

996.9
D3m
V.4

MEN OF HAWAII

A biographical record of men of substantial
achievement in the Hawaiian
Islands



VOLUME IV

Revised

Edited by
GEORGE F. NELLIST

Published by
THE HONOLULU STAR-BULLETIN, LTD.
Territory of Hawaii
1930

TN-217897-04

MEN OF HAWAII

PAUL L. MARSHALL

Copyright, 1930,
Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Limited
Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, U.S.A.

FOREWORD

“**M**EN OF HAWAII” is the fourth volume of biographical records in the regular series which has been published, beginning with 1917, by The Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

This series aims to make available for the present, and to preserve for the future, the life stories of leaders in various fields of the Hawaiian Islands.

It is a history of community and territorial progress, told in the form of biographical sketches, and the steady demand for the editions of previous years has abundantly illustrated its interest and its value.

Both as a record of enterprise and achievement, and as a compilation of chronological facts, “Men of Hawaii” has become a standard reference work in Hawaii and abroad. Copies are sent all over the world. Libraries in distant cities call for the succeeding editions. Locally, the book is constantly in use.

This book is Volume IV of “Men of Hawaii.” The first edition was in 1917, the second in 1921, the third in 1925. To a certain degree the present edition supplements and complements “Builders of Hawaii” (1925), with which was incorporated that year’s edition of “Men of Hawaii.” For the broadest coverage of Hawaiian biographical record, “Builders of Hawaii” and this 1930 edition of “Men of Hawaii” should be treated as one work, and so maintained in reference libraries.

But even for the reader who is not using the book for statistical reference it will be found of great value. It tells in authoritative form the story of men who have had substantial parts in the development of Hawaii for the past 50 years and who today are foremost in its continued progress.

THE PUBLISHERS.

THIS BOOK PRESENTS BIO-
GRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MEN
WHO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO
THE UPBUILDING AND PRO-
GRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII,
U.S.A., AND SUPPLEMENTS THE
THREE PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF
THE SAME WORK, PUBLISHED IN
1917, 1921 AND 1925 ("BUILDERS
OF HAWAII").



WILLIAM CHARLES ACHI, JR.

MEN OF HAWAII



Abel, Thomas Sutherland: Vice-President, Manager, Bishop First National Bank at Schofield Barracks.

Born May 3, 1890, Berlin, Wis., son of John and Elizabeth (Forrest) Abel; Mason (past master Schofield Lodge) Sojourners' Club of Schofield, American Legion (past vice-commander Schofield No. 6), Oahu Country Club.

Coming to Hawaii in Sept., 1915, for a vacation, Thomas S. Abel decided to remain in the Islands. Entering the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., he was manager of the foreign and domestic exchange department until Dec. 1, 1917, when he was appointed assistant cashier at the newly organized Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks. He has also been secretary and director of the Castner Garage, Ltd., and vice-president of the Wahiawa Ice Co., Ltd.

When the United States entered the World War, Mr. Abel attended the fourth Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks, was commissioned a second lieutenant of infantry and ordered to Camp Grant, Ill., where he served as an instructor in bayonet tactics.

After his honorable discharge he returned to the Army National Bank as assistant cashier. When that institution was merged with the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and the First National Bank of Honolulu under the new name of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, Mr. Abel was made a vice-president and placed in charge of the branch bank at Schofield Barracks. He was educated at Omro high school and Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin.

Achi, William Charles: Attorney.

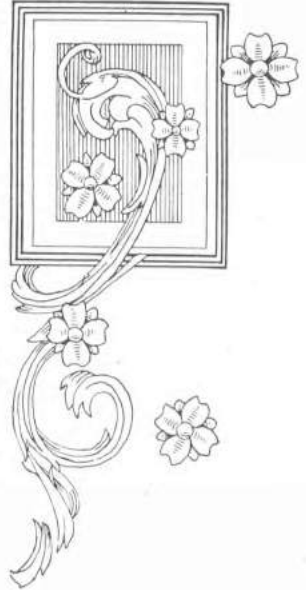
Born Dec. 16, 1858, Kohala, Island of Hawaii, son of Lum and Kinilau (Lualoa) Achi; married Mary Keli, Honolulu, June 24, 1898; son, Judge William Charles Achi, Jr.; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club and Puuhonua Association.

Great-grandson of Puou, one of the chief warriors of King Kamehameha I, Mr. Achi studied law in the offices of William R. Castle, was admitted to the Bar of Hawaii in February, 1887, and was engaged in private practice until his death in Honolulu, on Dec. 11, 1928.

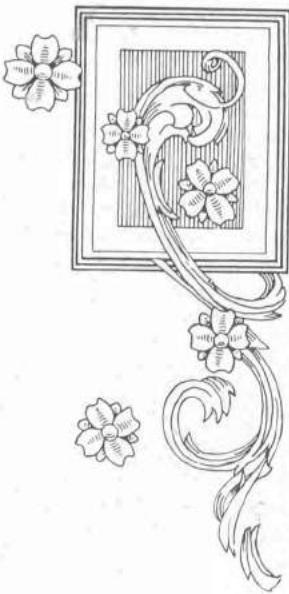
After obtaining his education at the Hilo Boarding School, the seminary at Lahainaluna, Maui, and Oahu College, Mr. Achi was elected in 1897 to the House of the Legislature of the Republic of Hawaii, was chosen Councillor of State at the 1898 legislative session, and was elected in 1900 as one of the first Senators to the Legislature of Hawaii after the annexation of the Islands. Re-elected in 1902 to the Senate, Senator Achi also was one of the delegates to the Municipal Charter Convention and made a strong fight in 1916 for the modern city charter of Honolulu. Mr. Achi was an alternate to the Republican National Convention at Chicago in 1916.

Achi, William Charles, Jr.: Jurist and Lawyer.

Born July 1, 1889, Honolulu, son of William Charles and Maria (Alapai) Achi; married Rebecca K. Robinson, Kainaliu, North Kona, Island of Hawaii, June 7, 1910; children, William Charles III, Richard Keli, Mary Ann Arbor, Lincoln Lelewi, Stanley Alapai, Rebecca Kaohuleilani and Stanford Hoku-lani; member Hawaiian Civic Club; Shriner, 32° Mason; Kauai Lodge 589 F. & A. M.; Ann Arbor (Michigan) Lodge No. 44 K. P.; Zal Gaz Grotto No. 34, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Order of Kamehameha, Hawaii Chapter No. 1; Hale o na Alii, Halau o Kapiolani No. 3; The Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Kauai Council No. 9; Kauai Chamber of Commerce; Kauai



THOMAS SUTHERLAND ABEL



MANUEL R. AGUIAR, JR.

County Y. M. C. A.; Kauai Athletic Club; Kauai Rowing Club; Kauai Fish and Game Club; Kalaniana'ole Society; Hawaiian Historical Society; Kauai Historical Society; National Geographic Society; American Society of International Law; American Bar Association; Bar Association of Hawaii.

Receiving his early education at St. Louis and Oahu colleges, Honolulu, graduating from the former in 1904 and the latter in 1908, Judge Achi attended Stanford University, 1909-1911; Yale University 1911-1912, and the University of Chicago the following year. In 1914 he received his B. A. degree from the University of Michigan, and his B. L. from the law school of the same university in 1917.

Returning to Hawaii in 1917, Judge Achi practiced law with his father; was admitted to the bar of Hawaii on Nov. 6, 1917, United States District Court for the District of Hawaii, April 29, 1919, and the Supreme Court of the United States of America, June 2, 1924. In November, 1919, President Wilson appointed him Judge of the Fifth Circuit Court, Kauai, and he was reappointed by President Coolidge in 1924 and 1928.

During his college days Judge Achi won distinction as the author of the stirring "Sons of the Stanford Red", "Sons of Eli", and "Fight, Men of Michigan", all three of which songs are still sung at intercollegiate games. During his year at Chicago University he wrote the comic opera, "The Pranks of Paprika," which was presented by the well known Black Friars Club.

Judge Achi was a member of Company L, National Guard, Palo Alto, Cal., in 1909; Legal Advisory Board Selective Service System, 1919; Honolulu Civil Service Commission, 1919; was alternate to Republican national convention at Cleveland in 1924. In recent years Judge Achi has been a leader in the promotion of rowing and boxing on Kauai.

Aguiar, Manuel R., Jr.: Rancher, Supervisor.

Born Jan. 2, 1892, Hanamaulu, Kauai, son of Manuel R. and Maria (Melin) Aguiar; married Beatrice Ignacio of Papaikou, Hawaii, Feb. 25, 1922; children, Beatrice Stiffany, Marie Carroll and Charlotte Melin Aguiar.

Prominent for a number of years in Kauai and territorial public affairs, Mr. Aguiar has given most of his attention to the development of his homestead at Kapaa, where he has achieved substantial success and has promoted the homesteading movement generally. A self-made man, he went to work for the Makee Sugar Co. when he was only fourteen years of age. Appointed assistant postmaster of Kealia in 1914, he resigned nine months later to devote himself to his homestead.

Entering politics as a Republican, he was elected to the House of the territorial legislature for the 1919 session and as a Democrat in 1923 was elected supervisor from the Kawaihau district, which he has since represented on the Kauai board. Mr. Aguiar had service in the National Guard of Hawaii, 1916-18.

Ahin, Young: Capitalist.

Born Sept. 25, 1853, at Buck Toy, Kwang-tung, China, son of Young Ming Chu and Siu Shee; married Siu Ho Nin, Feb. 8, 1871; children, Young Kat Oi, Young Kong Lum, Young Kong Sen, Young Kat See, and Young Sen Yet (died Aug. 10, 1922); director Lung Do Benevolent, Leong Do and United Chinese Societies; has been president Buck Toy Society, the United Chinese News, and Wah Mun School, now the Chung Shan School.

Resident of Hawaii for more than half a century, Young Ahin is one of the best-known Chinese in the Territory, having large business, real estate and financial interests. He is general manager of Kwong Chong Lung Co., and manager of Wing Chong Lung Co., two important firms. Much of his business in recent years has been conducted by his eldest son, Young Kong Lum.

Arriving in the Islands in April, 1872, from China, he engaged in vegetable gardening in Palama until 1879, when with his savings he opened a dry goods establishment at Nuuanu and Beretania Streets, under the name of Chin Wo Company, continuing its direction until 1900. As his enter-

Y

YOUNG AHIN



RAPHAEL AWAN CHIU AI



NICHOLAS AKI AKANA



DAVID Y. KAWAI AKANA



FRANK A. ALAMEDA



WORTH OSBUN AIKEN

prise flourished he engaged in the rice business on a large scale, was a partner in several plantations and built a number of rice mills, also controlling the production of sugar cane from 1911 to 1917 on a 160-acre tract in the Kapalama district. He visited China in 1899 and again in 1907-1908. He has been particularly interested in welfare and educational work among the Chinese in the Islands as an officer of several benevolent societies.

On Aug. 10, 1922, Mr. Abin suffered the loss of his youngest son, Young Sen Yet, who had been highly educated and had served in China as commander-in-chief of the Air Forces of the Sun Yat Sen government. He was killed by an accidental explosion aboard a Chinese cruiser which he was visiting in connection with his official duties.

Ai, Raphael Awan Chiu: Chemist, Libby, McNeill & Libby of Honolulu, Ltd.

Born April 16, 1896, Papa, South Kona, Island of Hawaii, son of Ng Koon Ai and Kapalikapu (Paulo) Ai; married Olive Heong Dang, Koloa, Kauai, June 9, 1927; member Chinese University Club, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, Association of Pineapple Technologists.

Educated at Milolii School (1903-09), Mills School (1910-16), and the University of Hawaii (1916-21). Mr. Ai immediately after his graduation from the latter institution joined the technical staff of the Libby, McNeill & Libby organization, which in Honolulu operates one of the largest pineapple canneries in Hawaii. He is now a chemist for that corporation. Mr. Ai earned his own education, working to pay his way through school.

During the World War period, 1918-19, he had service in the United States Army.

Aiken, Worth Osburn: Treasurer, Manager, Hawaiian Airways Co., Ltd.

Born April 24, 1873, Robbinsville, N. C., son of Perley Johnson and Julia Orilla (Smythe) Aiken; married Helen M. Chamberlain, La Crosse, Wis., April 8, 1896; children, Bertram Smythe, Martha Osburn and Malcolm Chamberlain Aiken; Mason, Shriner, Knight of Pythias, member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad Club; Territorial Commissioner Public Instruction (1909-1913), Hawaii Tourist Bureau (1915-1930).

Engaged for many years as an educator, banker, pineapple plantation and cannery operator on the Island of Maui, Mr. Aiken removed to Honolulu in 1927 to engage in the real estate business and in 1930 was treasurer and manager of the Hawaiian Airways Co., Ltd., pioneer organization formed for inter-island aviation.

Coming to Hawaii in 1891 as an instructor in the Wailuku public schools, Mr. Aiken became station agent at Wailuku for the Kahului railway the next year, serving also as postmaster at Kahului until 1895. In 1893 he had been appointed port surveyor and deputy tax assessor and collector for the Makawao district, continuing in that capacity until 1904 when he became collector of customs. From June, 1896, until October, 1920, he also was sub-agent of the territorial land department.

Mr. Aiken was a leader in the movement to make the mountain of Haleakala, largest extinct volcanic crater in the world, accessible to travelers, and aided the campaign that led to the construction of the present rest house at the summit and to the inclusion of the site in the Hawaii National Park.

An organizer of the First National Bank of Paia, Mr. Aiken was its cashier from 1913 until 1920, when it became the Bank of Maui, Ltd., Mr. Aiken remaining as cashier. Owner and operator of a pineapple plantation at Makawao, Mr. Aiken became vice-president and manager of the Pauwela Pineapple Co. at Haiku in Dec., 1920, serving until Sept., 1926.

Mr. Aiken is a direct descendant of John Howland, who came to America on the "Mayflower," and of George Ross, who served on the staff of George Washington and was a brother-in-law of Betsy Ross, who made the first American flag.



REV. AKAIKO AKANA

Akamatsu, Sukeyuki: Japanese Consul-General for Hawaii.

Born Dec. 3, 1884, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan, son of Hidesuke and Tsune (Kondo) Akamatsu; married Tatsu Kishi April 29, 1911; children, Etsu, Yoshi, Hiroyuki, Takayuki and Akiyuki; member Honolulu Rotary Club and Chamber of Commerce.

Passing the diplomatic examinations of the Japanese Foreign Office immediately after his graduation from the university, Sukeyuki Akamatsu has since served in His Imperial Japanese Majesty's consulates virtually all over the world, his present station, Consul-General for Hawaii, being regarded as the most important consulate of Japan, and which has served on numerous occasions as the stepping stone to appointments as minister to other countries.

Mr. Akamatsu's first position after passing the diplomatic examinations was as vice-consul at Canton, China. He was next promoted to consul at New York City and later served at Portland, Ore. Subsequently he was transferred to the position of secretary in the Japanese Foreign Office at Tokyo, and was then promoted to the rank of consul-general at Sao Paulo, Brazil. He arrived in Honolulu Oct. 20, 1928, to assume his present post as consul-general. Mr. Akamatsu was educated at the Kanazawa the 4th College and at the Imperial University of Tokyo. (Note: Mr. Akamatsu was transferred from Hawaii as this book went to press.)

Akana, Rev. Akaiko: Pastor Kawaiahao Church; member Hawaiian Homes Commission.

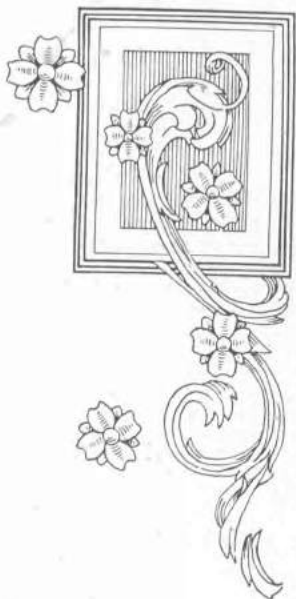
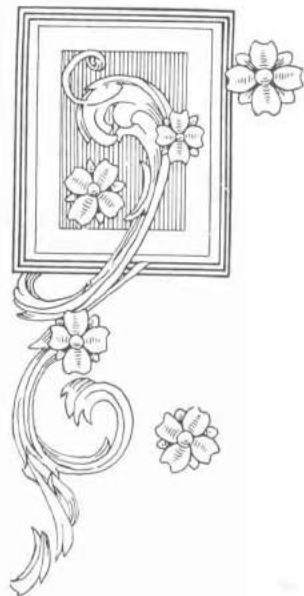
Born Dec. 24, 1884, Kaihawai, Waialua, Oahu, son of Chun and Harriet (Kahema) Akana; member Board of Regents University of Hawaii; president Christian Endeavor Association of Hawaii (1912-30); organizer and secretary of the Hawaiian Protective Association (1913-1916); trustee United Society of Christian Endeavor of the World (Boston, Mass., 1913); member of Anti-Narcotic Commission; member of the Hartford Theological Seminary and Hartford School of Pedagogy Alumni Association, Hartford Ministerial Association; Child Welfare Commission, Kamehameha Alumni Association, Chinese Students' Alliance of Hawaii, Hawaiian Civic and Honolulu Ad clubs; author, "An Inductive Study of the Effects of Tobacco on Human Life."

Pastor since 1918 of the famed Kawaiahao Church, "The Westminster Abbey of Hawaii," and member since its inception of the Hawaiian Homes Commission which is charged by federal statute with the endeavor to rehabilitate the Hawaiian race, as well as member of other church and civic improvement organizations, Rev. Akaiko Akana long has been a leader of religious and social welfare work.

Inspired toward education at the age of 14 by a teacher at Waialua, Rev. Akana began to save to defray the expenses of his schooling, worked his way through Kamehameha School for Boys, graduating in 1903, and attended the Territorial Normal School until 1904 when he began teaching at Kaneohe School. Answering a call to the ministry, he attended the Hartford School for Religious Pedagogy and the Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn., from 1906 to 1911. Serving under the Home Mission Board of Massachusetts in the summers of 1910 and 1911, Rev. Akana became an official of the Hawaiian Evangelical Association of Hawaii in November of the latter year. He organized the Young People's League of Honolulu in 1912, and on May 28 of that year he was ordained into the Christian ministry. After six years of work among the younger people of Hawaii as president of the Christian Endeavor Society, and with entire charge of this branch of the Hawaiian Board of Missions, Rev. Akana was named on September 1, 1918, to his present pastorate at Kawaiahao Church.



JOHN K. AKAU



RAY MARSTON ALLEN

Akana, David Y. Kawai: Deputy Registrar General, Territorial Bureau of Vital Statistics.

Born Dec. 16, 1902, Honolulu, son of Yim and Martha K. (Wongham) Akana; married Thelma Alice Moore, Honolulu, Dec. 4, 1927; son, Raymond Moore Kekuhaupio; member Native Sons of Hawaii, Court Lunalilo, No. 6600, Ancient Order of Foresters; Hawaiian Civic Club.

Associated with the Territorial Board of Health for more than a decade, Mr. Akana advanced through various positions to his present post as Deputy Registrar General of the Bureau of Vital Statistics. He also is a notary public, First Judicial Circuit, was connected with the United States Selective Draft Medical Advisory Board during the World war, and for more than five years has been an active member of the men's teams for the United Welfare campaigns in Honolulu.

Mr. Akana's father, who was born in Canton, China, came to the Islands more than half a century ago, and his mother, a native of Hawaii, was born at Makawao, Maui. He was educated at Kaahumannu Grammar School, McKinley High School and the Phillips Commercial School.

Akana, F. Lang: Executive Secretary.

Born April 15, 1889, Honolulu, son of C. T. and Kapika (Kauka) Akana; married Kate Stewart, Honolulu, Aug. 26, 1915; children, Kate Puamana and Frances Lonohiwa Akana; member Hawaiian Civic Club (president 1929-1930), Ancient Order of Foresters, Native Sons of Hawaii, Order of Kamehameha, Lions International, St. Louis Alumni.

Mr. Akana has been executive secretary for a number of years of the Territorial Board of Industrial Schools. A noted singer and athlete, he was a member of the first group of Hawaiian singers that toured Australia in 1911 and was on the baseball team of Oriental and part-Oriental players who toured the mainland in 1912 and 1913. He is now manager of the All-Hawaiian team in the Honolulu Senior Baseball League.

Mr. Akana began work with the California Feed Co., Ltd., in 1908, and after his return from Australia and the mainland United States he was clerk of the judiciary committee of the Senate of Hawaii and also in the Territorial Archives. For four years before he accepted the executive secretaryship of the Board of Industrial Schools he was again connected with the California Feed Co., Ltd. He was educated at St. Louis College, class of 1907.

Akana, Nicholas Aki: Accountant and Cashier.

Born Aug. 13, 1888, Koloa, Kauai, son of Chang Cho Sing and Genevieve (Aki) Akana; married Tillie Santos, Eleele, Kauai, April 18, 1914; children, Adam Alexander, James Richard and Catherine Vivian Akana; member Kamehameha Lodge, Ancient Order of Foresters.

Educated at the St. Raphael School at Koloa, Kauai, Mr. Akana began work in July, 1902, for the Koloa Sugar Co. Resigning Dec. 31, 1906, he became clerk and then bookkeeper of the Eleele store, continuing in that capacity until Jan. 31, 1911, when he was appointed head accountant and cashier of the Kauai Pineapple Co., Ltd., a position he still holds.

Mr. Akana is also secretary and treasurer of the Kukuiofono Pineapple Co., Ltd., and has served as treasurer of the Kauai chapter of the American Red Cross. He is chairman of the Board of Election Inspectors and a notary public.

Akau, John K.: Superintendent Hilo Water and Sewer System, Building and Plumbing Inspector, Deputy Fire Marshal.

Born March 24, 1882, South Hilo, Hawaii, son of Akono-lilii Akau and Emily (Porter) Akau; married Esther Falo Akau, North Kohala, Hawaii, June 7, 1904; children, Joseph P., John, Jr., Hannah K. and Ernest Akau.

Answering a call to adventure after attendance in the public schools, Hilo Boarding School and the Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, Mr. Akau



ERNEST A. K. AKINA

went to sea for two years, visiting many of the principal seacoast cities of America.

Returning to Hawaii the latter part of 1899, he joined the then Hilo firm of Walker and Howland, civil engineers, as an apprentice surveyor and remained until 1904, when he had mastered the principles of engineering.

In September, 1904, he was appointed to a position with the Department of Public Works, Honolulu, where he remained until June 30, 1911. Returning to Hilo he became an assistant to Edward Southworth, then county engineer of Hawaii. After Southworth's resignation in 1913 Mr. Akau was made custodian of the office until he was named city engineer in 1918, a position he retained until 1924. In the interval, in 1917, he was also made acting superintendent of the Hilo waterworks, and after the death of William Vannatta, the superintendent, he was promoted to the position, which he has since retained. The duties of building inspector were added to his office in 1919, and in September, 1927, he was named deputy fire marshal for the Big Island.

Akina, Ernest A. K.: Business Agent, Planter, Legislator.

Born April 11, 1884, Kohala, son of Goo Chin and Maiaka (Kalua) Akina; married Marie J. Chung Hoon, Honolulu, April 28, 1906; son, Ernest, Jr.; Mason, Shriner; member Territorial Senate.

After attending the Kohala government school for five years, Senator Akina went to Mills School, for Chinese studies, and Fort Street School, for English, in Honolulu for two years, and finished at Punahou preparatory school and college, where he took a five-year course, majoring in business practices. For a year he was with E. O. Hall & Son as office boy, six months with Greenbaum & Co., and then entered the territorial tax office for three years. In 1906, following his marriage, he returned to Kohala and joined his father in rice and cane planting until 1913, when the elder Akina died. Senator Akina now plants taro and sugar cane, in addition to other interests.

Senator Akina was road overseer for the Kohala district, in charge of all government work, 1916 to 1926. He was elected to the Senate of the territorial Legislature in 1920 and has twice been reelected, his present term expiring in 1932. A fluent speaker in three languages, Chinese, Hawaiian and English, Senator Akina has often been drafted into service as an interpreter and frequently aided the Hon. John A. Matthewman, when he was judge of the third circuit court, in this capacity.

Senator Akina has been an active Republican leader since 1907, when he was elected secretary of his precinct club, an office he has occupied ever since. He has been a delegate to almost all of the county and territorial conventions of his party and was a member of the Republican central committee for two terms.

Alameda, Frank A.: Deputy Tax Assessor.

Born Oct. 4, 1899, Halawa, North Kohala, Hawaii, son of Frank and Isabel (Perreira) Alameda; married Lily Apo, Lahaina, Maui, Oct. 3, 1925; former member Maui County Fair and Racing Association (sports committee); member Lahaina Athletic Club (secretary); West Maui Baseball team (manager four years); Third Precinct Republican Club, Lahaina (secretary and executive officer); Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Graduating from St. Louis College in June, 1919, Mr. Alameda began work with the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., at Lahaina, Maui. Resigning in 1920, he went to the Philippines and was there two years with the Calamba Sugar Estate. Back in the Islands, he was associated with the Lahaina Ice Co., Ltd., from 1923 to 1924, and as a bookkeeper for the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., from 1924 until 1927. Appointed deputy tax assessor on the latter date, he has since held that position at Lahaina.

Mr. Alameda is also marriage license agent for Lahaina and a notary public, agent for the New York Life Insurance Co., and secretary of the Lahaina Investment Club. He served in the National Guard (1925-1929) as



GEORGE ALBERT

a non-commissioned officer, and as clerk of the Accounts Committee, House of Representatives, 1923 session. He was secretary of the 1930 territorial Republican convention held in Honolulu.

Albert, George: President, George Albert, Ltd.

Born Oct. 25, 1890, Sortavala, Finland, son of George Ollikainen and Anna (Laukkanen) Ollikainen; married Luella Holton, Nov. 1, 1920, Honolulu; member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club, Y. M. C. A., Commercial Club.

Finishing his high school education in Finland, Mr. Albert entered the Diplomatic School at Berlin, Germany, graduating in 1912. He then entered the Designing and Cutting School at Berlin, attending for one year and receiving his degree in 1913. He returned to Finland, and traveled through most of the European countries, doing newspaper work in many of them. In 1924 he was graduated from the American Fashion Co. Designing and Cutting School.

Entering the business first in Paris in 1913, he had charge of the largest ladies' gown designing shop there, and in 1914 he went to Russia on a fur-buying trip. When the war started he returned to Finland. In 1916 he went to Norway, and that same year came to the United States to work for Williams & Berg, San Francisco. He first came to Hawaii in 1917, on his way to Australia. Since Nov. 1, 1918, he has operated a tailoring business in Honolulu, now incorporated as George Albert, Ltd.

Alencastre, Right Rev. Stephen: C. SS., CC., DD.: Clergyman, Bishop of Arabissus, Vicar-Apostolic for Hawaii.

Born Nov. 3, 1876, Madeira, son of Lucius J. and Leopoldina (Bayao) Alencastre.

For almost 30 years, or since his ordination in Honolulu on April 5, 1902, the Right Rev. Stephen C. Alencastre, Bishop of Arabissus and Vicar-Apostolic for Hawaii, has administered to the spiritual needs of the people of the community, having succeeded on May 14, 1926, to his present position at the head of the Roman Catholic Church in the Islands upon the death of the Right Rev. Libert H. J. L. Boeynaems, Bishop of Zeugma, who had been for a quarter of a century the Vicar-Apostolic for Hawaii.

Throughout his long career in the church Bishop Alencastre has been intensely interested in educational work in the Islands. In 1930 he was responsible for the inauguration of the Catholic Preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminary in Kalihi Valley to provide facilities in Hawaii for the continuation of ecclesiastical studies by students who have graduated from preparatory schools.

Bishop Alencastre came with his parents to Hawaii from Madeira in 1882 when he was only six years old. A member of the Congregation of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, he early decided to devote his life to service of the Catholic Church, and after his ecclesiastical studies were completed abroad he returned to Hawaii for his ordination.

After more than a score of years of service, twelve as rector of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Punahou, during which the present building was erected under his supervision, Bishop Alencastre was consecrated on August 24, 1924, in recognition of his services to the church, receiving the title of the See of Arabissus. This See, in ancient Armenia, was a suffragan of Melitene, and a partial list of its bishops, from 381 to 692 A. D., still is known. Its territories had been overrun at one time by the followers of Mohammed, the Christian population having been exterminated or reduced to slavery.

Bishop Alencastre, since his ordination, has been particularly interested and active in Catholic missionary work in the Islands as his order is in charge of that endeavor. He received his early classical education with the Brothers of Mary in St. Louis College, Honolulu, went to Belgium in 1895 and studied theology and philosophy at the famous University of Louvain, returning to Hawaii at the completion of these courses.



RIGHT REV. STEPHEN ALENCASTRE

Alexander, Arthur Chambers: Manager, Land Department, American Factors, Ltd.

Born Aug. 22, 1863, Honolulu, son of William DeWitt Alexander and Abigail Charlotte (Baldwin) Alexander; married Mary Elizabeth Hillebrand, Oswego, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1891; children, William P., Yale Ph.B. 1915, University of Hawaii, M.A. 1922, now in sugar production work in Cuba; Helen C.; Arthur D., Yale A.B. 1918, member firm of Robinson, Nowell & Co., accountants, San Francisco; Herman H., assistant cashier, Baldwin Bank, Maui, and Mary D. Alexander; member, University Club, Hawaiian Engineering Association; trustee Oahu College, secretary since 1921; trustee and secretary, Library of Hawaii; vice-president Hawaiian Board, Deacon Central Union Church.

Educated at Punahou School, 1872-82, and Yale University, Ph.B. 1888, Ph.D. 1895. Mr. Alexander was in the employ of the Hawaiian Government Survey and Bishop Estate, 1882-85. He was laboratory assistant at Yale, 1888-95, and an instructor at the University of California, 1895-1901. Maintaining a private practice in civil engineering in Honolulu for many years, he took his present position as manager of the land department of American Factors, Ltd., in 1919.

Mr. Alexander is a member of old and distinguished families of Hawaii, through both his father and his mother. His father, Professor W. D. Alexander, was the founder of the Hawaiian Government Survey in 1872 and its head up to the time of annexation, much of his work remaining as a primary basis for modern surveys in the Islands. He was also an eminent author and historian of Hawaii.

Alexander, Wallace McKinney: Chairman of the Board of Directors, Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.

Born Nov. 10, 1869, Island of Maui, son of Samuel Thomas and Martha Eliza (Cooke) Alexander; married Mary S. Barker, Oakland, Calif., Aug. 16, 1904; daughter, Martha Barker Alexander; member San Francisco Chamber of Commerce (president 1921-1922), chairman International Trade Commercial Relations Committee of San Francisco Chamber of Commerce; director Californians, Inc.; Institute of Pacific Relations, San Francisco Industrial Association (director, member executive committee), Theta Xi national fraternity, Pacific Union and Bohemian clubs, San Francisco; Commercial and Pacific clubs, Honolulu; Yale Club, New York.

For many years associated with the firm of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Wallace M. Alexander, who now divides his time between his native Hawaii and San Francisco, has been a leader in the movement to foster better relations among the peoples of the Pacific and to bring the advantages and benefits of the Pacific area before the rest of the world. He also is an officer and director of leading Hawaiian and California corporations.

One of the organizers of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Mr. Alexander was a member of the United States delegation to the conference of that organization in Kyoto, Japan, late in 1929. Mr. Alexander also was chairman of the San Francisco commercial commission which visited Japan in 1920 to foster commercial relations.

Prominent in the civic affairs of the San Francisco bay area, Mr. Alexander was president of the Chamber of Commerce of San Francisco in 1921 and 1922, is a director of Californians, Inc., which is engaged in bringing to the attention of the rest of the world the advantages and opportunities offered by northern California, and is a member of the executive committee and a director of the San Francisco Industrial Association, an organization of important business men.

Mr. Alexander's father, the late S. T. Alexander, was a pioneer of the sugar industry in Hawaii and with the late Henry P. Baldwin and J. P. Cooke organized the firm of Alexander & Baldwin. After joining the firm in 1894, Wallace M. Alexander was given charge of the San Francisco office and upon the death of J. P. Cooke in 1918, he was elected president of the



WALLACE MCKINNEY ALEXANDER

corporation. Retiring from this office Feb. 27, 1930, Mr. Alexander was succeeded by John Waterhouse, and became chairman of the Board of Directors. He plans to give much of his time to the Institute of Pacific Relations.

Mr. Alexander is vice-president of the Matson Navigation Co., and the Honolulu Consolidated Oil Co. of California, and a director of the Columbia Steel Co.

Mr. Alexander has always taken a deep interest in amateur sports, particularly tennis, and has served the California Tennis Association as vice-president for several years, aiding in the development of such outstanding players as Miss Helen Wills, Helen Jacobs, William Johnston, the Griffin brothers, Kinsey brothers, and many others who are ranked among the best players in the country. He was educated at Yale University (B.A. 1892).

Allen, Ray Marston: Manager, Kilauea Sugar Co.

Born Aug. 21, 1892, Wrights, Cal., son of Carl H. and Addie M. (Marston) Allen; married Frances Buckland, Nov. 27, 1914; children, Sally Jane and Dorothy Anne Allen.

Educated in California, Mr. Allen received his B. S. at the University of California in 1915 and came to the Islands immediately thereafter. He was assistant agriculturalist at the experiment station maintained by the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association in Honolulu until 1920. Removing to Kauai, he was employed as irrigation overseer for the Kilauea Sugar Co., 1921-1922, and as assistant manager of the Koloa Sugar Co. from 1922 until 1924, when he was transferred to Lahaina, Maui, to become assistant manager of the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd. On Sept. 1, 1930, Mr. Allen returned to the Kilauea Sugar Co., Kauai, as manager of that plantation.

Allen, Riley Harris: Editor, The Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

Born April 30, 1884, Colorado City, Texas, son of Riley Harris and Anna (Beck) Allen; married Suzanne McArdle, Seattle, Wash., Sept. 6, 1910; member, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (director, 1926-27; first vice-president, 1928; president, 1929), vice president Pacific Foreign Trade Council, 1929—; president Honolulu Advertising Club, 1930—; member various other civic organizations; vice chairman Hawaii Chapter, American Red Cross; chairman, vocational committee, Governor's advisory committee on education; member, Veterans of Foreign Wars; Rotary, Honolulu Advertising, Oahu Country clubs; Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

Mr. Allen was educated in the grammar schools and Central High School, Seattle; University of Washington (two years), and University of Chicago (Ph. B. Litt., 1904). His first visit to Honolulu was in February, 1905, when he remained eight months, and he returned in September, 1910, each time to join the staff of the Evening Bulletin. He was with the Evening Bulletin and the Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1905; Post-Intelligencer, news and sports staffs, 1908-9-10; city editor, Honolulu Evening Bulletin, 1910-12; editor, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 1912-18; American Red Cross Service in Siberia and Europe, 1918-21, and since 1921 has continued as editor of The Honolulu Star-Bulletin. He is also secretary and a director of the publishing corporation, The Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.

During his war service with the American Red Cross, Mr. Allen directed an operation which attracted international attention when, following the withdrawal of United States troops from Siberia, he commanded the Petrograd Children's Colony Expedition on a steamer voyage from Vladivostok to the Baltic Sea, repatriating almost 800 refugee Russian children and a large number of German, Austrian and Hungarian war prisoners. Previously in Siberia he had served as a relief worker, division manager and acting commissioner, with successive grades from lieutenant to lieutenant-colonel. Mr. Allen has written considerable fiction, having been a contributor to McClure's, Collier's, Saturday Evening Post and other magazines.



RILEY HARRIS ALLEN

Alsop, Frederick F.: Surgeon, Alsop Clinic.

Born Nov. 12, 1887, Aurora, Mo., son of John Martin and Kathryn (Farrer) Alsop; married Winnie Paris, San Luis Obispo, Cal., October, 1917; children, Kathryn Jane, Winifred, and Martha Alsop; Mason; Elk; member Nu Sigma Nu fraternity at Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, Mo.; member of Alpha Tau Omega fraternity at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

Graduated from Scarritt-Morrisville College in 1909 with A.B. degree. Summer courses were taken at the University of Missouri, Chicago University, and the University of Texas. Post-graduate work was done at Vanderbilt University. Degree of Doctor of Medicine at Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, Mo., in 1915.

Coming to Hawaii Dec. 31, 1915, after serving an internship at Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, Dr. Alsop joined the staff at Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, remaining there until 1917. He was graduated from the Army Medical School in 1917 in preparation for World War service and was in the United States army until 1920. Returning to civilian practice in Honolulu, Dr. Alsop was associated with Drs. Herbert, Walters, and Batten until 1929. He has since been associated with the Alsop Clinic, Honolulu, T. H.

Ancill, Harold Joseph: President, Manager, City Transfer Co., Ltd.

Born, Huntley, Gloucestershire, England, July 27, 1879, son of Joseph Andrew and Fannie (Shepherd) Ancill; married Martha Redmond Roe, Bodega, Sonoma County, Cal., April 5, 1911; children, Caryol Gene and Hathale Roe Ancill; Mason, member Scottish Rite bodies, Eastern Star (past Worthy Patron), Ad Club; Y. M. C. A. (activities committee, Army and Navy Y.).

Educated in the schools of Swansea, South Wales, Mr. Ancill served a three-year apprenticeship with a confectioner, worked in London, 1886-1900, removed to Massachusetts, where he lived until 1904, when he removed to California and entered the employ of the late William G. Irwin. In this connection he made several trips to Hawaii between 1906 and 1912 and in the latter year located in Honolulu with the City Transfer Co. Four years later he joined the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd., but returned in 1921 to the City Transfer Co., Ltd., as part owner, president and manager, and which he has developed into a large business.

Mr. Ancill has found time for civic and welfare work. He served two enlistments in the National Guard of Hawaii, has been active in the Y. M. C. A., was president of the Lincoln School P.-T. A., 1929-1930; vice-president, McKinley High School P.-T. A., 1929-30, has been financial secretary of the First M. E. Church since 1914 and for several years has served on the Board of Directors for the Susannah Wesley Home.

Anderson, David William: Assistant Treasurer, Bishop Trust Co., Ltd.

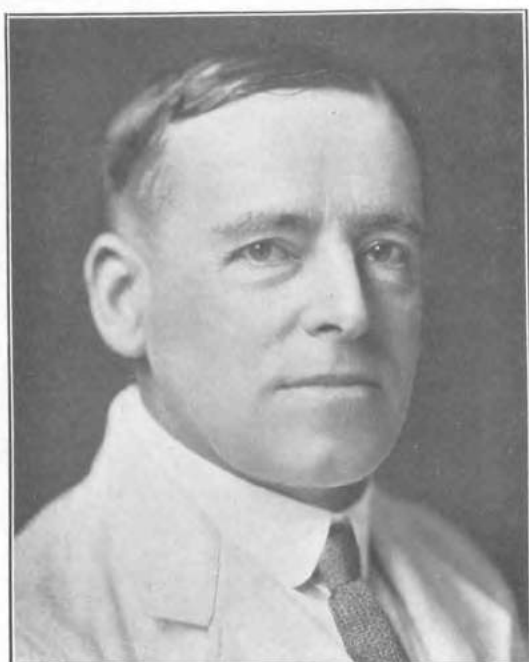
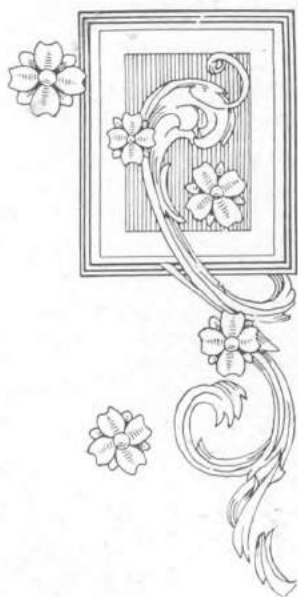
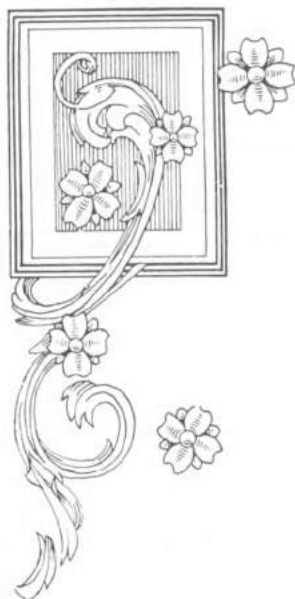
Born Jan. 27, 1870, Dalkeith, Scotland, son of William Patterson Anderson, S.S.C., and Jeanie (Whitelaw) Anderson; married Victoria R. Jordan, Honolulu, June 8, 1921; Mason, Shriner, member University, Oahu Country, Outrigger Canoe and Mid-Pacific Country clubs.

Following five years of service in the British army beginning during the World War, and reaching the rank of Major, Mr. Anderson returned to Hawaii in July, 1920, and after association as cashier with the Mutual Telephone Co., and auditor for Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., he accepted his present position as assistant treasurer of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd.

Mr. Anderson first came to Hawaii in 1899 and was associated with the N. S. Sachs Dry Goods Co., Ltd., for a year. He then joined the Bank of Bishop & Co., remaining until 1910, when he became assistant manager of the Trent Trust Co., Ltd. He left this position in 1914 when the World War started, to return to England and join the British army. He enlisted in the Royal Fusiliers and was wounded in the Somme offensive of 1916. Commis-



HAROLD JOSEPH ANCILL



DAVID WILLIAM ANDERSON

sioned in the Royal Berkshire regiment, he was attached to various units on both home and foreign service. Subsequently he was on duty in the Intelligence Department of G. H. Q. in London and was discharged on January 10, 1920.

He was educated at the Edinburgh Institution and Edinburgh University and is a member of the Society of Solicitors in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

Anderson, Robbins Battell: Attorney; member, Prosser, Anderson & Marx.

Born June 15, 1877, Matawan, New Jersey, son of the Rev. James M. and Elizabeth (Robbins) Anderson; married Mary Morris Nov. 1, 1910; children, Elizabeth Bradford, Jean Mercer, Page Morris, and Mary Robbins Anderson; member University Club (past president), Y.M.C.A. (trustee, past president), Honolulu Chapter American Red Cross (executive committee), Bar Association of Hawaii (president), American Bar Association (Honolulu Council), Social Science Association, Oahu Country and Outrigger Canoe Clubs, Mayflower Society, president Hawaii School of Religion, trustee Punahou School, director Punahou Music School, warden St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish, one of the founders and member central advisory committee Institute of Pacific Relations, Law School (LL.B., 1903). Just as he was about to enter a Boston law office immediately after his graduation from the law school, he accepted an offer to come to Hawaii and enter the office of Hatch & Ballou; he has ever since remained in that firm, which now is known as Prosser, Anderson & Marx.

In addition to his professional work Mr. Anderson is a director of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Chas. Brewer Estate, Ltd., Pahang Rubber Co., Ltd., and other Hawaiian corporations. He has also devoted much time to philanthropy and public welfare. During the World War he entered Red Cross work at Washington, D. C., becoming manager of Insular and Foreign Division of the American Red Cross.

Mr. Anderson's mother was a descendant of William Bradford, governor of Plymouth Colony, and of other Mayflower Pilgrims, and a niece of Francis Le Baron Robbins, one of five undergraduates of Williams College who held the famous "haystack" meeting, forming the first American Foreign Missionary Society, which later sent the first missionaries to Hawaii. His father, a Presbyterian minister and educator, graduate of Williams College and Princeton Theological Seminary, at one time a professor at Williams College, was granted the honorary degree of D.D. by that institution. Mrs. Anderson is a daughter of the late Federal Judge Page Morris of Virginia and Minnesota, a distinguished jurist and Congressman.

Anderson, Robert Alexander: Treasurer, Director von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd.; Chairman Territorial Aeronautical Commission.

Born June 6, 1894, Honolulu, son of Dr. Robert Willis and Susan Alice (Young) Anderson; married Margaret Leith Center, Honolulu, 1919; children, Robert Alexander, Jr., David Leith and Allen Willis Anderson; member Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, Eta Kappa Nu (honorary engineering society), American Society Refrigerating Engineers, Rotary Club, Pacific Club, Pearl Harbor Yacht Club, Oahu Country Club, Mid-Pacific Country Club, American Legion.

Treasurer and director of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., in Honolulu, Alexander Anderson is also a director of the Alexander Young Estate; and the Alexander Young Building Co., Ltd., and director Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., Waiakea Mill Co., and Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co.

Outside of his business interests Mr. Anderson was appointed chairman of the Territorial Aeronautical Commission in 1929 by Governor Lawrence M. Judd, and is interested deeply in yachting and music, having composed the music for several of the presentations of the Junior League of Honolulu as well as such popular Hawaiian songs as "My Aloha Land" and "Haole Hula."



ROBBINS BATTELL ANDERSON

Enlisting in the United States army upon the declaration of war in 1917, Mr. Anderson had an unusual and thrilling experience. He attended an officers' training school at Fort Niagara, N. Y., aviation school in Ithaca, N. Y., took advanced training at Oxford, England, and received his first lieutenant's commission. Serving at the front from July to Nov., 1918, he was shot down and captured by the Germans behind their lines, and taken to a hospital and prison camp at Mons, Belgium, where he escaped with four other American officers and reached Holland after a dangerous trip through the German lines. He was sent to England and came home for discharge in Jan., 1919.

He accepted a position in the fall of 1919 with the Isko Co., Chicago, manufacturers of household refrigerating machines, as director of the research laboratory and later chief engineer, occupying the same position with the McClellan Refrigerating Co., Chicago, from 1921 to 1923, when he returned to Hawaii as a salesman in the machinery department of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., was elected director in charge of the refrigerating machinery department in 1925, and treasurer in 1928. He was enrolled from 1916 to 1917 in the graduate student engineering courses of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

Mr. Anderson, son of Dr. Robert W. Anderson, pioneer Honolulu dentist, and grandson of the late Alexander Young, was educated at Punahou Academy and Cornell University (M. E., 1916).

Anderson, Robert Syers: Hospital Superintendent.

Born Jan. 3, 1888, Manchester, England, son of William and Martha (Syers) Anderson; married Abigail Mary Bromley, Honolulu, Feb. 14, 1917; children, Barbara Helen and Roberta Lois Anderson; Mason, Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie No. 371; 32nd degree Scottish Rite.

Associated with Leahi Hospital for the past 16 years, Mr. Anderson has been its superintendent during the period of its greatest growth as one of the world's finest tuberculosis sanitariums. Mr. Anderson was appointed superintendent in 1916.

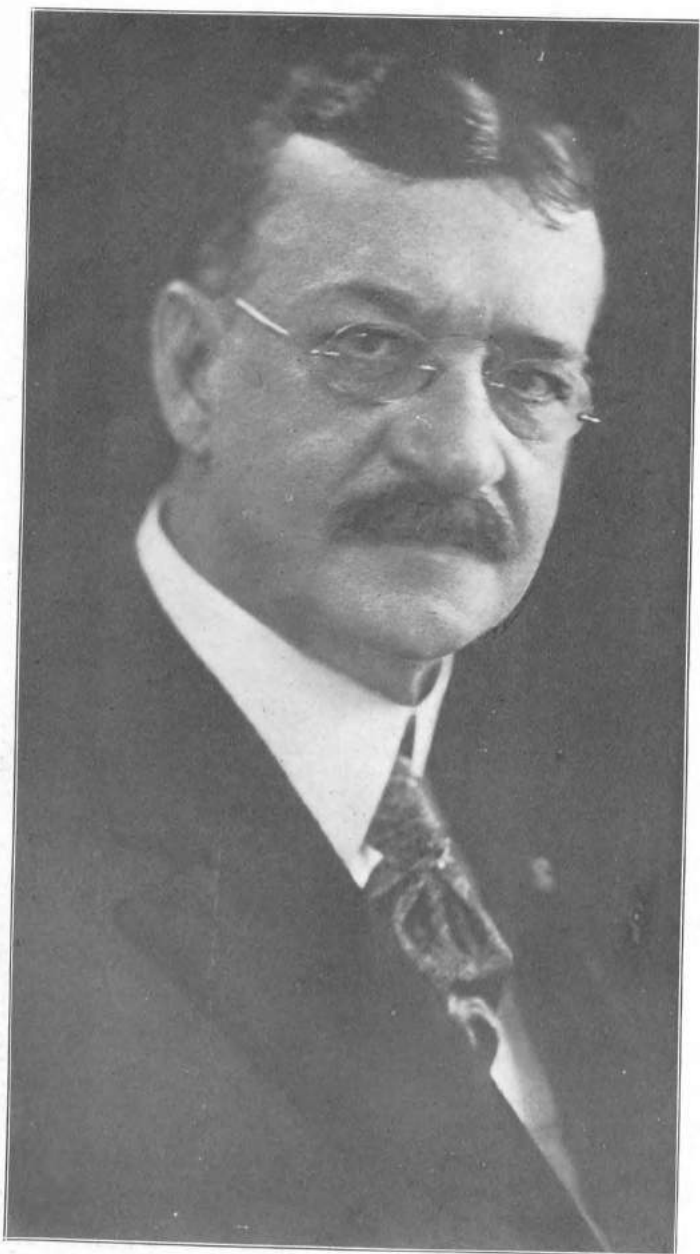
Mr. Anderson, when a boy, started to learn the cotton trade in his native Manchester, but four years later joined the British army. After service in the medical corps for five years in India he came to Hawaii from Bombay in 1913 and worked for a year as pharmacist for the Hollister Drug Co., Ltd., and Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd., before he became associated with the Leahi Home.

Anderson, Robert Willis: Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Born Nov. 12, 1857, New York City, son of Robert and Mary (Willis) Anderson; married Susan Alice Young, Honolulu, July 12, 1893. Mrs. Anderson, who survives her husband, was Miss Susan Alice Young, a daughter of the late Alexander Young, one of the foremost industrial builders of Hawaii, a pioneer in the sugar industry, one of the early owners of the Honolulu Iron Works, and the builder of the Alexander Young Hotel, one of the finest hotels in the world and Honolulu's first modern building. Dr. and Mrs. Anderson were the parents of three children, Robert Alexander Anderson, treasurer and director of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd.; Mary Ruth, wife of Paul S. Winslow, of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., and Robert Willis Anderson, Jr. (deceased).

A pioneer dental surgeon of Honolulu, long prominent in civic affairs and beloved by thousands of friends for his kindly nature and charitable deeds, the notable career of Dr. Robert W. Anderson was terminated by death in Honolulu on Jan. 6, 1927.

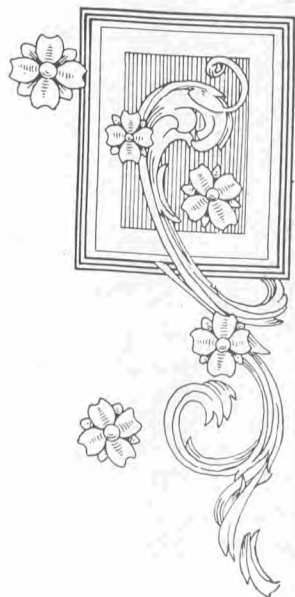
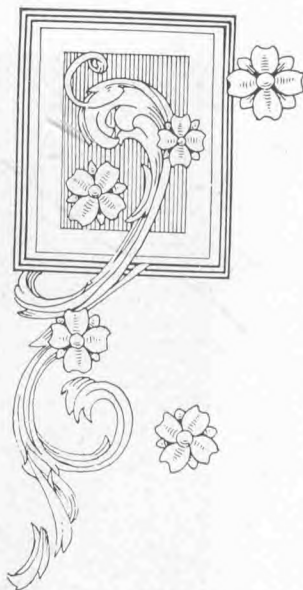
Obtaining his primary education in the schools of Plainfield, N. J., Dr. Anderson later attended the Philadelphia Dental College and was graduated in 1883 with the degree of D. D. S. He practiced his profession in Plainfield until his removal to Honolulu in 1889, and was in practice here for almost forty years, retiring from active work only a short time before his death.



ROBERT WILLIS ANDERSON



ROBERT ALEXANDER ANDERSON



YOSUKE ANDO



ARTHUR HAUTEVILLE ARMITAGE

Ando, Yosuke: Contractor.

Born Feb. 21, 1888, Fukushima, Japan, son of Chotaro and Mume (Takahashi) Ando; married Saki Mizutani, Lihue, Kauai, Feb. 14, 1929.

Educated in the public schools of Japan, Mr. Ando came to Hawaii in November, 1906, and attended the Y.M.C.A. night school in Honolulu. He was a carpenter foreman for over ten years and has since been independently established in the contracting business in Honolulu. He has specialized in the construction of modern homes and has erected a large number of residences in Honolulu. He built the Bank of Bishop branch building in Hilo.

Armitage, Arthur Hauteville: Vice-President, General Manager, Director, Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 10, 1886, Auckland, N. Z., son of Joseph T. and Alice Armitage; married Gertrude Ripley, Honolulu, Nov. 15, 1916; children, James, Margot and John Armitage; member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Chamber of Commerce (director 1928-1929); Commercial Club (president 1928-1929); Y. M. C. A. (director), Pacific Club.

General experience in the shipping industry of Hawaii, during a period in which activities in Honolulu harbor have shown their greatest sustained increase, had been gained by Mr. Armitage when he was appointed to his present positions as vice-president, general manager and director of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. He is also vice-president and director of the Kilauea Volcano House Co., and secretary-treasurer and director of Inter-Island Airways, Ltd.

Mr. Armitage, a native of New Zealand, had heard of Hawaii for years in correspondence from his uncle, Harry Armitage, the stock broker, who had come to the Islands from New Zealand in 1871. He visited the Territory, arriving on May 24, 1909, decided to remain and joined the shipping department of Castle & Cooke, Ltd. He rose through various positions to become head of the passenger department and assistant manager of the shipping department in January, 1921, upon the death of John Drew. On Jan. 11, 1926, he entered his present position as general manager of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and was subsequently elected vice-president and a director.

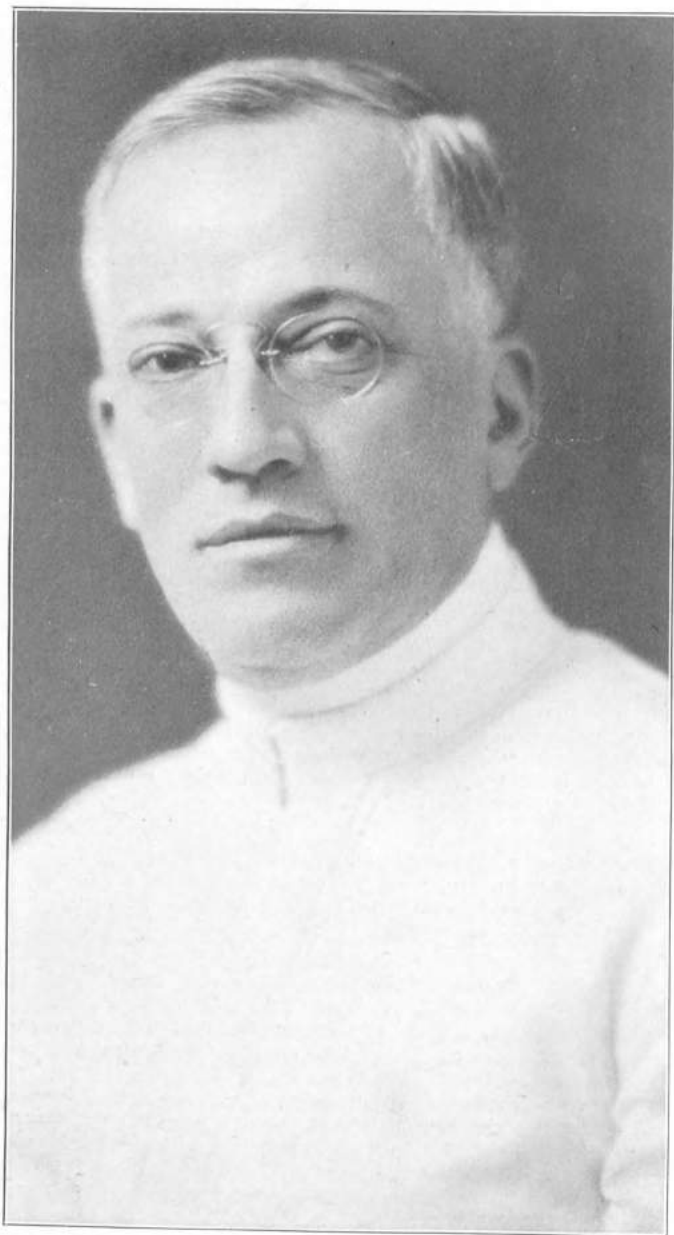
Mr. Armitage was educated in the public schools of New Zealand and the Auckland Grammar School.

Armitage, George Thomas: Executive Secretary, Hawaii Tourist Bureau.

Born Sept. 7, 1891, Billings, Mont.; son of T. C. and Julia (Whiteside) Armitage; married Louise Webber, of Great Falls, Mont., at Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 31, 1917; member Sigma Nu National fraternity, Honolulu Rotary, Ad, University, Oahu Country and Outrigger Canoe clubs.

Executive secretary for the past decade of the Hawaii Tourist Bureau, which is charged with the duty of making the Islands known to the rest of the world as a tourist resort, Mr. Armitage has developed the organization into a model of community promotion agencies and methods. In this period there has been a remarkable growth in travel to Hawaii.

After newspaper work in Great Falls, Mont., 1914-16, Mr. Armitage came to Hawaii in April, 1916, to join The Honolulu Star-Bulletin. He resigned in July, 1917, to enter the army and served for two years as a lieutenant of infantry, including a tour of duty with the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia. Honorably discharged in 1919, he returned to The Star-Bulletin but resigned after a few months to accept the executive secretaryship of the Hawaii Tourist Bureau. He was educated at the Billings High school (1909), and the University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. (B.A. Journalism, 1914).



CHARLES H. ATHERTON

Armour, Charles H.: Secretary Honolulu Development Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 19, 1890, Wilmington, Del., son of Charles H. and Susanna (Shick) Armour; married Katherine Owens, Honolulu, Jan. 9, 1927; children, Robert James, Susanna Jane and Charles H. Armour, Jr.; member Cheyenne (Wyo.) Lodge No. 1, F. & A. M., Wyoming Consistory, Aloha Temple.

Arriving in Hawaii in Nov., 1924, Charles H. Armour was associated with the Home Insurance Co. of Hawaii and also the life insurance department of the Trent Trust Co. He was elected to his present position as secretary of the Honolulu Development Co., Ltd., a leading realty firm, on Feb. 28, 1927.

Mr. Armour was cashier of the Glenrock State Bank, Glenrock, Wyo., from 1916 to 1917, after he had been a teller for the First National Bank of Cheyenne, Wyo., from 1912 to 1916. After service in the World War, Mr. Armour returned to Glenrock and was elected mayor of that town on the Republican ticket. He was educated at the Birdsboro, Pa., high school and Dickenson College, Carlisle, Pa.

Atherton, Charles H.: Treasurer, Director, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born July 12, 1867, Honolulu, son of Joseph Ballard and Juliette Montague (Cooke) Atherton; married Minnie Merriam, of Ohio, Dec. 24, 1887; children, Mrs. George S. Harris, Mrs. John B. Guard and Mrs. James F. Morgan; trustee Central Union Church; president Library of Hawaii, director Y. M. C. A.; member Commercial, Pacific, Oahu Country, University, Beretania and Manoa Tennis and Healani Yacht and Boat clubs.

For many years a prominent factor in the business, educational and civic life of Hawaii, Mr. Atherton, eldest son of the late Joseph Ballard Atherton, died on Feb. 25, 1928, leaving vacant a place in the community that will not soon be filled.

Treasurer at the time of his death of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Mr. Atherton also was vice-president of the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd.; vice-president, the Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.; vice-president, Young Bros., Ltd.; vice-president, E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.; treasurer of many Hawaiian corporations, including the Ewa, Waialua and Kohala sugar plantations, McCabe, Hamilton & Renny Co., Ltd., and a director of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd.; Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.; Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., and the Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Co., Ltd.

Philanthropic and educational activities also occupied much of Mr. Atherton's time during his life and he was a member of the board of directors or trustees of many Hawaiian welfare organizations. His charities were broad and comprehensive.

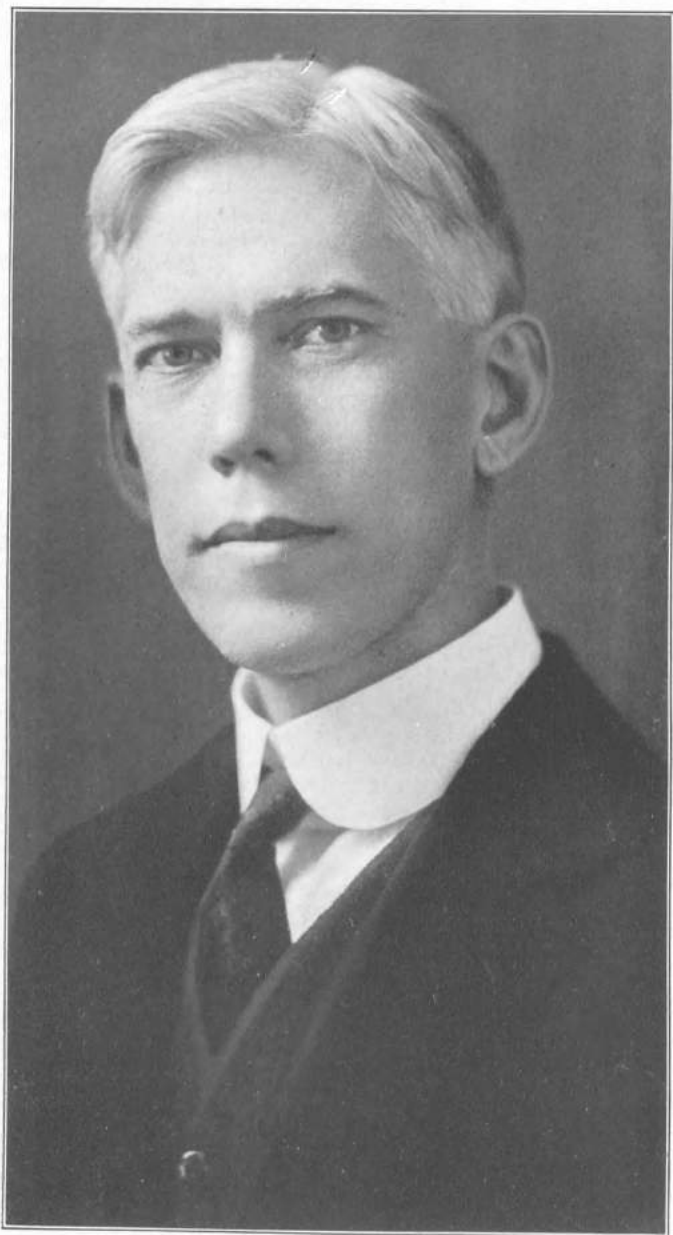
Joining Castle & Cooke, Ltd., in 1888 as a buyer, Mr. Atherton subsequently was assistant cashier, assistant treasurer, secretary and finally treasurer of the organization. He was educated at the Punahou School, Oakland High school and Oberlin College.

Atherton, Frank Cooke: President, Manager, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born July 1, 1877, Honolulu, son of Joseph Ballard and Juliette Montague (Cooke) Atherton; married Eleanore Simpson, of Chatham, Ohio, 1901; children, Marjory E. (Atherton) Halford, J. Ballard, and Alexander S. Atherton.

Active in the business life of Hawaii for more than a quarter of a century, Frank C. Atherton, president and manager of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., and officer and director in many other island enterprises, also has taken a leading part in the religious, civic, and community improvement endeavors of the Territory.

He was educated in Punahou School, Honolulu, and at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. He left college on account of ill health in 1896, in his sophomore year, and after a year of recuperation entered the employ of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., as a clerk, later becoming receiving teller, paying teller, secretary and assistant cashier and a director. He resigned on account of poor health in 1904. Two years later he became secretary and



FRANK COOKE ATHERTON

manager of the Sugar Factors, Co., Ltd., and held that position until 1910, when on account of his health he was again forced to retire from business. He traveled for a year and in 1911 became secretary of the J. B. Atherton Estate, Ltd. In 1916 he was elected vice-president of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., of which firm he became manager in 1925 and was elected to the presidency in 1928.

Through his business connections with Castle & Cooke, Ltd., and the J. B. Atherton Estate, Ltd., of which he is vice-president, Mr. Atherton is an officer or director of a large number of firms in the Territory. He is president and director of the Home Insurance Co. of Hawaii, Ltd.; the Apokaa Sugar Co., Ltd.; Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd.; Hilo Tribune-Herald, Ltd., and Waialae Ranch Co., Ltd.; vice-president and director of Ewa Plantation Co., Waialua Agricultural Co., Ltd., Kohala Sugar Co., American Factors, Ltd., Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., Mutual Telephone Co., Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., Hawaii Railway Co., Ltd.; secretary and director of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., the International Trust Co., Ltd., and director of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., Oahu Sugar Co. and Waiahole Water Co. He is a trustee and past president (1926) of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association and a member and past president (1923) of the Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

Mr. Atherton was one of the principal promoters and chairman of the organizing committee of the Institute of Pacific Relations and is treasurer of the Pacific Council, or controlling body, of that organization. He has been a delegate to the three general conferences of the Institute, the last of which was held in Kyoto, Japan, from Oct. 28 to Nov. 9, 1929. He is also active in religious, educational and philanthropic endeavors as well as in the work of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. He is a trustee of Central Union Church, Oahu College and Mid-Pacific Institute.

He is an enthusiastic horticulturist, being especially interested in orchid culture and in the cross breeding of hibiscus. Stamp collecting is also a favorite diversion, his specialty being old Hawaiian stamps. He is a member of the Oahu Country, Pacific and University clubs.

Mr. Atherton is a direct descendant of one of the early missionary families. His mother was a daughter of Amos Starr Cooke, pioneer missionary, first of the Cooke family in the Islands and co-founder of the firm of Castle & Cooke. His father, the late J. B. Atherton, a native of Boston, Mass., was an early member of Castle & Cooke and head of that firm for many years.

Atkinson, Robert Witlam: Contractor; Vice-President, Manager, Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd.

Born March 11, 1877, Honolulu, son of Alatau T. and Annie Elizabeth (Humble) Atkinson; married Helen Gertrude Kitchen (died Sept. 6, 1917) at Murray Hill, N. J., Jan. 9, 1907; married Alice Makee Schultz, San Francisco, Sept. 29, 1919; member, University, Pacific, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Hawaii Polo and Racing and Oahu Country Clubs of Honolulu and Bohemian Club of San Francisco.

Mr. Atkinson organized the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., in 1902 in association with Mr. W. F. Dillingham and has been actively engaged in the management and operations of that company since its incorporation. He is vice-president and director of the Hawaiian Hume Concrete Pipe Co., Ltd., Hawaiian Bitumuls Co., Ltd., and Realty Syndicate, Ltd., and is a director of The B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., Oahu Railway and Land Co., Young Brothers, Ltd., and Dillingham Transportation Building, Ltd.

Mr. Atkinson, son of one of Hawaii's prominent pioneer educators, attended the Fort Street School conducted by his father and later attended Harvard University as a member of the class of 1902.

Ault, Ralph William: Insurance Underwriter.

Born Jan. 6, 1902, Wailuku, Maui, son of Dean William and Elizabeth Mary Caroline (Hayseiden) Ault; married Gertrude Ann Leisses, Holly-



ROBERT WITLAM ATKINSON

wood, Cal., Jan. 16, 1929; member Theta Delta Chi, Phi Phi fraternities (University of California) and Hui Lakahi (University of Hawaii).

After three years of service with various concerns in Hawaii following completion of his courses at college, where he was a noted athlete, Mr. Ault formed an association with J. T. Woolaway in the real estate and insurance firm of Woolaway & Ault. He is now engaged as an agent for the New York Life Insurance Co.

From June, 1925, to June, 1927, Mr. Ault was associated with the shipping department of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., was a salesman for Paradise Motors from July, 1927, to January, 1928, and with the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., until June, 1928, when the firm of Woolaway & Ault was founded. In 1930 his present association was formed.

Mr. Ault was educated at Punahou School, the Honolulu Military Academy, University of Hawaii, and University of California.

Ault, Rev. William: Dean, St. Andrew's Cathedral.

Born March 5, 1871, Tutbury, England, son of Charles and Ann (Smith) Ault; married Elizabeth Mary Caroline Hayselden, Lahaina, Maui, Jan. 24, 1901; children, Ralph William, Norman C., Marguerite E. (Mrs. R. A. Ewart), Kenneth C., and Mary C. Ault; Mason, Knight of Pythias, member Oahu Country Club.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1897 as a teacher at the Iolani School, Rev. William Ault was ordained a deacon of the Episcopal Church that year and was placed in charge of the missionary district of Maui, with headquarters at Lahaina. Later another man was obtained for Lahaina and Mr. Ault went to live in Wailuku. After 13 years of service there he was appointed vicar of St. Andrew's parish. In 1928 he was appointed dean of the Cathedral and rector of St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish. He was educated by private tutors and at the St. Boniface College. He was created a Canon by Bishop Willis in 1901.

Aungst, Luther Stine: Business Man, Holualoa, Hawaii.

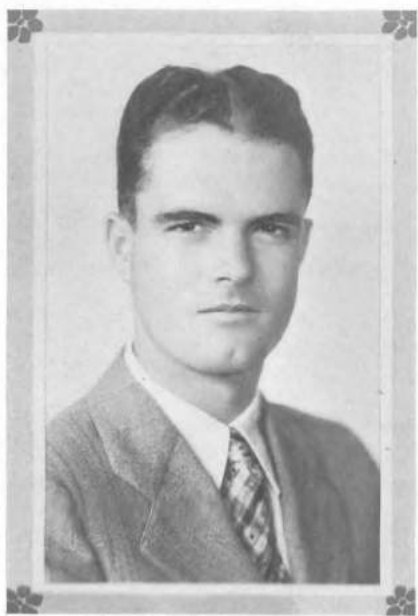
Born Oct. 26, 1862, Linglestown, Pa., son of Daniel and Amanda (Stine) Aungst; married Emma L. Schoen at Hilo, Hawaii, Feb. 1, 1896; children, Mrs. Edith A. Smith, Ookala, Hawaii; Elmer Lewis, Palo Alto, Cal., and Wallace M., manager of Kona Garage, Holualoa, Hawaii; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Excelsior Lodge No. 1, I. O. O. F.; Polynesia Encampment, No. 1, I. O. O. F.; Mystic Lodge, No. 2, Knights of Pythias; Kona Civic Club (past chairman).

Mr. Aungst has been in the telephone business since his early youth, and was a pioneer in the development of communications on the Island of Hawaii. Educated in the public schools of Decatur, Ill., he was employed by telephone companies in Des Moines, Iowa, 1879-82, Philadelphia, 1882-86, and in San Francisco and Los Angeles, 1886-90. Coming to Hawaii in February, 1890, to take charge of and rebuild the Hamakua and South Kohala Telephone & Telegraph Co.'s system, he was later engaged in similar work in Honolulu, and in the Kona and Kau districts of Hawaii, where he has been located for many years. Having disposed of his privately owned telephone interests in Kau and Kona, in recent years he has been superintendent of the Hawaii Telephone System in Kona, with his headquarters and home at Holualoa.

Auyong, Albert Ayau: Secretary, Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 26, 1889, Kapalama, Honolulu, son of Ai Auyong and Lum Shee Auyong; married Ruth Pamalia Bell, Honolulu, Sept. 15, 1915; children, Albert Yat-sun, George Yat-kong and Delphine Nig-t-Kwai Auyong; member Chinese Civic Club, Holy Name Society, Chinese Catholic Club.

Fourth of the nine children of poor parents, Mr. Auyong worked his way partly through school, at the same time assisting his parents to support the family, and, after association for more than 17 years with Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd., he now is secretary and chief accountant of that cor-



RALPH WILLIAM AULT



EDWARD N. AWANA



ALBERT AYAU AUYONG



LEROY PERRY BAKER

poration, largest retail drug dealers in Hawaii. In addition to these responsibilities, he owns and operates a ranch and dairy.

Immediately after leaving school, Mr. Auyong joined Levenson & Langer, commission merchants, as a bookkeeper and typist, resigning after three years in 1913 to enter Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd., as a bookkeeper. Successive promotions advanced him to his present position. Mr. Auyong was educated at Kaulani School (1905) and St. Louis College (1910).

Awana, Edward N.: Merchant.

Born Sept. 18, 1890, Sam Chow, Canton, China, son of Tam and Jim Shee Awana; married Elizabeth Kau, Honolulu, Aug. 8, 1912; children, Edwin Sun On, Richard Sun Jun, and Elizabeth Sun Ann Tam Awana; member, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association (director 1926), Chinese Chamber of Commerce (director), United Chinese Society, Court Lunalilo, Ancient Order of Foresters; Chinese Y. M. C. A.

Son of the late Tam Awana, one of the best known Chinese on Maui, Edward N. Awana, after years of experience in banking, established the present Mid-Pacific Curio Shoppe, one of the largest establishments of its kind in Honolulu and operating two branch stores, one at Waikiki.

Mr. Awana accompanied his parents to Hawaii when he was a boy and his father established himself on a large scale as a rancher and merchant at Makawao, Maui. Tam Awana also was instrumental in bringing many Chinese to Hawaii in the early days and his son to this day frequently assists in arranging for the return of some of these elderly men to China. Tam Awana became a citizen of Hawaii in 1892 and automatically received American citizenship with the annexation of the Islands.

Edward N. Awana began his business career as a teller with the First National Bank of Wailuku, Maui, on Oct. 12, 1909, but resigned after seven years to become a teller for the Chinese-American Bank of Honolulu. A year later he established an automobile supply business and in September, 1921, founded his present business.

Mr. Awana also is a director of the Hawaii Chinese News, Ltd. He served in the National Guard of Hawaii at Wailuku from 1915 to 1917. He was educated in China, the Makawao public schools, Mills Institute, Honolulu; and was graduated from Lahalaaluna School, Maui, in 1909.

Baggott, Charles A.: Business Executive.

Born 1892, Mt. Sterling, Ill., son of J. C. Baggott; member, Kauai Post No. 2, American Legion (past commander), Hawaii Polo and Racing Club.

Following his education at St. Joseph's Academy, San Jose, Cal., Mr. Baggott began work for the Union Oil Co. of California and was later employed, in turn, by the Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Clifton, Applegate and Toole, of Montana, and the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. Coming to Hawaii, he was with the sales department of the Volcano Stables, Hilo, 1916-17, and entered the U. S. Air Service for World war duty, graduating from the Berkeley ground school in August, 1918, and completing his flying course at Mather Field, Sacramento.

Returning to the Islands in January, 1919, he joined the Nawiliwili Garage, Ltd., Lihue, Kauai (now Garden Island Motors, Ltd.) becoming vice president and manager of that firm. Devoted to sports, Mr. Baggott is particularly interested in polo and participates as a player in the seasonal tournaments at Honolulu and breeds and trains polo ponies as a hobby.

Bailey, Charles Thomas: Civil Engineer; Commissioner of Public Lands.

Born April 25, 1883, Greenboro, Vt., son of Herbert Hamilton and Jane (Patterson) Bailey; married Grace Gilmore, Honolulu, April 17, 1915; children, Clifford Herbert, Barbara Annella and Phyllis Bailey; member Beta Sigma chapter, National Fraternity of Sigma Nu, Honolulu Ad, University, Automobile, Mid-Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Aeronautic Association of



CHARLES THOMAS BAILEY

Hawaii, American Association of Engineers, chairman Farm Loan Board of Hawaii.

Coming to Hawaii in 1912 as engineer in the Water Resources branch of the U. S. Geological Survey, Mr. Bailey resigned that commission five years later to become Chief Hydrographer and Engineer, Division of Hydrography, Department of Lands, Hawaii, and on Jan. 31, 1919, he was appointed to the position of Commissioner of Public Lands for the Territory, which he has occupied for more than a decade, serving under three governors. Mr. Bailey also was appointed a member of the Territorial Farm Loan Board in 1919 and was chosen its chairman in 1922.

Prior to his assignment in the federal service to Hawaii, Mr. Bailey served as junior engineer in the Water Resources branch of the Geological Survey from 1910 to 1912, with headquarters at Newport, Kentucky, and had been employed as a civil engineer by the Michigan Central Railroad at Detroit between 1908 and 1910. He was educated in the Craftsbury Academy, North Craftsbury, Vt., and the University of Vermont (B. S. 1908).

Baker, Leroy Perry: Manager Jos. Schwartz, Ltd., Wholesale Jewelers.

Born Dec. 29, 1878, Stony Ridge, Ohio, son of Abram P. and Malura L. (Conrad) Baker; married Flora B. Wadman, Delaware, Ohio, Sept. 5, 1906; son, Leroy P., Jr.; member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. and A. M. (Past Master).

Educated in the public and high schools of Preston, Md., and later attending St. John's College, Annapolis, until 1902. Mr. Baker in 1903 entered a steel mill as clerk, later became a clerk for the Western Union Telegraph Co., and was also employed as clerk in the office of the Wheeling News and in the postoffice at Wheeling, W. Va. From 1906 to 1909 he worked as a railway and mail clerk in West Virginia and Arizona, and until 1913 was a clerk in the offices of a copper company in Clifton, Arizona.

In 1913 he entered the employ of a gas floor furnace company at Glendale, Cal., leaving there in 1915 to come to Hawaii. His first position in the Islands was that of bookkeeper at the Honolua ranch, Maui. In 1916 he became business assistant to the doctor in charge of the Kula Sanitarium. In 1917 he entered the employ of Jos. Schwartz, Ltd., Honolulu wholesale jewelers, as bookkeeper, and since June, 1919, has been manager.

Baker, Ray Jerome: Photographer.

Born Dec. 1, 1880, near Rockford, Ill., son of William and Sarah (Palmer) Baker; married Edith Mary Frost, Eureka, Cal., Nov. 21, 1906; son, Earl Frost Baker; member Hawaiian Trail and Mountain Club (president 1922 to 1926 and 1929-30, director 1920 to present), Hawaiian Academy of Science, Hawaiian Volcano Research Association, Honolulu Ad Club.

Arriving in Hawaii in February, 1908, for what was to have been a two weeks' vacation, Mr. Baker prolonged his visit to four months and returned to the Islands in January, 1910, to make his permanent residence here as an art photographer, interspersed with occasional mainland lecture tours on the subjects of Japan, Korea, New Zealand, Australia and Hawaii. He lectured on the Chautauqua circuits in the Middle West during the seasons of 1919 and 1920.

Mr. Baker also acted as cameraman for the Pathe interests in 1924, 1925 and 1926. Prior to his arrival in Honolulu, he conducted a photographic business in Eureka, Cal., from 1904 to 1910. He was educated at the Mechanic Arts High School, St. Paul, Minn., and the University of Minnesota.

Bal, Eugene: Auditor, County of Maui.

Born May 10, 1898, Wailuku, Maui, son of William Eugene Bal, Sr., and Mary (Bailey) Bal; married Lily Ching, Wailuku, July 1, 1926; daughter, Imogene Leiola Bal; member Maui Country Club, ♯. M. I.

Going to work as a clerk for the Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co. and



JOHN ADRIAN BALCH

the Kahului Store, 1915-17, after having received his education in the Wailuku public schools, St. Anthony School, and Kamehameha Preparatory School, with postgraduate work at St. Anthony School. Mr. Bal turned to public service in 1918 when he became a clerk in the office of the Maui County auditor. He was appointed second deputy in 1926, first deputy, March 1, 1927, and was elected auditor in the election of November, 1927, which responsible office he has continued to occupy. Mr. Bal had a year of service in the National Guard of Hawaii during the World war period, in 1918.

Balch, John Adrian: President, Mutual Telephone Co.

Born San Francisco, Cal., Aug 6, 1876, son of Daniel Webster Balch and Nellie Dingle (Holmes) Balch, daughter of John Dingle, Mrs. Balch having taken the name of her stepfather upon her widowed mother's marriage. Daniel Webster Balch was a California pioneer and a prominent mining engineer. This branch of the Balch family was established in America by John Balch, who came from Horton, Somerset County, England, arriving at Wessagusset (now known as Weymouth, Mass.) in September, 1623.

John Adrian Balch received his education in the public schools of San Francisco and began his career under the direction of his father, working at the Texas Consolidated Mines, Shasta County, Cal. Subsequently Mr. Balch was in turn chemist, assistant superintendent and superintendent for the Mountain Copper Co. at Keswick and Martinez, Cal. Another phase in his varied experience in mining was in connection with the discovery and location of calcium phosphate beds throughout the states of Arizona, Washington, Utah, Nevada, Idaho and Wyoming.

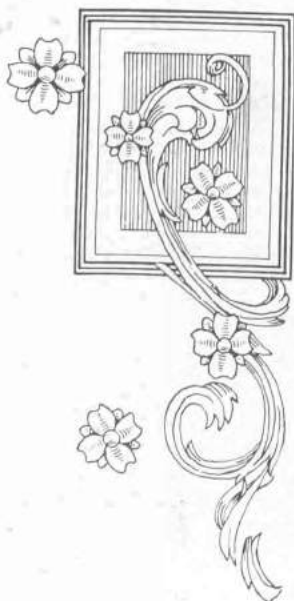
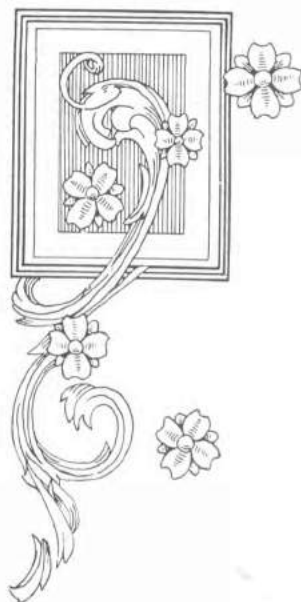
Mr. Balch definitely abandoned his mining career upon his arrival at Honolulu, March 15, 1907, turning his attention to the development of the Territory's wireless telegraph and telephone system. In June of that year he was associated with C. J. Hutchins and others in the purchase of the Wireless Telegraph Co., operating between the Islands, the purchase price being \$50,000. Mr. Balch became vice-president and manager of the company, proceeding to reorganize and improve the system with the vigor and efficiency that are characteristic of his methods. He erected in 1907-09 the first Hawaiian ship-to-shore radio station at Kahuku Point, Oahu. It was in 1909 also that he assisted in effecting the amalgamation of the Wireless Telegraph Co. and the Mutual Telephone Co. He was elected vice-president of the last mentioned organization on Oct. 12, 1909, and on May 18, 1911, he became its treasurer and executive officer of the board of directors. He was elected president of the company in March, 1926.

Under his direction the Mutual Telephone Co. acquired a controlling interest in the Hilo Telephone Co. and the Hamakua and South Kohala Telephone Co., and these were consolidated with the Hawaii Telephone Co., a subsidiary of the Mutual Telephone Co., in 1913. The purchase by the latter company of a controlling interest in the Maui Telephone Co. followed in 1918, while in 1928 the Kauai Telephone Co. was likewise purchased.

The finances of the company have also engrossed a considerable share of Mr. Balch's attention throughout his entire connection with its administration, while its systematic development and steady growth are likewise in a very considerable measure the result of his skillful conduct of the company's affairs. From a system comprising about 1,200 telephones the organization has grown until in 1930 the 25,000 mark was reached, while the plant itself is rated as one of the most modern in the world. A further realization of Mr. Balch's dreams and plans of the twenty odd years during which he has been associated with the telephone industry will be the inauguration in December, 1931, of the Hawaii-Mainland and Inter-Island radio telephone services, through which it will be possible to telephone directly from any telephone in the Territory of Hawaii to any other telephone within the Territory, no matter on which island it is situated, and also from any of these island telephones to any other telephone on the mainland of the United States, Dominion of Canada, Mexico, Cuba and Europe, and at a later date, as the service is further developed, to Japan, the Orient and Australia. This realization of



CEDRIC BENJAMIN BALDWIN



DWIGHT HOLBROOK BALDWIN

a great ambition was brought about primarily by a visit by Mr. Balch in behalf of his company to New York and Washington during the Spring of 1930, when he negotiated an agreement with the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. in which that company agreed to establish a radio telephone station in California to operate a commercial service between the mainland of the United States and the Hawaiian Islands, the Hawaiian end of the service to be operated under the terms of a second agreement between the Radio Corporation of America and the Mutual Telephone Co. whereby these two organizations collaborated, the Radio Corporation of America agreeing to establish and operate the necessary antennae and transmitters to be located at their transmitting station at Kahuku, Oahu, as well as the necessary antennae and receivers to be located at their receiving station at Koko Head, Oahu, and the Mutual Telephone Co. agreeing to provide the necessary wire tone channels between these points and its long distance operating exchange at Honolulu, at which point the Mutual Telephone Co. will also install and operate the necessary voice frequency and speech inverter equipment, as well as attend to the distribution, accounting and collections necessary for the Hawaii terminal and its two associated companies in this service.

During this visit to New York, Mr. Balch also arranged for the construction of the necessary apparatus to complete his inter-island radio telephone system. Through experimenting, he had definitely established that such an inter-island radio telephone service was possible, utilizing a heretofore unused band of ultra-high frequencies and operating these stations from the tops of mountains offering a clear, unobstructed vision to the different islands of the group. The Radio Corporation of America signed a contract for the construction of the necessary eight transmitting and eight receiving sets embodying the results of these Hawaiian experiments. It is expected that this inter-island radio telephone project will be open for operation simultaneously with the Coast-Hawaii radio telephone system.

During the World War Mr. Balch served as chairman of the district draft board for the Territory from October 16, 1917, until June 4, 1918, then resigning to accept a commission as lieutenant in the U. S. Naval Reserve. He served as District Radio Superintendent of the 14th Naval District, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, from June 5, 1918, until Feb. 28, 1919. Mr. Balch is a member of the Engineering Association of Hawaii; the Institute of Radio Engineers; the Pacific Club and the Pearl Harbor Yacht Club. His favorite recreations are yachting and fishing.

He was married at San Francisco, Cal., May 11, 1909, to Helen Bae Skelly, daughter of Patrick Cline Skelly, a mining engineer of San Jose, Cal. Mr. and Mrs. Balch are the parents of three children, two sons and a daughter, Adrienne Balch, John Bernard Balch, and Richard Skelly Balch.

Baldwin, Cedric Benjamin: Assistant Manager, Hawaiian Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 5, 1901, Hamakuapoko, Maui, son of Benjamin D. and Louise (Voss) Baldwin; married Jessie La Rue Lewis, at Makaweli, Kauai, March 26, 1926; children, Sybil Louise and Suzanne La Rue Baldwin; member, Alpha Sigma Beta fraternity, University of California agricultural school at Davis, Cal; Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M., 14th. degree Scottish Rite.

Mr. Baldwin left Punahou School as a junior in 1917, attended Hitchcock Military Academy, San Rafael, Cal., 1918-19, and had three years at the Northern Branch, University of California, Davis, Cal. (agricultural school) to June, 1922. Starting in the Hawaiian sugar industry, with which his father was long identified, at the Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, as a luna over a group of school boys, he next became foreman of a gang of men, served in turn as overseer of cane cutters, loaders, irrigationists, and harvesters, was appointed division overseer and then took his present position as assistant manager of the plantation, after service in every agricultural department.



FRANK FOWLER BALDWIN

Baldwin, Charles Wickliffe: Principal, Kaahumanu School.

Born Dec. 20, 1860, Lahaina, Maui, son of David Dwight and Lois Gregory (Morris) Baldwin; married Olive Elvira Steele, Los Altos, Calif., June 28, 1909; children, Olive Lowe and Charles Morris Baldwin; Mason, member Oahu Teachers' Association, Hawaii Education Association, National Education Association, Honolulu Principals' Club, Department of Elementary School Principals.

Graduated from Oahu College in 1878, Mr. Baldwin continued his education with University extension work, and went to work as clerk of the Honolulu police court, 1885 to 1892. Entering the teaching profession he was principal at the Haiku, Maui, school, until 1896, and principal at Kaupakulua school until 1900. From 1900 to 1905 he acted as Normal inspector of the third circuit, becoming inspector of the first circuit in 1905 and serving in that capacity for three years. From 1908 to 1909 he was principal of Kaulawela school, and has since been principal of Kaahumanu school.

Thoroughly acquainted with the Hawaiian educational system after thirty-eight years as a teacher in public schools, Mr. Baldwin is the author of "Geography of the Hawaiian Islands."

Member of a distinguished missionary family, long prominent in Hawaii, Mr. Baldwin is a grandson of the Rev. Dwight Baldwin, who came to the Islands in 1831 with the Fourth Company.

Baldwin, Douglas Elmer: Plantation Manager.

Born Jan. 5, 1894, Kalaunui, Maui, son of Benjamin Douglas and Louise (Voss) Baldwin; married Kathryn O'Neal, Honolulu, Sept. 29, 1923; daughter, Joan; member Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

Following his father, long one of its prominent leaders, into the sugar industry of Hawaii, Mr. Baldwin went to work in 1913 immediately after his graduation from Punahou School, Honolulu, starting as an overseer for the Hawaiian Sugar Co., at Makaweli, Kauai, of which the elder Baldwin was manager for more than twenty-five years.

He was promoted to assistant manager at Makaweli in 1915, was transferred to Kahuku plantation, Oahu, as head overseer in 1920 and was appointed manager in July, 1923, before he was 30.

Mr. Baldwin remained in charge at Kahuku until Sept. 1, 1928, when, following his father's death, he was named to succeed him as manager of the Hawaiian Sugar Co., where he is still located.

Baldwin, Dwight Holbrook: Rancher.

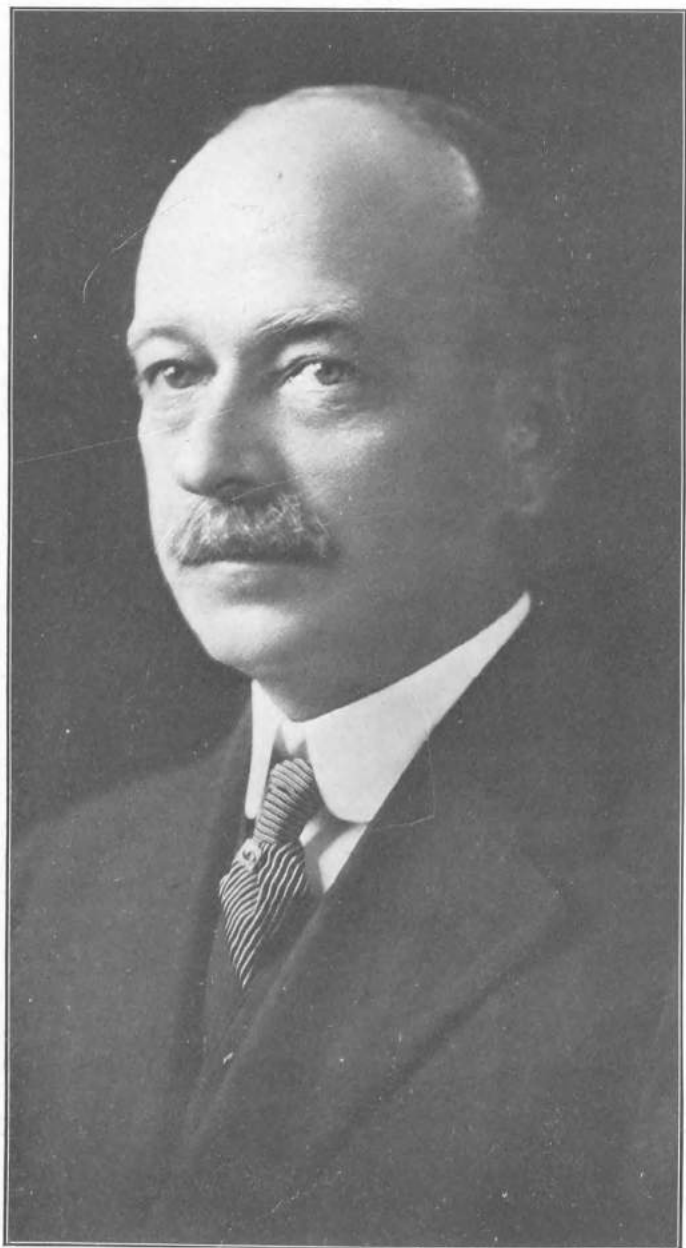
Born Feb. 27, 1905, Honolulu, son of Dr. William D. and Abigail (Holbrook) Baldwin; married Elizabeth Lindsay, Honolulu, Nov. 20, 1928; member, Maui Country Club, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Maui Polo Club.

Educated for a career in agriculture and animal husbandry, Mr. Baldwin is now the owner and manager of the Kaupo Ranch, at Kaupo, Maui, and is actively engaged in the development of that extensive property. He attended school at Hamakuapoko, Maui; the Fessenden School, Newton, Mass.; Dean School, Santa Barbara, Cal., and the Davis agricultural school of the University of California.

Mr. Baldwin is a member of the fourth generation of two of the oldest and best known families in Hawaii, being a grandson of Henry Perrine Baldwin and Emily Alexander Baldwin, and a great grandson of the Revs. William P. Alexander and Dwight Baldwin, two of the early missionaries to the Islands.

Baldwin, Frank Fowler: Sugar Planter.

Engaged in the sugar industry since 1898, when he began work at the age of twenty as a field worker, Frank F. Baldwin since 1906 has been manager of the Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Co., Ltd., one of the largest and most modern plantations in the Territory.



HARRY A. BALDWIN

Born on the Island of Maui, March 30, 1878, he is the son of Henry P. and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin. His father, in association with Samuel T. Alexander, was one of the most successful plantation developers in the industrial history of Hawaii. Both of his parents were members of early and prominent missionary families.

Mr. Baldwin was educated at the Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn., 1896, and Yale University (Sheffield), class of 1899, but left college in 1898 to return to Hawaii and in August of that year went to work on Paia plantation. He was promoted to division head overseer of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Feb., 1902, became assistant manager and in 1906 was appointed manager. Following the death of his father in 1911, he was elected president of the H. C. & S. Co., and the Kahului Railroad Co.

On April 26, 1900, Mr. Baldwin married Harriet Kittredge of Oakland, Cal., and they have three sons, Edward H. K., Asa Fred and Lawrence Alexander Baldwin. A keen sportsman, Mr. Baldwin has long been one of Hawaii's foremost polo players and he has captained Maui teams to championships in many inter-island tournaments. His sons have inherited his love for this fine game, and the eldest, Edward, is regarded by experts as one of the most promising of America's younger polo players.

Mr. Baldwin served as president of the Maui Chamber of Commerce, 1911-1916, and is directing manager of Henry P. Baldwin, Ltd., president of Ulupalakua Ranch, Ltd., and vice president of the East Maui Irrigation Co., Ltd. He is a member of the Oahu Country, Pacific University and Commercial Clubs of Honolulu and the Maui Country Club; past president of the Hawaii Polo and Racing Association and the Maui County Fair & Racing Association.

Baldwin, Harry A.: Plantation Manager.

Born Jan. 2, 1871, Paliuli, Maui, son of Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; married Ethel Frances Smith, Honolulu, July 19, 1897; children, Leslie Alexander and Jared Smith (both deceased), and Frances Hobron Baldwin (Mrs. Walter Cameron); member University, Oahu Country and Commercial clubs of Honolulu, the Transportation and Bohemian clubs of San Francisco, and Chi Phi national fraternity.

Born and reared on a sugar plantation, the eldest son of H. P. Baldwin, one of the foremost industrial builders of the Islands, it was but natural that Mr. Baldwin entered the sugar industry. Educated in San Francisco, Oahu College, Honolulu, Phillips Andover Academy and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he returned to Maui in 1895 to begin work as time-keeper for the Haiku Sugar Co. at Haiku. Two years later he was appointed manager of this concern and served until 1904, when he became manager of the Maui Agricultural Co. (a co-partnership of Haiku Sugar Co., Paia Plantation Co. and other land-owning corporations). In 1912 he assumed additional duties as president, an office he still fills. He is also president of the Haleakala Ranch Co., vice president of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., and a director of the Bishop First National Bank and the Bishop Trust Co.

In addition to his numerous business affiliations, Mr. Baldwin has been active in Republican politics. He was elected to represent Maui in the territorial senate for five sessions (1913-21). Following the death of Prince J. Kubio Kalaniana'ole in 1922 he was chosen at a special election to finish the prince's unexpired term as delegate to Congress from Hawaii. Pressure of business affairs forced him to decline a renomination for a full term. He retained the chairmanship of the Maui Republican County Central Committee, which he has held since 1912. Mr. Baldwin has served in the National Guard of Hawaii and in 1916 was commissioned colonel of the 3rd Regiment.

Baldwin, Samuel A.: Rancher.

Born Aug. 30, 1885, Haiku, Maui, son of Henry P. and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; married Katherine Smith, Honolulu, May 10, 1909; children, Helen Gray (Mrs. Peyton Harrison), Richard Hobron, Barbara Ethel, Mary Abby, and Harry A. Baldwin.

Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu, Oakland High School, Oakland, Cal.,



SAMUEL A. BALDWIN

and St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., Mr. Baldwin, a descendant of the earliest missionaries to the Islands, took his A. B. from Yale University in 1908.

Returning to Hawaii, he was associated with Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., in Honolulu from Sept., 1908, to Feb., 1915, when a distaste for office work induced him to engage in cattle ranching. He has been for fifteen years manager of the Haleakala Ranch at Makawao, Maui, and is an authority on stock breeding. He has played polo for Maui in several inter-island tournaments and has been an active factor in the successful production of Maui's annual county fairs.

Baldwin, William A.: Agriculturist.

Born July 20, 1869, Kohala, Hawaii, son of David Dwight and Lois Gregory (Morris) Baldwin; married Mina Prime, Milwaukee, Wis., July 24, 1902; children, Frances (Mrs. Geo. C. Roeding, Jr.) and William Prime Baldwin; member Honolulu Ad Club, University Club, Honolulu, Maui Country Club, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Association, and the Puunene and Paia Athletic Clubs.

Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu, Phillips Andover Academy and Yale University (1892), Mr. Baldwin, a descendant of an old missionary family, began work with the Hawaiian Sugar Co. on Kauai. After eight years with this concern, he became manager of the Waimea Sugar Mill Co., Kauai, 1900, manager of Kahuku Plantation Co., Oahu, 1901, and manager of the Hawaiian Sugar Co., Kauai, 1902.

Deciding in 1904 to enter the fast-growing pineapple industry, he went to the Haiku Fruit and Packing Co. at Haiku, Maui, as manager, holding this position until 1918. He was also president of the corporation, 1912-1918, and vice-president and assistant manager for several years following. He is now engaged with the Maui Agricultural Experiment Station of the A. H. P. C. Mr. Baldwin served as captain of Co. H., 3rd Regiment, National Guard of Hawaii, 1916-1917.

Baldwin, William D.: Capitalist.

Born Oct. 25, 1873, Paia, Maui, son of Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) Baldwin; married Abigail Holbrook of Massachusetts in New York City, March 30, 1904; children, Dwight H., Polly and Virginia; member, University Club, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n, Maui Country Club, Oahu Country Club, Maui Polo Ass'n.

Receiving his education at Haiku Institute, Maui; Hotchkiss Preparatory School, Yale University, 1897, and Johns Hopkins Medical School, M. D. 1901, Dr. Baldwin served as an interne at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, 1902-1903, and as an externe, obstetrical service, New York Lying-In Hospital, 1903-1904, before returning to the Islands.

Establishing himself in Honolulu, he practiced his profession there until 1914 when he retired to Haiku, Maui, to engage in farming, an avocation to which he has since devoted most of his time. He has been particularly active and successful in the propagation and development of new varieties of avocado pears suited to soil and climatic conditions in Hawaii. He is a director of Henry P. Baldwin, Ltd.

Dr. Baldwin has served as a member of the territorial Board of Health and has been associated with several charitable organizations. He is president of Alexander House Settlement; chairman, board of trustees, Fred Baldwin Memorial Home; director, Maunaolu Seminary and a trustee of Kula Sanitarium.

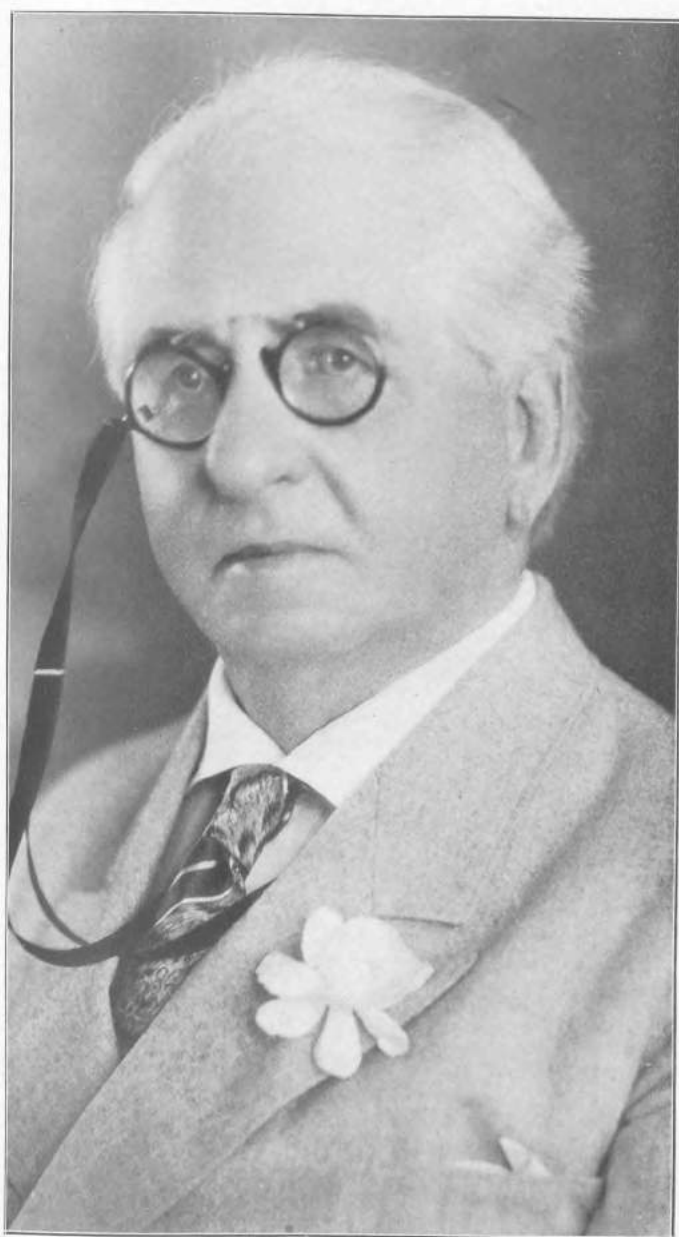
Balthis, William H.: Banker.

Born Jan. 13, 1900, Huntsville, Mo., son of Frank and Helen (Douglass) Balthis; married Dorothy White, of Oakland, Cal., in Honolulu, Sept. 9, 1929; member, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, and Maui Country Club.

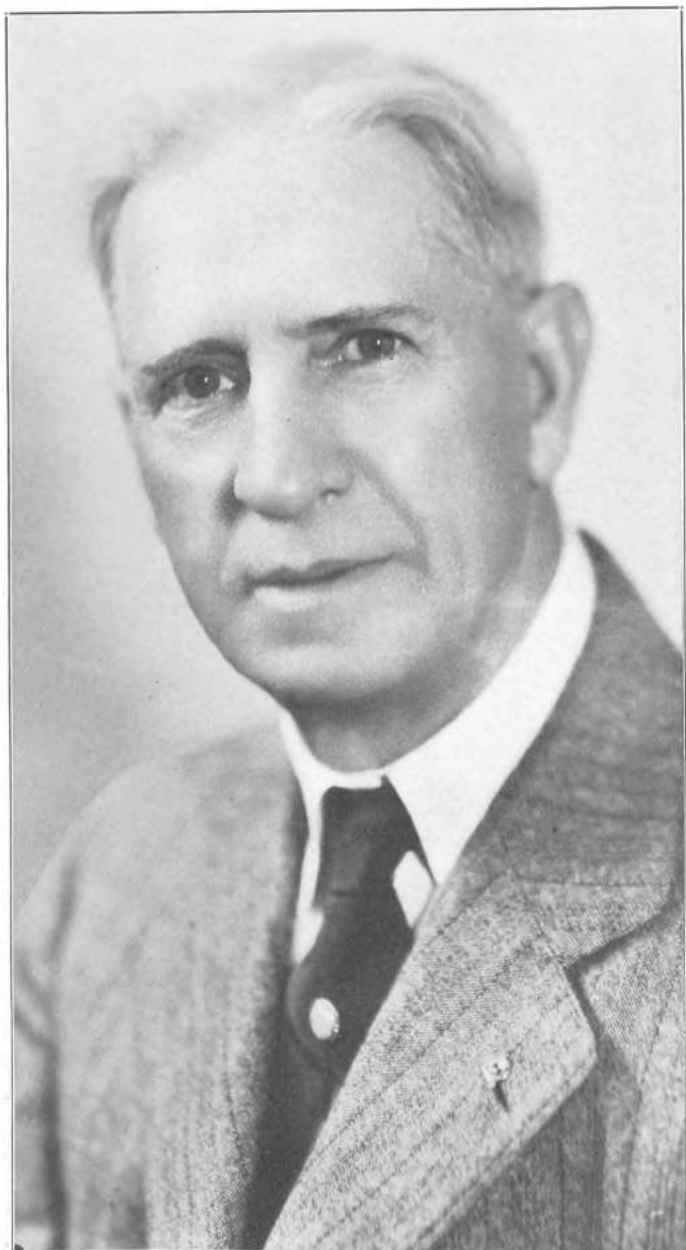
Graduating from the Glendale Union High School, Glendale, Cal., in 1917.



WILLIAM D. BALDWIN



HON. JAMES JONES BANKS



JOHN ASHMAN BEAVEN

Mr. Balthis had a year at Stanford University before entering the employ of the A. T. & S. F. Railway Co., at Los Angeles. Resigning in October, 1920, he came to Honolulu and accepted a position with the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., in December. A year later he was sent to the Kauai branch bank at Lihue, remaining there until May, 1925. Since June, 1925, he has been assistant cashier of the Baldwin Bank, Ltd., at Kahului, Maui.

Banks, Hon. James Jones: Lawyer, Jurist; Associate Justice Supreme Court of Hawaii.

Born April 27, 1861, Enon, Ala., son of Jabez Benoni and Jane (Harvey) Banks; married Lee Frazer, Union Springs, Ala., Dec. 7, 1887; children, Major L. Frazer Banks, Assistant Superintendent Public Schools, Birmingham, Ala., and James J. Banks, Jr., Architect, Orlando, Fla.; member Alpha Tau Omega fraternity and Pacific Club.

Judge Banks began his professional career in Birmingham, Ala., in private practice, in 1885; was City Attorney of that community, 1890-1892, and was Judge of the Tenth Judicial Court, Birmingham, from 1892 to 1900. He arrived in Hawaii in May, 1917, to accept appointment from the late President Wilson as Assistant United States District Attorney for the Territory; was appointed in August, 1919, Judge of the First Circuit Court, and was reappointed in 1924 by President Coolidge.

On Feb. 26, 1926, Judge Banks was appointed Associate Justice of the Supreme Court and was reappointed by President Hoover in 1930. Justice Banks was educated in the schools of the South, Alabama College of Technology (A. B. 1882), University of Alabama (LL. B. 1885).

Barringer, William Henry: Civil Engineer; Assistant General Manager, Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd.; Hilo Gas Co., Ltd.

Born July 8, 1888, Stockton, Cal., son of Edward J. and Martha E. (McGurk) Barringer; married Lucille Kopa, Kohala, Hawaii, Dec. 27, 1910; children, Ethel, Ronald, Wilma and Lucille Barringer; Past Chancellor Commander Hilo Lodge No. 7, Knights of Phythias; Past Exalted Ruler and District Deputy Grand Exalted Ruler, B. P. O. E., No. 759; director Hilo Chamber of Commerce; member City Planning Commission, Hilo Country Club.

Resigning in 1912 from the U. S. Geological Survey, Mr. Barringer became associated with the Hilo Railroad Co. as locating engineer from Maulua to Paauilo, became engineer for the Hawaii Loan Fund Commission the following year and from 1914 until 1919 was in the Territorial Department of Public Works and Harbor Commission. Serving as deputy County Engineer for the Island of Hawaii for a year, he was promoted in 1920 to County Engineer and resigned that office in 1926 to assume his present positions with the Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd., and the Hilo Gas Co., Ltd.

Prior to his assignment to Hawaii in 1909 as topographer for the geological service, Mr. Barringer had been assistant engineer for the Southern Pacific Co., joining the federal service in 1908. From 1915 to 1918 Mr. Barringer was a lieutenant in the National Guard of Hawaii and he also has been chairman of the Hawaii County Loan Fund Commission. He was educated at St. Joseph's Academy, St. Mary's College, Oakland, and the University of California (C.E., 1907).

Beaven, John Ashman: Manager Honolulu Stadium, Ltd.

Born Oct. 31, 1869, Owego, Tioga County, N. Y., son of John Hort and Rebecca (Ashman) Beaven; married Alice Margaret Keliher, of Minneapolis, Minn., April 18, 1911; Mason, Elk.

Retiring in 1912 from law practice, J. Ashman Beaven engaged in sports promotion and has been credited with establishing the high standard of both professional and amateur athletics in the Territory. He now is manager of the Honolulu Stadium, where football, baseball, boxing and other sports are staged.



WILLIAM HENRY BEERS

Elected secretary of the Outrigger Canoe Club in 1912, Mr. Beaven retained this office for five years and became determined that the younger men of the Territory should be organized for greater activity in outdoor athletics. He formed the Oahu-Service Athletic League in 1918 in cooperation with the late Governor C. J. McCarthy, Rear Admiral R. N. Doyle, and Brigadier General A. P. Blocksom, the governor and the two officers acting as honorary presidents. The organization was changed in 1920 to the Honolulu Baseball League.

Mr. Beaven acquired Moiliili Field in 1917, when he was chosen president of the Oahu Baseball League, and conducted athletic contests there until Sept., 1926, when he successfully promoted the splendid Honolulu Stadium, which is now one of Honolulu's greatest assets.

From 1910 to 1912 Mr. Beaven practiced law with Lorrin Andrews. Prior to his arrival in Hawaii in 1910 he had been engaged in newspaper work for 15 years as a member of the staffs of the New York Evening Telegram, 1890-1892, New York Recorder, 1892-1893, New York World, 1893-1895, New York American, 1895-1898, Milford, Conn., Citizen, 1899-1905. In the latter city he was president of the Board of Trade for five years, vice-president of the Connecticut Editorial Association for a similar period, and vice-president of the Connecticut State Board of Trade, 1903-1905. From 1905 to 1907 he was in business in Japan and China and from 1907 until 1910 at San Francisco.

He was educated in the public schools of New York and Connecticut and at the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. He traveled from 1887 to 1890 in Europe, India and Africa.

Beers, William Henry: County Attorney, Hawaii.

Born Nov. 2, 1877, Honolulu, son of Henry A. and Caroline Kalanialii (Kamakauahoa) Beers; married Maude Oliver Hansen, Dec. 19, 1902; three children, William Henry, Fred Douglas and Naoma Hansen Beers; trustee, Hilo Boarding School; senior warden, Church of Holy Apostles, Episcopal, Hilo; trustee, Ancient Order of Foresters, Order of Owls, Order of Kamehameha; past president of Council No. 5, Native Sons of Hawaii, and Hale o na Alii; member, Hilo Yacht Club, Hilo Country Club, Hilo Chamber of Commerce; charter member Order of Hermitage, University of Michigan.

Educated in the public schools, Kamehameha Schools (1895), normal department (1896), Mr. Beers later attended the University of Michigan, taking his L.L.B. in 1908. Meanwhile (1896-1897) he taught in the public schools of Honokaa, and from 1898-1902 at the Hilo Boarding School. He served as clerk and interpreter for the district court of South Hilo, 1902-1906, was official interpreter for the territorial house of representatives at the 1909 session, a member of the board of prison inspectors, Fourth Judicial district, and second District Magistrate for South Hilo (1906).

Mr. Beers was elected county attorney of Hawaii in 1909 and has been reelected for each succeeding term. He has been prominent in Republican politics, serving as chairman at the county conventions, twice as chairman of the Republican territorial convention, and as an alternate to the Republican national convention in 1924 which nominated Calvin Coolidge.

Mr. Beers is a director of the Hawaii Building and Loan Association, the Hawaii Investment Co., Ltd., Hawaii Transportation Co., Ltd., Hilo Thrift and Finance Co., and Star Laundry Co. He promoted and was instrumental in obtaining a franchise for the gas corporation and has helped in the organization of several other corporations necessary for the progress of the city of Hilo and the county of Hawaii.

Beebe, Eugene Harrison: Attorney; Thompson, Beebe & Winn.

Born Dec. 2, 1889, near Missoula, Mont., son of Frank Post and Mary (Scharff) Beebe; married Marie Brook Harding of New York in Seattle, Wash., Nov. 10, 1921; member Kappa Sigma and Phi Delta Phi (honorary legal) fraternities, Pacific, Outrigger Canoe and Oahu Country clubs.

Changing to the law from forestry and engineering in the middle of his



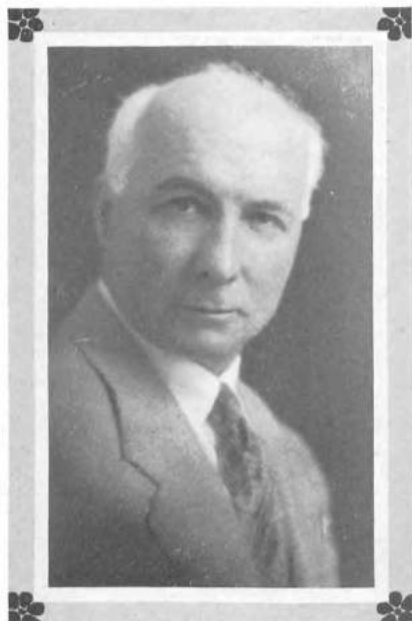
RAY JEROME BAKER



EUGENE HARRISON BEEBE



WILLIAM HENRY BARRINGER



GILLSON DeLONG BELL

college course, Mr. Beebe came to Hawaii in November, 1921, to join the law firm of Thompson & Cathcart, and since has been a member of that firm, now Thompson, Beebe & Winn. Prior to his arrival in Honolulu, Mr. Beebe had practiced law in Everett, Wash., in association with the late Col. Howard Hathaway, former collector of internal revenue for Hawaii and city and county attorney of Honolulu. Shortly after the United States declared war, Mr. Beebe enlisted in the navy and remained in service until honorably discharged in December, 1918, as a midshipman. Subsequently he was attorney for the Pacific Coast Shippers' Association until he came to Honolulu. Mr. Beebe was educated in the public grammar and high schools of Seattle and the University of Washington (LL.B. 1913).

Bell, Gillson DeLong: Hotel Proprietor; Court Reporter.

Born March 23, 1876, Nevada City, Cal.; married Cecil Marguerite Linn, Honolulu, April 4, 1907; daughter, Margaret (Peggy) Bell.

Owner and manager of the New Makiki Hotel, one of Honolulu's latest and most modern and attractive hostelrys. Mr. Bell still continues work as official court reporter, First Circuit courts, Honolulu, a profession in which he has been engaged for more than a quarter of a century.

While still a shorthand student in Heald's Business College, San Francisco, Mr. Bell was sent to the Islands by Wallace M. Alexander, now chairman of the board of Alexander & Baldwin, to become stenographer for J. W. Mason, president of the Hilo Mercantile Co. He left San Francisco Nov. 6, 1897, for Hilo, on the bark "Rhoderick Dhu," making its maiden trip. Among the other passengers were Capt. and Mrs. William Matson and their daughter, Lurline, now Mrs. W. P. Roth; Reginald T. Guard, Cyril O. Smith, W. J. Stone, and others. Several years later Mr. Bell removed to Honolulu and was appointed first reporter for the Supreme Court of the Territory on February 1, 1904, and has since served all of the circuit courts in the same capacity.

Engaged in the hotel business for a number of years, Mr. Bell recently opened the New Makiki Hotel, which was constructed under his personal supervision.

Bell, William: Secretary-Treasurer, Bailey Furniture Co., Ltd.

Born May 11, 1877, Roxburghshire, Scotland, son of William and Mary (Foster) Bell; married Elsie M. Bailey, Honolulu, May 12, 1907; children, Alice Foster, Janet Elizabeth and Stennett Bailey Bell; Mason, Past Master Honolulu Lodge No. 409; Past Wise Master, Honolulu Chapter Rose Croix; Shriner, Aloha Temple; member Masonic and Honolulu Golf clubs.

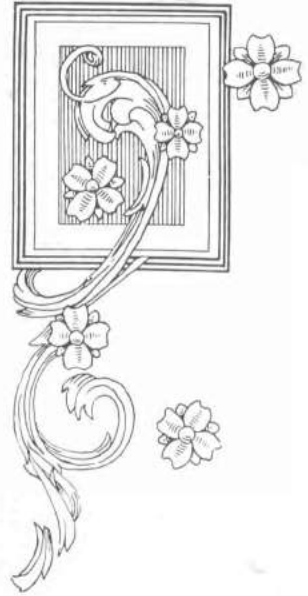
After four years' service with the North British Railway at Edinburgh, Mr. Bell, on the advice of a friend already here, came to Honolulu Aug. 31, 1902. He was employed by the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co. for four years, the Kahului Railroad, two years; Honolulu Wire Bed Co., six years; Henry May & Co., Ltd., two years; Wall & Dougherty, two years, and the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., two years, before joining the Bailey Furniture Co., Ltd., in 1920. He is secretary and treasurer of the firm. In July, 1930, he was elected first president of the Retail Credit Managers Association.

Mr. Bell has been active in Parent-Teacher Association work. He was president of the McKinley High school association from 1927 to 1929 and is now auditor for the Hawaii Congress of the P. T. A. He was educated at the Cogsmill and Lilliesleaf public schools in Scotland.

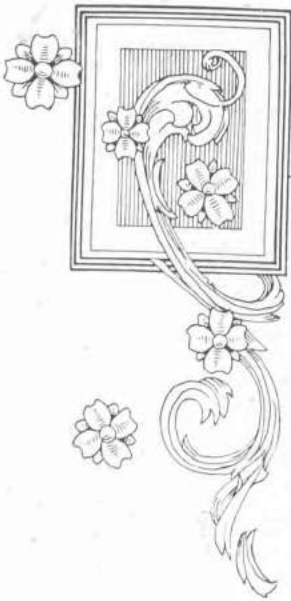
Benaglia, Arthur: Managing Director, Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd.

Born Feb. 26, 1881, Milan, Italy, son of Carlo and Luigia (Tragella) Benaglia; married Elizabeth Wilson, Edinburgh, Scotland, Feb. 26, 1903; member International Geneva Association, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Auto Club, Hawaii, Unlimited; Pacific Travel Ass'n, Ltd.

Years of direction of some of the largest and finest hotels in France, Switzerland, England, Scotland, Germany, Canada and the mainland United States preceded the appointment in 1925 of Mr. Benaglia to his present



WILLIAM BELL



ARTHUR BENAGLIA

responsibilities as managing director of the new Royal Hawaiian hotel and of the other units of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., which include the Moana and Seaside hotels and the Waialae Golf Club.

Mr. Benaglia was selected in October, 1925, to direct the completion and opening of the Royal Hawaiian and arrived in the Islands shortly afterward. For four years previous to this Mr. Benaglia had been managing director of the Hotel Roosevelt and the Hotel Bienville at New Orleans. To this position he had gone from that of manager of the Banff Springs Hotel at Banff and Palliser Hotel, Calgary, hotels operated by the Canadian Pacific railroad.

After receiving his early training under his father, who was a hotel operator in Italy, Mr. Benaglia had been at various hostelries in Italy as well as in other European countries, having followed the hotel business in London and Berlin, Switzerland and Paris before coming to this country. He is a naturalized citizen of the United States.

Benner, Edwin: Business Man.

Born April 4, 1863, San Francisco, Cal., son of Frederic M. and Catherine (Eckfeldt) Benner; married Maud L. Barnum, Honolulu, June 9, 1898; children, Harlan Frederic, Edwin, Jr., Emma Catherine and Howard Barnum Benner; member, Ad Club, Commercial Club, Manoa Improvement Club, Mason.

Apprenticed to a pattern maker when a youth, Mr. Benner remained for four years with the same concern in San Francisco until he had mastered the trade, and followed it from 1884 to 1892 in San Francisco, Philadelphia, and Honolulu, arriving here Feb. 7, 1890, for the Honolulu Iron Works. In 1892 he entered the employ of Castle & Cooke, first as a clerk and later as manager of the household department. Appointed in 1899 manager of the insurance and sales department of the Henry Waterhouse Co., later reorganized as the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd., he has remained with this firm for more than thirty years and is now a department manager.

During the overthrow of the Monarchy in Hawaii in 1893, Mr. Benner served with the revolutionary forces and upon the very day of Queen Liliuokalani's fall from power drove the ammunition wagon. Later he served with the Citizens' Guard and Company B, Hawaii National Guard.

Benson, Henry P.: President, Manager, Hawaiian Contracting Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 15, 1873, Oakland, Cal., son of Henry M. and Fanny (Paty) Benson; married Carmen Vida Boyd, Reno, Nev., Oct. 25, 1908; son, Henry M. Benson; member University, Automobile, and Commercial clubs.

Mr. Benson came to Honolulu in 1880 with his parents, his father, Henry M. Benson, Sr., having been one of the founders of the present Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd., but disposed of his interests in 1886 and returned with his family to the mainland.

Following employment with the Boston & Montana Mining Co. in Montana, Henry P. Benson returned to Hawaii and entered the employ of the Pacific Hardware Co. in 1900, that concern being owned by the late B. F. Dillingham, who sold it in 1906 to Mr. Benson and I. S. Dillingham, who in turn disposed of their interests subsequently to Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., and E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd. At this time Mr. Benson again went to the mainland and became interested for several years in mining projects in Nevada.

Coming back to Hawaii again in 1910, Mr. Benson was a clerk for the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., and later was appointed treasurer, serving in that capacity up to the present time. He became president and manager of the Hawaiian Contracting Co., Ltd., when it was organized in 1918, which positions he still occupies.

Mr. Benson was educated at the San Jose High school and the University of California, where he was a noted football player, and captain of the 'varsity team in his senior year. He continued his interest in this sport in Honolulu, where he was coach for several preparatory teams.



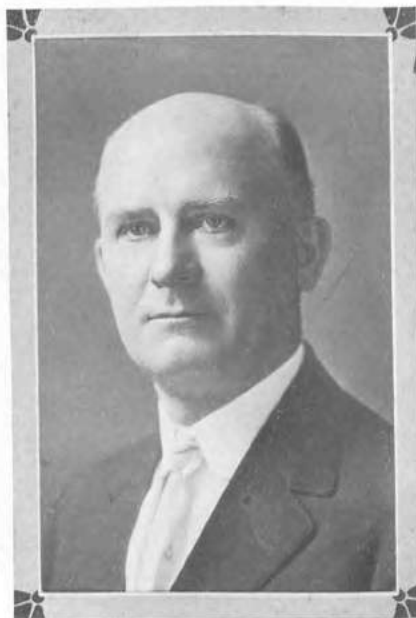
EDWIN BENNER



BENJAMIN HOWELL BOND



PAUL BEYER



WILL BORTHWICK

Benyas, Nathaniel M.: Physician and Surgeon.

Born July 3, 1887, Negaunee, Mich., son of Samuel and Fanny (Alpert) Benyas; married Dorothy Reeder, Philadelphia, Pa., May 20, 1913; children, Naomi June and Eugene Casselberry Benyas; Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, member American Medical Association, Hawaii Medical Association, Association of Military Surgeons, National Sojourners, American Legion, Military Order of World War, American Medical Association, Vienna, Austria; Major Medical Corps, Hawaii National Guard; Major Medical Officers' Reserve Corps, president Northwestern University Alumni, Hawaii Branch; University Club.

Graduated from Negaunee, Mich., High school in 1903, Dr. Benyas took his medical degree at Northwestern University, where he was graduated in 1912, and was engaged in practice at Portland, Ore., Jan. 1, 1914, to Sept. 9, 1917. Late in 1917 Dr. Benyas joined the U. S. Army for World War service as a First Lieutenant, was promoted to Captain and then Major, and was in the Medical Corps from Sept. 9, 1917, to Aug. 25, 1920. He saw service overseas with the First Army Corps in action and went to Germany with the Army of Occupation after the Armistice.

Coming to Honolulu Aug. 31, 1920, Dr. Benyas was medical director of the Board of Health, July 1, 1921, to June 30, 1929, and medical director, Palama Settlement, Jan. 1, 1922, to April 11, 1928. He has maintained a private practice since coming to Honolulu. In 1929 he served as General Secretary of the Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference in Honolulu.

Dr. Benyas has been a Major of the Medical Corps, Hawaiian National Guard, since Jan. 1, 1921.

Berndt, Emil Adolph: President, Manager, W. W. Dimond & Co., Ltd.

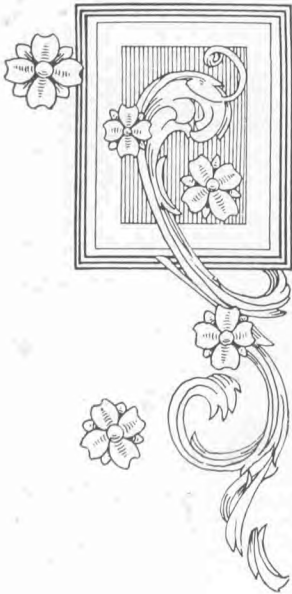
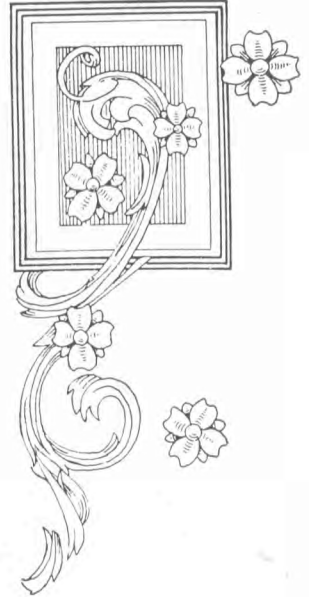
Born May 3, 1878, Bremen, Germany, son of E. Louis and Wilhelmina Sophia Fredericke (Kunst) Berndt; married Lili Pfeil, San Francisco, Dec. 8, 1904; Mason, Shriner, chairman Hawaii Tourist Bureau (1914-1920), Republican Central Committee (1916-1918), secretary Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners (1913-1915), member Chamber of Commerce, Board of Retail Trade (president 1925), management board Army and Navy Y. M. C. A., director Central and Nuuanu Y. M. C. A.; Myrtle Boat, Out-rigger Canoe, and Honolulu Rotary Clubs, Boy Scout Council, president Hawaiian Board of Missions.

After being associated as an executive for more than a score of years with the long-established china, glass, and house furnishing firm of W. W. Dimond & Co., Ltd., Mr. Berndt in 1924 acquired control of the corporation, of which he is president and manager. He is also secretary and a director of the Home Insurance Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., and president and director of the Home Finance Co., Ltd. He was one of the organizers of the Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd., with W. W. Dimond, his brother-in-law, W. R. Castle, and A. N. Campbell, serving as an officer and director for years. He has also held numerous public and semi-public positions, especially during the World War, when he was a member of the Personnel Committee of the War Work Council. He is an ardent supporter of the Boy Scouts in Hawaii, and the donor of the annual Berndt oratorical prize for the Normal school and University students.

Mr. Berndt came to Hawaii in his early youth, entering business in 1895 in the business office of the Hawaiian Star, became circulation manager, and later assistant manager and cashier, leaving in 1903 to join W. W. Dimond & Co. as vice-president and general manager but retaining an interest in newspaper work as secretary and director of the Hawaiian Star and holding the same offices with the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., to which he was elected in 1912 upon the amalgamation of the Hawaiian Star and Evening Bulletin. He resigned these offices in 1921. He was educated in public and private schools on the Island of Kauai and Oahu, and was graduated in 1895 from St. Louis College, Honolulu.



ELMER RUSSELL BEVINS



JAMES BICKNELL

Bevins, Elmer Russell: County Attorney, Maui.

Born Aug. 4, 1881, Omaha, Neb., son of Andrew and Alice (Warner) Bevins; married Ethel Phoebe Taylor, Hamakaupoko, Maui, April 2, 1910; children, Alice Emily, Mildred Ethel and Barbara June Bevins; Mason, Shriner, Eastern Star, Knight of Pythias, Elk, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Association and Maui Cowgtry Club.

Admitted to the bar by the Supreme Court of Nebraska in 1903 and by the Supreme Court of the state of Nevada in 1905, Mr. Bevins practiced law for a number of years on the mainland before coming to Hawaii in January, 1908. Establishing himself on the Island of Maui, he was elected county attorney of Maui, July 1, 1915, to serve until 1917, and has been returned to office at each subsequent election, a record of fifteen years of efficient public service. Mr. Bevins is a notary public. He has been active in civic affairs on Maui.

Beyer, Paul: Manager, Market Refrigerating Co., Hawaiian Tuna Packers, Ltd.

Born March 18, 1889, Stettin, Germany, son of Emil and Anna (Rahn) Beyer; married Emelia Ernestberg, Honolulu, March, 1914; children, Annie, Paul, Dora, Thomas, William, Dolores, and Jack Beyer; member B. P. O. Elks, Chamber of Commerce, Automobile and Healaní Yacht and Boat clubs.

Conspicuous in the business life of Hawaii for a score of years, Mr. Beyer now is manager of the Hawaiian Tuna Packers, Ltd., and manager of the Market Refrigerating Co., after having disposed in 1928 of his interests in the Service Cold Storage Co., Ltd., which he had established in 1921.

Prior to his arrival in Hawaii in 1910 Mr. Beyer had been an apprentice in a shipping yard for three years and had been a sailor on sailing and steam vessels for seven years, his last trip being as a member of the crew of the "Fong Suey," which was owned by C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. The vessel made a hazardous journey around Cape Horn from New York to Honolulu during which the ship lost its rudder and drifted in a helpless condition for three weeks toward the South Pole.

Becoming associated with the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., on his arrival in Honolulu, Mr. Beyer rose in six months from deckhand to dredger operator. The following year he established the Independent motion picture theater on Hotel Street, subsequently conducted an automobile rent service for several months and later became affiliated with the Komokila Shipping Co., where he remained until 1919 when he was appointed port engineer for the Hawaiian Tuna Packing Co., which he re-organized in 1921 as the Hawaiian Tuna Packers, Ltd. Shortly thereafter he also established the Service Cold Storage Co., Ltd. Mr. Beyer was educated in the public schools of Stettin.

Bicknell, James: Auditor City and County of Honolulu.

Born May 26, 1869, Kohala, Hawaii, son of James and Ellen (Bond) Bicknell; married Aimee L. Gible, Honolulu, June 28, 1906; daughter, Doreen Aimee Bicknell (Mrs. Elmer F. Griep); Elk, Odd Fellow, Knight of Pythias, member Modern Order of Phoenix, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Ad Club, and Sons of the American Revolution.

Auditor of the City and County of Honolulu for a quarter of a century, Mr. Bicknell has held that position continuously since the formation of county government. Descendant of an old missionary family, he began his business life in 1890 in association with T. G. Thrum, was in the Republic of Hawaii Customs Service, 1896-1900, and accountant thereafter for several prominent Honolulu concerns. He has been City and County Auditor since 1905. In 1887-88, Mr. Bicknell was in the National Guard of Hawaii, and during the Revolution of 1893 he was a member of the Mounted Reserves. He was educated at Punahou Preparatory School, Oahu College and Heald's Business College, San Francisco.

Mr. Bicknell's maternal grandparents, the Rev. and Mrs. Elias Bond,



LYMAN HERBERT BIGELOW

came to Hawaii in 1841 as missionaries. His father, who came to the Islands in the 1850's, was for many years a minister with the Hawaiian Board of Missions.

Biela, Josef Emanuel: Chemist, Kohala Sugar Co.

Born April 21, 1865, Ober Glogau, Upper Silesia, son of Emanuel and Caroline (Pappkala) Biela; married Marie Kobbe Scott, Honolulu, 1912; two stepsons, Walter and Howard Scott, electrician and machinist, respectively, for the Maui Agricultural Co.; member, Ass'n of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists, American Chemical Society, Kohala Masonic Club, Scottish Rite Mason.

Mr. Biela has been associated with the Hawaiian sugar industry for more than thirty-five years. Educated at a Teachers' Seminary in his native land, he entered the distilling business, which he also followed in the Azores and South America before coming to Hawaii in April, 1894. He became a naturalized citizen of the United States Aug. 30, 1900.

For four years he was with the Kekaha Sugar Co., one season in guano analyzing on the Island of Laysan, four years with the Hawaii Mill Co.; seven years, Laupahoehoe Sugar Co., five years, Kukulau Mill Co., five years, Kohala Sugar Co. In 1922 he went to the Union Mill Co. as chemist but in July, 1926, returned to the Kohala Sugar Co. in that position. All of his work has been on the scientific side of the industry.

During the year of the cholera plague in Honolulu, 1895, Mr. Biela was given permission by President Sanford B. Dole to manufacture a medicine, Cholera Bitters, which had been used successfully in the armies of Prussia and Austria during the war of 1866, the formulae for which he still possesses. However, he had only produced samples of this medicine when the plague subsided. He still treasures the letter of authorization.

Bigelow, Lyman Herbert: Civil Engineer; Superintendent, Territorial Dep't of Public Works; Chairman, Board of Harbor Commissioners; Territorial Highway Engineer; member Board of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu.

Born Aug. 16, 1878, Charlestown, Mass., son of Lyman Haven and Elmira J. (Bond) Bigelow; married Henrietta M. Tucker, Honolulu, July 14, 1914; member Hawaiian Chapter, American Association of Engineers; Commercial Club, Masons, Elks.

Charged with the task of supervising the expenditure of millions of dollars for improvements throughout the Territory, Mr. Bigelow has held his present dual position of superintendent of public works and chairman of the board of harbor commissioners for more than a decade, his original appointment having been made in 1918 by the late Governor C. J. McCarthy, and subsequent reappointments having been made by former Governor Wallace R. Farrington and Governor Lawrence M. Judd.

Among the more recent projects under Mr. Bigelow's supervision were the renovation and rehabilitation of Washington Place, the official gubernatorial mansion, the Territorial Capitol, the former Iolani Palace of monarchical days; construction of the Territorial Hospital at Kaneohe, Girls' Industrial School at Kailua, Waikiki reclamation and canal improvements, the Territorial harbor development plan embracing the modern Honolulu piers, and development of Kapalama basin and wharves; the modern piers on Hawaii, Maui, Molokai and Kauai; Waimano Home; Honolulu, and Hilo armories; new Territorial office buildings on Oahu, Maui and Kauai; extension to Honolulu library; new Territorial Normal School; new buildings of Bureau of Agriculture and Forestry; addition to Archives building; reconstruction and additions to Kapuwa building; development of Territorial airports, Animal Quarantine Station, Kalakaua Avenue bridge, Volcano road on Island of Hawaii, Haleakala road on Island of Maui, portions of Waianae road, Kalaniana'ole highway, Kamehameha highway, twin bridges at Wai'alea and Waimea bridge, all on Oahu; Waimea Canyon road on Kauai, and many other minor projects too numerous to mention.

Mr. Bigelow came to Hawaii as a civil engineer and construction super-



EBEN FAXON BISHOP

intendent in the United States army quartermaster corps in 1911, resigning the next year to become construction superintendent for the Honolulu Planing Mill, assisting in the building of the Fort Kamehameha Barracks, Fort De Russy buildings, Pearl Harbor coal station and Kaimuki reservoir on Wilhelmina Rise, resigning in 1918 to assume his present position. Previously he had been engineer with the Merrimac Paving Co., Lowell, Massachusetts, and the Phoenix Bridge Co., Pennsylvania, as a structural draftsman, going into government service in 1902 as sub-inspector of buildings at the League Island navy yard, Philadelphia, and later, as civil engineer for the quartermaster corps at Fort Robinson, Nebraska, following which he was assigned to Hawaii.

Mr. Bigelow was educated at the Mechanics Arts High School, Boston, and Massachusetts Institute of Technology (B.S., 1901), where he remained as instructor for a brief period.

Bishop, Eben Faxon: Executive and Capitalist; Chairman of the Board, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 27, 1863, Naperville, Ill., son of Linus Dewey and Frances (Hulbert) Bishop; married Annie Smith Walker, Honolulu, 1891; member territorial senate (1904, president 1907), board of trustees Queen's Hospital (president 1923-1930), Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (president 1912-1913), Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (president three terms), trustee B. P. Bishop Estate; Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Mason.

C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., oldest American commercial institution west of the Rocky Mountains, of which Mr. Bishop was president until he retired on Jan. 14, 1930, after 47 years of consecutive service with that firm, has kept pace with the phenomenal growth of the Hawaiian sugar industry to become one of the largest mercantile organizations in the Pacific. Mr. Bishop was succeeded in the presidency by R. A. Cooke, long vice-president and manager.

Mr. Bishop has been identified with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., since he came to the Islands in 1883 at the age of 19 at the suggestion of a relative, the late Charles R. Bishop. From 1883 to 1891 he served as a junior clerk, being promoted in the latter year to secretary, in 1895 to secretary-treasurer and in 1909 to president. He is now chairman of the Board of Directors, as well as vice-chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Mr. Bishop's other affiliations include membership on the directorate of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Hilo Sugar Co., Honolulu Plantation Co., Honomu Sugar Co., Hutchinson Sugar Plantation Co., Matson Navigation Co., Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd., Olowalu Co., Onomea Sugar Co., Paauhu Sugar Plantation Co., Pepeekeo Sugar Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., and Waimanalo Sugar Co.

In the Hawaiian rebellion of June 30, 1887, Mr. Bishop was First Lieutenant of Co. B, Honolulu Rifles. His father was a major in the 9th Illinois Cavalry during the Civil War. Mr. Bishop was educated in the public schools of New York State.

Black, Everett Earl: Contractor, President E. E. Black, Ltd.

Born March 21, 1889, Vigo County, Ind., son of Young Fremont and Anna (Robinson) Black; married Ruth Aliene Emens, Victor, Colo., May 29, 1913; children, Robert Emens, Jane Anna and Everett Emens Black; Mason, Shriner; member Mid-Pacific Country Club.

Educated at the Wiley High School (1907) and Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. (1911), Mr. Black began work for the Portland Gold Mining Co. at Victor, Colo., in 1911, and was with the Garfield Smelter, Garfield, Utah, 1912-1913.

Coming to Hawaii in June, 1913, for engineering work on the great Waiahole water tunnel project on Oahu, Mr. Black was later engaged with the U. S. Engineers, the City and County of Honolulu, E. J. Lord, Hawaiian Dredging Co., Hawaiian Contracting Co., and E. J. Lord, Ltd.

Associated with E. J. Lord in the general contracting business in Hono-



EVERETT EARL BLACK



FRANK E. BLAKE



EVERARDUS BOGARDUS

lulu for several years, when Mr. Lord retired in 1930 Mr. Black acquired his interests and organized E. E. Black, Ltd., of which he is president. Many notable projects have been carried to completion under the supervision of Mr. Black during his professional work in Honolulu, among them being the Kaimuki Improvement, \$1,450,000; Honolulu outfall sewer, \$900,000; Manoa-Kaimuki sewer interceptor, \$900,000, and many other lesser contracts.

Blake, Frank E.: Treasurer, General Manager, Director, The Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.

Born Nov. 26, 1869, Newburyport, Mass., son of Ira F. H. and Clara (Piper) Blake; married Gertrude Johnson, Newburyport, Nov. 23, 1893; children, Kathryne, Charlotte and Gertrude Blake; trustee Library of Hawaii, Mason, member Chamber of Commerce (former director), Territorial Food Commission (1917), Commercial, Oahu Country and Pacific Clubs, Hawaiian Engineering Association.

Associated with the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., for more than thirty years, since his arrival in the Islands in 1899, Mr. Blake is now treasurer, general manager and a director of that corporation, which furnishes the Island of Oahu with domestic and industrial electricity, deals in engineering supplies and manufactures and distributes ice.

Prior to his arrival in Honolulu Mr. Blake had been employed for years by the Towle Manufacturing Co., at Newburyport, his birthplace. He was appointed manager of the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., in 1913, and has been treasurer, general manager and a director of the corporation since 1917, as well as taking an interest in civic and community affairs as a trustee of the Library of Hawaii and in similar positions. Mr. Blake received his education in the public schools of Massachusetts.

Blessing, LeRoy: Manager Honolulu Automobile Club.

Born Oct. 14, 1876, Bellefontaine, O., son of Frank W. and Anna (Slicer) Blessing; married Leigha Johantgen, Bellefontaine, O., Oct. 14, 1902; member, Y. M. C. A., Central Union Church; Mason, Shriner.

The remarkable growth of the Honolulu Automobile Club in recent years is attributed in part to the work of Mr. Blessing, former journalist, who has been manager of the organization since 1920. Educated in the public schools of Ohio, Mr. Blessing upon his graduation from high school joined the staff of the Bellefontaine "Index-Republican." Starting as a reporter, he rose rapidly through different offices until in 1906 he succeeded General Robert P. Kennedy as editor. Before coming to Hawaii, Dec. 29, 1920, he sold his interest in the paper and retired from editorial work, to make his home in Honolulu. Mrs. Blessing, a talented singer, is one of Honolulu's foremost teachers of vocal music.

Bogardus, Everardus: Vice-President, Secretary, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Born Jan. 1, 1896, Brooklyn, N. Y., son of W. A. H. and Mary (Couch) Bogardus; married Elizabeth Carter (deceased Dec. 21, 1928), in New York, Oct. 20, 1917; member Chamber of Commerce, University, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Oahu Country and Pacific clubs, Honolulu; Yale Club of New York, Book and Snake Society, Yale; Trustee Palama Settlement and Social Service Bureau.

Mainland experience on the staffs of the Guaranty Trust Co. and Bankers' Trust Co., two of the largest financial institutions in the United States, preceded the appointment of Everardus Bogardus to the position of manager of the new business department of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and to his present position of vice-president and secretary of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Mr. Bogardus' first business association in Hawaii was in the real estate department of the Trent Trust Co., in March, 1919, eighteen months after his



ALLEN W. T. BOTTOMLEY

marriage to the late Elizabeth Carter, daughter of former Governor George R. Carter. Previously, Mr. Bogardus had left Yale University to enter the Navy for service during the world war. After five months with the Trent organization Mr. Bogardus became a partner in the James F. Morgan Co., leaving the Territory, however, in January, 1921, because of Mrs. Bogardus' ill health, and going to New York City where he became associated with the Guaranty Trust Co. and later the new business department of the Bankers' Trust Co. until his return to Hawaii in 1923. He is a director of the San Carlos Milling Co.

Mr. Bogardus is an enthusiastic sportsman, keenly interested in polo and yachting at the Pearl Harbor Yacht Club. During the war he was on destroyer convoy duty out of Queenstown, Ireland, and at the Armistice had been promoted to the rank of lieutenant, junior grade.

Mr. Bogardus was educated at the Fay School, Southboro, Mass., St. George's school, and Yale University.

Bolte, Frederick Deichman: Chemical Engineer; Superintendent Waianae Co. sugar mill.

Born Feb. 22, 1887, Honolulu, son of C. and Lina (Deichman) Bolte; married Gussie Mueller, Honolulu, Nov. 23, 1920; children, Frederick, Jr., and Margaret Jean Bolte; member American Chemical Society, Association of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists.

After 15 years of experience in sugar factories in Germany, California and Hawaii, Mr. Bolte was appointed in 1927 to his present position as superintendent of the mill of the Waianae Co., Island of Oahu.

His affiliations in Germany included beet sugar factories at Stavenhagen (1912), Dirschau (1914), Riesenbug (1915), Maltsch (1915-1916), and Stoebnitz (1917-1918). In 1908, he was at the California-Hawaiian sugar refinery at Crockett, Calif., and later with the Honokaa Sugar Co., Island of Hawaii. Returning to Hawaii in 1919, Mr. Bolte conducted a koa lumber business at Hoopuloa, Kona, Hawaii, for some months in order to close the affairs of the estate of his father, C. Bolte, and in 1920 he joined the Honokaa Sugar Co. as chemist, going the next year to the Hutchinson Plantation Co., remaining for five years, and becoming associated with the Honolulu Plantation Co. in 1926, assuming his present position at Waianae the following year.

Mr. Bolte was educated at Punahou School, Oberreal School, Bremen; technical colleges in Hannover, Charlottenburg and Munich, Germany, having been graduated in August, 1914, in Munich with the degree of chemical engineer. He also took courses at the sugar school of Fruehling & Schultz, in Brunswick, the chemical laboratories of Fresenius in Wiesbaden and the Institute for the Sugar Industry conducted by Prof. Alexander Herzfeldt in Berlin.

Bond, Benjamin Howell: Financial Agent.

Born Dec. 30, 1890, Kohala, Hawaii, son of Dr. Benjamin D. and Emma (Renton) Bond; married Hazel Hoffman, Honolulu, Dec. 14, 1921; children, Benjamin Howell, Jr., and Charles Hoffman Bond; member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M. (Past Master), Honolulu Chapter Rose Croix, A. A. S. R. (Past Wise Master), Knights of Pythias (Past Chancellor), Odd Fellows (Past Grand and Past Chief Patriarch and now District Deputy Grand Sire for the Jurisdiction of Hawaii); University Club, Honolulu.

Graduating from Punahou School, 1910, the College of Commerce, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind. (Master of Accounts degree, 1912, Bachelor of Oratory, 1912), Mr. Bond obtained his LL.B. degree from the Indiana Law School in 1913. From 1913 to 1915 he practiced law in Indianapolis, and then was located in Cleveland, O., where he was engaged in selling investment bonds. Returning to Hawaii in 1917, he joined the real estate department of the Guardian Trust Co., and upon its amalgamation with the Bishop Trust Co. became assistant secretary of the latter. In 1925 he went



FRANK ORVILLE BOYER

to the Pacific Trust Co. as secretary and director, serving until June, 1929, when the corporation was absorbed by the Bishop Trust.

Since July 1, 1929, Mr. Bond has been in business for himself, also acting as agent for the Territorial Building & Loan Association (formerly the Kaimuki Building & Loan Association), which he had helped reorganize in 1926 and of which he has since been secretary and manager. During the World war Mr. Bond served in the United States navy as Chief Yeoman.

Borthwick, Will: Mortician, Borthwick Undertaking Co.

Born May 22, 1872, Pike County, Ill., son of William and Martha (Likes) Borthwick; married Ida Smith, Barry, Ill., May 16, 1896; children, William Mendel and James Harold; Mason, Shriner (Aloha Temple). Knight of Pythias (trustee), Odd Fellow (former trustee), Moose (district deputy Supreme Dictator for the District of Hawaii), Eagle, Honolulu Ad and Commercial clubs.

Of pioneer American stock, Will Borthwick's grandfather drove an ox team from Pennsylvania to Illinois and was one of the early settlers of Pike County, then in the "far West." The old home that he built still stands as a monument to the indefatigable American pioneer spirit.

Educated in the public schools of Illinois, Mr. Borthwick was later in the furniture business in Kentucky. Arriving in Honolulu from Seattle March 31, 1916, Mr. Borthwick later established his own business.

Botelho, Manuel Silva: Attorney-at-Law, District Magistrate.

Born Sept. 10, 1878, Azores, Portugal, son of Joaquin Silva and Mary (Fragoso) Botelho; married Mary Branco at Laupahoehoe, Hawaii, April 23, 1910; children, Edmond, David, Thelma, William, Vivian, Josephine and Ernestine Botelho; member, Hamakua Civic Club, Hamakua Country Club, Western Star Lodge No. 26, F. & A. M., Danville, Ind. (1904); Maile Lodge No. 4 (1902), Mystic Lodge No. 2, Honolulu (1928).

Brought to Hawaii when an infant, in 1880, Judge Botelho was educated at the Central Normal College, Danville, Ind., where he was graduated in 1905 with B.S. and LL.B. degrees and admitted to practice in the Indiana Supreme Court. He has practiced law in Hawaii since 1908, was appointed second District Magistrate in 1909, admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of Hawaii, 1919; appointed postmaster of Honokaa, Nov. 11, 1921, and reappointed May 29, 1930; appointed District Magistrate of Hamakua, Sept. 6, 1927. He is also proprietor of the Botelho Garage at Honokaa, established in 1912.

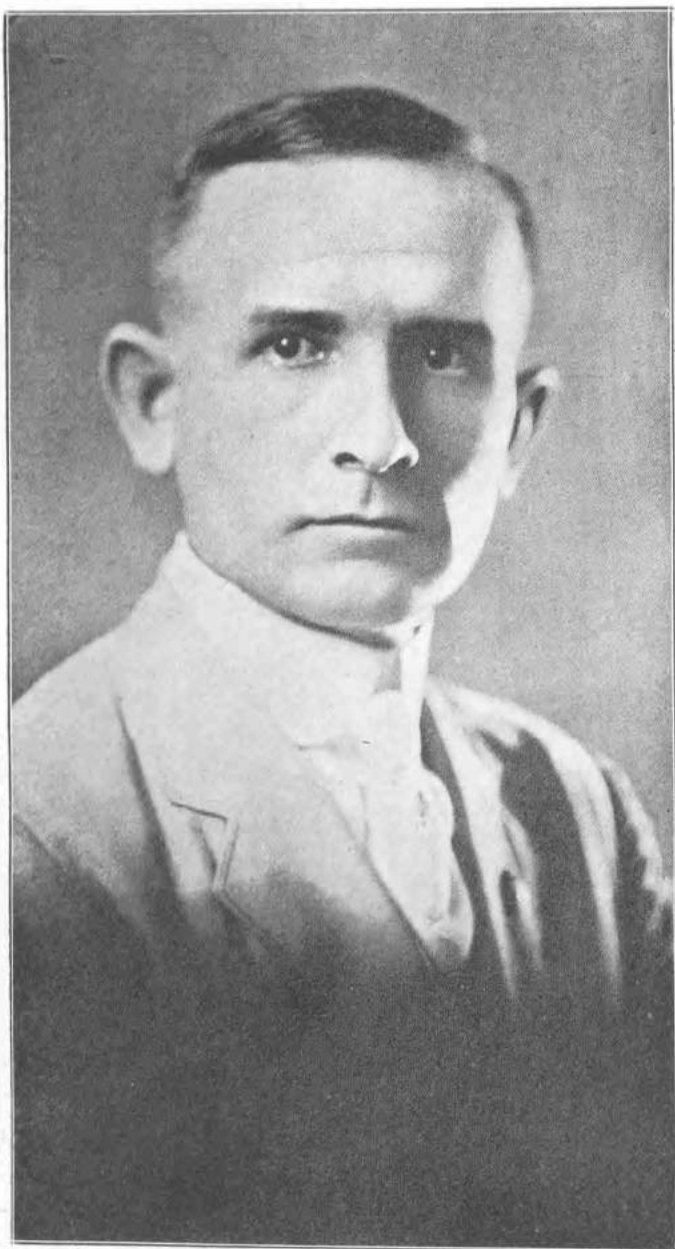
Bottomley, Allen W. T.: President, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu; President, American Factors, Ltd.

Born June 15, 1873, Glasgow, Scotland, son of James Thomson and Anna (Heap) Bottomley; married Lily Grace Jordan, Honolulu, March 17, 1903; son, Francis Kelvin Bottomley; member Pacific, University, Commercial, Oahu Country and Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs; trustee Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (president 1916, 1924, 1929), Social Service Bureau, Leahi Home.

A chartered accountant, Mr. Bottomley organized the accountancy department of the firm of Bishop & Co. soon after his arrival in Hawaii in 1900 and then entered the employ of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., becoming its president in 1919 and being elected to the presidency of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu when the two institutions were merged in 1929.

Meanwhile, in 1918, Mr. Bottomley also had been elected to the presidency of American Factors, Ltd., when that corporation took over the interests of the former H. Hackfeld & Co., under the Enemy Alien Act as a war-time measure, and he likewise has since occupied that position.

Mr. Bottomley's other interests include membership on the boards of directors of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd.; Oahu Sugar Co., Ltd.; Olaa



ERNEST CARL LOUIS BRECHT

Sugar Co., Ltd.; Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co., Ltd.; Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd.; Princeville Plantation Co., Kekaha Sugar Co., Ltd.; Koloa Sugar Co., Lihue Plantation Co., Ltd.; Makee Sugar Co., Waimea Sugar Mill Co., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd.; Hawaii Consolidated Railway, Ltd.; Waiahi Electric Co., Ltd.; Waiahole Water Co., Ltd., and Sugar Factors Co., Ltd.

Mr. Bottomley is a grand-nephew of Lord Kelvin, the famous scientist. He received his education at the Bloxham Grammar School, Oxfordshire, Glasgow University, and his accountancy training in 1892 in the Glasgow offices of the chartered accountants, McClelland, Ker & Co.

Bowman, Donald Scott: Director, Industrial Service Bureau, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Born May 2, 1878, Bucyrus, Ohio, son of William Moffett (merchant) and Sallie (Hamilton) Bowman; married Neltje Meyer of Berkeley, Cal.; children by former marriage, Clifford H., Donald Scott Jr., Mrs. Maile O'Donnell, Nina H., Wright P., J. Pierre, F. Moffett, Donna E., Waldo, Lani P., and Kent H. Bowman.

Director for the past decade of the Industrial Service Bureau of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Mr. Bowman is credited with planning and directing a program of plantation rehabilitation work that has provided improved housing, sanitary and social conditions for one hundred thousand persons domiciled on plantations. This work has become internationally famous for its scope and remarkably beneficial results.

For twenty years previous to accepting his present position in 1919, Mr. Bowman was a hygienist and sanitation expert in public service, Chief Sanitary Inspector, Island of Hawaii, 1901 to 1919. He was appointed by the Governor of Hawaii delegate from Hawaii to the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography in Washington, D. C., in 1912, and to the conferences of state and territorial health officials with the Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service, in 1911, 1916 and 1929.

During the World war Mr. Bowman was in the U. S. Army, retiring after the armistice while post commander at Fort Shafter, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel.

A descendant of Simon Bowman who settled in 1640 in Hagerstown, Maryland, Mr. Bowman was educated in the public schools of Ohio and Boston, Mass., completing his hygiene and sanitation studies at various colleges. He is a U. S. Reserve Officer, Mason, Shriner and Elk.

Boyd, Cleghorn Aalahilo: Maintenance Engineer, City and County of Honolulu.

Born Jan. 26, 1894, Honolulu, son of James H. and Helen (Cleghorn) Boyd; married Gladys Kruger, Honolulu, Feb. 17, 1917; children, Irene, Cleghorn, Helen, Olive, Frank, Richard, Edwin, Janis.

Receiving his education in the Kaahumanu school and McKinley High school, Mr. Boyd entered the employ of the City and County of Honolulu in 1918, two years after graduation. He served successively as a rodman, levelman, transitman, junior engineer, and maintenance engineer, his present position.

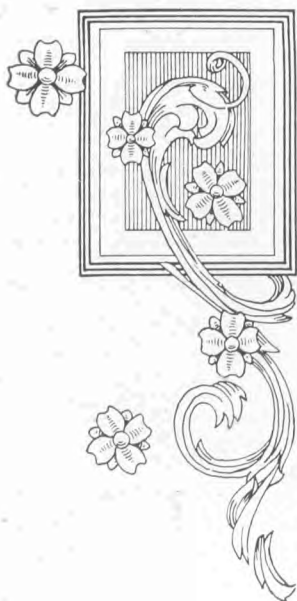
From 1916 to 1917 he served in the Hawaii National Guard, and in 1917 entered the regular army, First Hawaiian Infantry, with the rank of sergeant for World War service. He was honorably discharged in 1919.

Boyer, Frank Orville: Engineer; Manager, Hawaiian Department and Supervisor of Oriental Division Dearborn Chemical Co., Chicago.

Born Feb. 28, 1882, Botkins, Ohio, son of William Harvey and Mary Angeline (Elliott) Boyer; married Anita I. Phillips, Honolulu, June 16, 1910; son Frank Orville Boyer, Jr.; member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial, Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific clubs; Elk, Odd Fellow, Mason, Shriner (past



CARL HENRY BREDHOFF



HENRY BREDHOFF

Potentate Aloha Temple), former member Industrial Accident Commission of Hawaii, Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission, and at present member Public Utilities Commission, and Territorial Aeronautical Commission.

A score of years ago Mr. Boyer was appointed manager of the Hawaiian department of the Dearborn Chemical Co., of Chicago, a position which he still retains, as well as the general supervision of the Oriental Division of the company's operations, including those in China, Japan and the Philippines, countries which he visits triennially.

Mr. Boyer arrived in Hawaii in 1899 to assist his uncle, W. E. Elliott, in the development of the artesian water supply, becoming associated in 1902 with the Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co., as an engineer.

During Mr. Boyer's service as Potentate of Aloha Temple of the Shrine he was instrumental in the establishment of the present Sbriners' Hospital for Crippled Children. When Governor Lawrence M. Judd assumed office in 1929 he appointed Mr. Boyer a Lt.-Colonel on his staff.

Braly, Dr. Albert Clifford: Dental Surgeon.

Born Nov. 18, 1882, Lewisburg, Tenn., son of William Albert and Mary Isabel (White) Braly; married Kathryn Davis, Franklin, Tenn., Dec. 7, 1904; children, Sarah Isabel and Walker Davis Braly; member National and Tennessee Dental Associations, Nashville Society of Stomatology, Dental Society of Hawaii, Rotary, Mid-Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Engaged in his profession in Hawaii since 1916, Dr. Braly has specialized in recent years in the practice of orthodontia, the science of correcting irregular teeth. In 1921 Dr. Braly was chosen to be director of the Honolulu Dental Infirmary which was endowed by Mrs. George R. Carter as a memorial to her father. Under Dr. Braly's direction the Honolulu Dental Infirmary was organized as a preventive dental institution, to serve the children of Honolulu and the Territory at large.

To this end a dental clinic, composed of five full time dentists, was established, where children of the public schools were sent for preventive dental work; and a school for training young women of the Territory to become Dental Hygienists (teachers of ways and means of preventing dental diseases) was organized. From this school a sufficient number of dental hygienists were trained to cover the field.

While Dr. Braly is not now directly connected with this work, nevertheless the sound basis upon which it was organized is still proving a big factor in the health and lives of the children of Hawaii. Hundreds of children were cared for at this institution and a large number of young women were graduated in the science of dental hygiene for work in the public schools.

After serving at Vanderbilt University as assistant to the chair of prosthetic dentistry and teacher of operative and prosthetic technique from 1908 to 1915, Dr. Braly came to Hawaii in 1916; was on the island of Kauai for a few months and established his practice in Honolulu late in that year. He was educated at Webb's Preparatory School, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; George Peabody Normal, and Vanderbilt University, Dental Department, Nashville, Tenn., graduating in 1908 with degree of D.D.S.

Branch, Leslie Walker: Telephone Manager.

Born March 3, 1885, Georgetown, Texas, son of James Alexander and Annie (Field) Branch; married Cora Estella Lyons, Dec. 5, 1908; Mason, member Rotary Club, U. S. Naval Institute, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Institute of Radio Engineers, National Geographic Society, Board of Prison Inspectors, Fourth Judicial Circuit, 1924-29.

Mr. Branch entered the U. S. Navy in 1904 as an apprentice and took up the study of electricity, being a chief electrician at the time of his discharge in 1908. He first arrived in Hawaii May 21, 1905, on the U.S.S. "Solace." From 1908 to 1909 he was in charge of the radio station of the Hawaiian Telegraph and Telephone Co., Kahuku, Oahu; engineer in charge of the power plant, U. S. Naval Station, Yerba Buena Island, San Francisco, 1909-1912, and radio engineer, Mutual Telephone Co., 1912 to April 6, 1917, when



DR. ALBERT CLIFFORD BRALY



HARRY KAINA BROWN



HON. FRANCIS M. BROOKS



RALPH PIERPONT BROWN

he was called to active service in charge of the naval radio office, Honolulu, with the rank of ensign, which he had held in the Naval Militia, Hawaii, since 1916.

In August, 1917, he was promoted to junior grade lieutenant and ordered to duty as district communications superintendent March 1, 1918. From August, 1918, to June, 1919, he was signal officer on the U.S.S. Oregon. In 1920 he was placed on the inactive list of the navy with the rank of lieutenant, senior grade, U. S. Naval Reserve.

Following his naval service, Mr. Branch returned to Hawaii and was appointed to his present position of manager of the Hawaii Telephone System. He was educated in the schools of Texas.

Brandt, Herman Kaleianaole, Jr.: Chief Engineer, Koloa Sugar Co.

Born March 30, 1890, Waimea, Kauai, son of Herman, Sr., and Lily (Hart) Brandt; married Hannah Lee Kwai, Honolulu, Feb. 12, 1919; children, Reuben, Herman, Alma, and William Brandt; member, Kamehameha Lodge.

Obtaining his primary education in the government school of Waimea, Mr. Brandt was graduated from Kamehameha School in 1912. He was an electrician for the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., 1912-15; engineer, Waimea Ice & Electric Power Co., 1915-20; assistant engineer, Koloa Sugar Co., 1920-24, and since the latter year has been chief engineer of the plantation. He entered the National Guard of Hawaii in 1917, was called into federal service for World war duty and as a first sergeant of the 2nd Hawaiian Infantry was at Schofield Barracks from June 8, 1917, to Feb. 9, 1919.

Brecht, Ernest Carl Louis: Manager of Waianae Company.

Born June 6, 1885, at Reinsdorf, Germany, son of Ernest and Helene (Barchhausen) Brecht; member Pacific and Honolulu Auto clubs and Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Becoming manager at the early age of 34 years of the Waianae Company's plantation on Oahu, Mr. Brecht has held that position for more than a decade after previous experience in the sugar industry in both Europe and America.

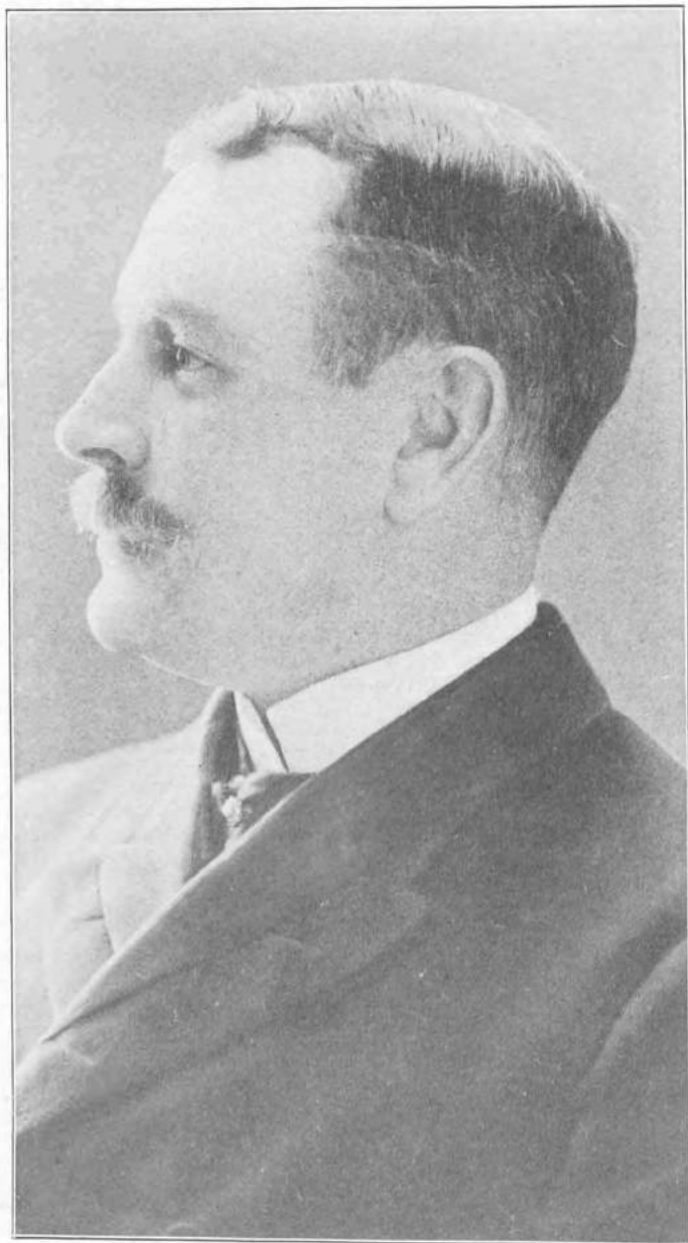
Following employment in a beet sugar refinery in Germany, Mr. Brecht, just past his 20th birthday, arrived in Hawaii on Nov. 10, 1905, and joined the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., at Lahaina, Maui, as agriculturist. After nine and a half years as division overseer at Kaanapali and as vice-president of the Lahaina Ice Co., from 1910 to 1919, he resigned on Sept. 1, 1919, and came to Honolulu with the intention of going to the Philippines but accepted the position as manager of The Waianae Company. He is fire warden for the Waianae district.

During the World war period of 1917 and 1918 Mr. Brecht loyally served his adopted country as chief registrar for the selective draft. He was educated in the Hannover High School.

Bredhoff, Carl Henry: Film Exchange Manager.

Born Dec. 5, 1889, Oakland, Cal., son of Henry and Henrietta (Hahn) Bredhoff; married Elizabeth Thurston, Honolulu, April 19, 1923; member American Legion, Honolulu Automobile Club.

Educated in the public and high schools of California, Mr. Bredhoff later attended business college and was engaged in the wholesale grocery business before coming to Honolulu in 1912 to engage in business with his father, Henry Bredhoff, dealer in equipment for theatres. Absent for two years in Japan, conducting a film exchange, he served in 1918-1919 in the United States Army, attending the officers' training camp at Camp Pike, Ark. He is now manager of the film exchange of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., supplying all the theaters in the Territory, in addition to being associated with his father in the Hawaii Film Supply Co.



CHARLES AUGUSTUS BROWN

Bredhoff, Henry: Theatre Equipment, and Supplies Dealer.

Born Sept. 26, 1864, Bremen, Germany, son of Charles and Margaret (Martens) Bredhoff; married Henrietta Hahn, Oakland, Cal., Oct. 16, 1888; children, Carl Henry and Grace (Bredhoff) Paty; member Honolulu Ad Club, Rotary Club, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, National Aeronautic Association, and Y. M. C. A.

Born in Germany while his parents, residents of California since the early 50's, were visiting there, Mr. Bredhoff spent the greater part of his early life in Oakland, attending the grammar schools and graduating from the high school of that city. After holding various business positions in San Francisco and Oakland, he was director and treasurer of the Pacific Syndicate Co., an extensive 5-10-15 and 25-cent business, when in 1906 San Francisco was destroyed by fire, and later continued with that organization until 1910 when it was taken over by the Woolworth Co.

Coming to Hawaii in 1912 as representative of the Variety Film Exchange, later reorganized as the Hawaii Film Supply Co., Mr. Bredhoff spent a short time in Japan, where he went in 1913 to open a film exchange, before entering business for himself in Honolulu. He is now a partner with his son in the Hawaii Film Supply Co., dealers in equipment and supplies for the theatres, also general importers and jobbers.

Brooks, Hon. Francis M.: Attorney, Jurist; Judge, District Court of Honolulu.

Born Oct. 5, 1866, Boston, Mass., son of Francis M. and Mary (Rose) Brooks; married Ada May Gertz, Waialua, Hawaii, July 4, 1902; children, Phillips, Wendell, Francis M. Jr., Helen; Mason (Past Master Ancient Landmark Lodge, Shanghai), Elk (Past Exalted Ruler, Honolulu Lodge No. 616), member Commercial Club, Honolulu; Masonic and Shanghai clubs of Shanghai, United Club of Bangkok.

An international lawyer, Hon. Francis M. Brooks arrived in Hawaii in 1900 to practice his profession after a decade of legal experience on the mainland, remained here four years, transferred his activities to Shanghai in 1904 and practiced before the international courts there until 1910 when he removed to Bangkok, Siam, where he was located for ten years. Returning to Honolulu in 1920 he engaged in private practice, served as chief deputy City and County Attorney from January 1, 1927, until July, 1929, when he resigned to accept his present position as Judge of the District Court of Honolulu.

He was educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H., and Harvard Law School.

Brown, Charles Augustus: Retired Capitalist.

Born June 25, 1856, Worcester, Mass., son of George A. and Mary E. (Longley) Brown; married Irene Kahalelaukoa II, Honolulu, Sept. 30, 1886; children, George II and Francis Hyde II Brown; married Gertrude Lawrence Adams, New York City, June 27, 1900; Mason, member Pacific Club.

Arriving in Hawaii on March 12, 1877, Mr. Brown was in the Islands during a large part of the reign of King Kalakaua, was a bookkeeper on several plantations, entered the banking house of Bishop & Co. in 1878 for a period of nine years and spent the interim until 1916 in managing and developing the extensive land holdings of the John II Estate.

Although he retired from active business in 1916 and now spends most of his time in traveling or at his home in Lowell, Mass., Mr. Brown frequently visits Honolulu where he is well known and retains extensive interests in Hawaii in association with his two sons, George II Brown and Francis Hyde II Brown, as thousands of acres of the II estate are leased to sugar and pineapple corporations on Oahu. Mr. Brown directed the John II Estate, Ltd., which was incorporated in 1897, until his retirement in 1916, when his sons assumed the responsibility of conducting the estate's affairs.

Mr. Brown was educated in the Massachusetts schools, leaving home at an early age to sail to San Francisco around Cape Horn, thence to Honolulu.



FRANCIS HYDE II BROWN

Brown, Francis Hyde II: Treasurer, John II Estate, Ltd.

Born Sept. 16, 1892, Honolulu, son of Charles A. Brown and Irene Kahalelaukoa (II) Brown Holloway; member Legislature of Hawaii (House, 1924-1926, Senate, 1927-1930), member Oahu Country Club, Director Mid-Pacific Country Club, Chiefs of Hawaii, Hawaii Polo and Racing club.

The family tradition of public service instituted in the days of the Hawaiian monarchy by his maternal grandfather, Judge John II, led Francis Hyde II Brown to the legislature of Hawaii as a member of the House in 1924, one of the youngest men ever to sit in that body, and two years later to the Senate.

Outside, Hawaii, however, it is as an international amateur golfer that Mr. Brown is best known, as he has participated in tournaments in such far distant countries as Japan and Scotland as well as having played on numerous occasions on the mainland, particularly in California where he holds record scores over the Del Monte, Pebble Beach, and San Jose Country Club courses and a 71 for the Lake Merced course, as well as a record 67 on the historic St. Andrews (Scotland) links, the previous record of 68 by a St. Andrews champion having stood for 12 years previously. Mr. Brown's other athletic activities have included polo, football, baseball and swimming.

Descendant of one of the oldest and most eminent of Hawaiian families, Mr. Brown's American ancestry also is traced through his father to John Lyons, who arrived in Massachusetts in 1682 from England. His mother, Irene Kahalelaukoa (II) Holloway, was beloved throughout the islands and particularly by her own people, the Hawaiians, for her broad charity and kindness until her death in 1922. Her father, Judge John II, was eminent in monarchical times as an educator, minister, justice of the Supreme Court and noted as a friend of the first missionaries who came to the Islands.

Before the entrance of the United States into the World War, Mr. Brown served with American ambulance units in France, receiving the Croix de Guerre. He received his primary education at Punahou School, later going to the mainland where he attended Fessenden School, West Newton, Mass.; Hill School, Penn., and Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass.

Brown, George II: Manager, Treasurer John II Estate, Ltd.

Born Oct. 19, 1887, Honolulu, son of Charles A. Brown and Irene Kahalelaukoa (II) Brown Holloway; married Julia Davis Long White, Boston, Mass., June 3, 1913; children, George II, Jr., Zadoc W., Kenneth F.; trustee Queen's Hospital Corporation, trustee Lunalilo Estate, member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club (charter), Pacific, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Mid-Pacific Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing Clubs; president Territorial Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, member Territorial Aeronautical Commission.

Returning from Boston in 1916 upon the retirement of his father, Charles A. Brown, to assume the managership of the John II Estate, Ltd., George II Brown, member of one of the oldest families in Hawaii, has to those business duties added civic responsibilities as president of the Territorial Board of Commissioners of Forestry and Agriculture, to which he was appointed on April 2, 1925, and as a member of the Territorial Aeronautical Commission, to which he was appointed in 1929 by Governor Lawrence M. Judd, thus carrying on the ideal of community service begun by his maternal grandfather, Judge John II, a prominent figure in the early days of the Hawaiian monarchy. Mr. Brown's mother was revered by thousands of all races and particularly her own, the Hawaiians, for her kindly spirit and wide philanthropies until her death in 1922. On his father's side, Mr. Brown's American ancestry is traced to John Lyons, who came from England to Massachusetts in 1642.

To prepare for his later business responsibilities, Mr. Brown entered the employ of the Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, in 1912, remaining there until his return to his native Hawaii. Soon after assuming the managership of the John II Estate, Ltd., Mr. Brown also became a member of the War Savings Stamp Committee as well as acting field director for the



GEORGE II BROWN

American Red Cross in 1919 and assistant secretary of the Hawaiian Vigilance Corps of the American Defense Society.

Mr. Brown received his education in the Honolulu schools, Oahu College, Fessenden School, West Newton, Mass.; Phillips Exeter Academy, New Hampshire; Burdett Business College, Boston, and also attended the Plattsburg Military Training Camp, Plattsburg, New York.

Brown, Harry Kaina: Auditor, County of Hawaii.

Born, June 4, 1891, Hilo, Hawaii, son of John T. and Mary Kanoehueha (Kaina) Brown; married Elizabeth H. Desha, July 1, 1915; Forester, member Native Sons of Hawaii and Kamehameha Lodge.

Educated at St. Louis College, Harry K. Brown began work in 1908 as a clerk in the Hilo tax office. From 1912 to 1915 he was deputy tax assessor of Kau, Hamakua and South Hilo. From 1915 to 1923 he served as deputy county auditor. He was first elected auditor of the County of Hawaii in 1923 and has served ever since.

Mr. Brown had eleven years of service in the National Guard of Hawaii, rising from a private to captain, a rank he held four years. During the World War he had nine months of service at Schofield Barracks as a captain in the United States Army. During 1918 he was a member of the Advisory Board.

Brown, Ralph Pierpont: Treasurer, Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 26, 1891, Melrose, Mass., son of Edward Herrick and Elsie Louise (Gilbert) Brown; married Elizabeth Jane Webster, Honolulu, July 20, 1912; children, Elizabeth May, Elsie Louise, Ralph Pierpont, Jr., and Grace Marguerite Brown; Elk, member Knights of Pythias, Modern Order of Phoenix, Honolulu Ad Club.

Treasurer of the automobile tire and supply firm of Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd., for more than a decade, Mr. Brown also is treasurer of the Honolulu Rubber Works, Ltd.

Coming to Hawaii April 29, 1907, with his parents, Mr. Brown began his business career in 1910 with the American-Hawaiian Steamship Co., and later was associated with the Oceanic Steamship Co., C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., American-Hawaiian Paper Co., Ltd., and the Honolulu Construction & Drying Co., Ltd. He resigned from the last-named firm in May, 1918, to enter the Honolulu Rubber Works, Ltd., was appointed treasurer of that concern and in 1920 he was given the additional responsibility of treasurer of Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd.

Educated in various schools in California and Chicago, Mr. Brown was also graduated from McKinley High school in 1910. From 1913 to 1922 he was in the National Guard of Hawaii, resigning with the rank of captain.

Brown, Raymond C.: Secretary of Hawaii.

Born Jan. 7, 1867, Cambridge, O., son of Joshua K. and Annie E. (Tingle) Brown; married Grace E. O'Harra, Columbus, O., June 16, 1891; children, Helen (Brown) Hanna and Arthur R. Brown, the daughter a resident of Honolulu, the son of Toledo, Ohio; member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country, Outrigger Canoe, Commercial, and Ad clubs.

Secretary of Hawaii for a decade, during which he has been acting Governor of the Territory on several occasions, Mr. Brown arrived in the Islands on Feb. 8, 1901, representing the U. S. Department of Labor, and remained to become an outstanding figure in public and semi-public service, having been appointed to his present office in 1921 by the late President Harding and re-appointed by Presidents Coolidge and Hoover.

In 1903, having finished the compilation of labor statistics desired by the Washington administration, Mr. Brown became associated with the U. S. Immigration Service, being appointed inspector in charge at Honolulu in 1906 and serving until Dec. 31, 1911, when he worked two years in Europe recruiting labor for Hawaiian sugar plantations. Upon his return to Hono-



RAYMOND C. BROWN

July in 1914 he was appointed secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, resigning in 1921 to accept President Harding's appointment as Secretary of Hawaii. Previously Mr. Brown had been commission clerk for Governor (later U. S. Senator) Joseph B. Foraker of Ohio, statistician from 1887 to 1891 under J. A. Robinson, secretary of state for Ohio, and statistician for the Covenant Mutual Insurance Co., of Illinois.

Mr. Brown was educated in the Ohio public schools, business college in Columbus, and made a special study later of telegraphy.

Bryan, Edwin Horace, Jr.: Curator of Collections, Bernice P. Bishop Museum.

Born April 13, 1898, Philadelphia, son of Edwin H. and Grace (Williams) Bryan; married Helen M. Ayres, Honolulu, May 29, 1930; member University Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Representatives' Club, Hawaiian Academy of Science, Hawaiian Botanical Society, Hawaiian Entomological Society, and other scientific organizations.

Receiving his secondary education at the Redlands (Calif.) High school, Mr. Bryan was granted his degree of B. S. by the University of Hawaii in 1920, his M. S. in 1924, his Ph.D. by Yale in 1921, and is now taking post-graduate work at Stanford. He first came to the Islands in 1916 to attend the then College of Hawaii. He was instructor in biology at the Kamehameha Schools from 1921 to 1922, special instructor in Entomology at the University of Hawaii from 1925 to 1929, assistant in entomology at the Bishop Museum from 1919 to 1924, and entomologist from 1924 to 1927. He became curator of collections in 1927. He has taken an active interest in Hawaiian natural history and Pacific exploration, and is well known for his articles on popular astronomy. He served in the S.A.T.C. stationed at the University of Hawaii, in 1918.

Bryant, Howard Rattenbury: Retired Sugar Planter.

Born Sept. 10, 1862, Walton-on-Thames, England, son of James and Emily (Rattenbury) Bryant; married Lillie Greenwell, Kona, Hawaii, 1893; married Clara G. Wight, Kohala, Hawaii, 1905 (both deceased); children, Mrs. Gladys Hedgecock, Miss D. G. Bryant, Mrs. Hilda Campbell and Mrs. Geraldine Treadwell; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Commercial Club, Honolulu.

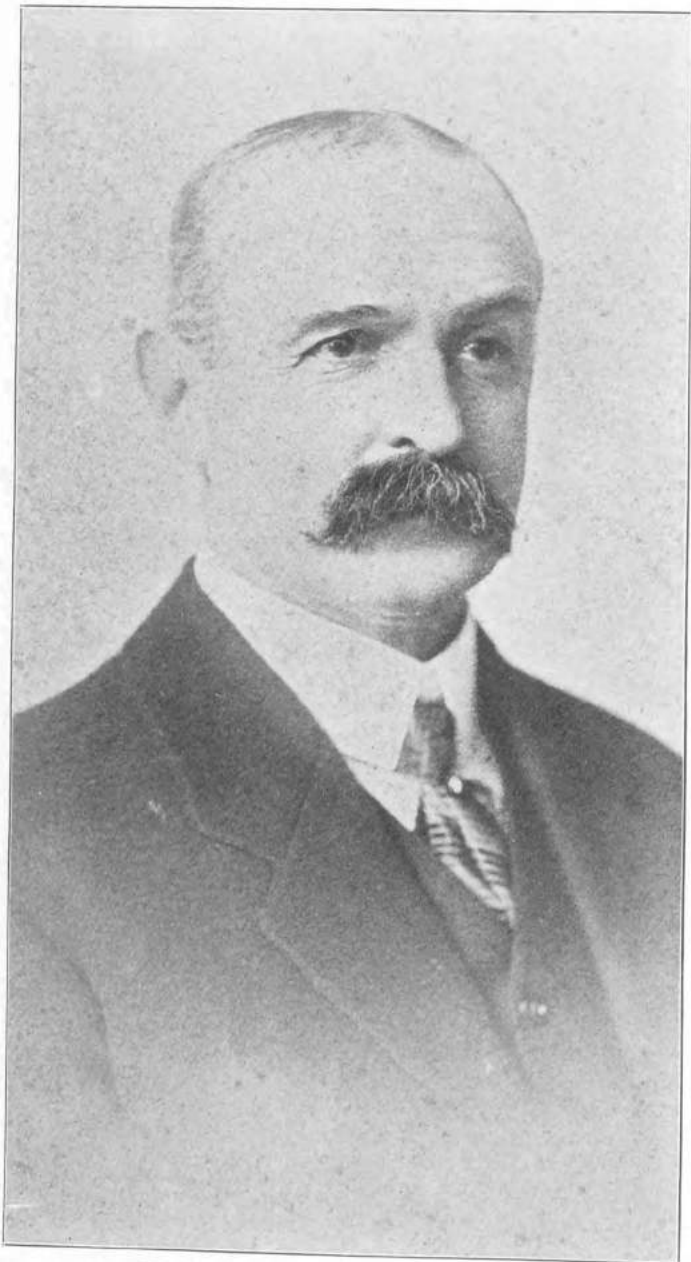
A resident of Hawaii for almost half a century, and for many years a prominent sugar planter and plantation manager of the Kohala district, Island of Hawaii, Mr. Bryant still makes his home there but for some time has been retired from active business life. First arriving in Kohala in 1886, he took over the management of the Beecroft Plantation Co. and later started the Puakea Plantation Co., which he directed for many years. He was one of the pioneer builders of the sugar industry in the Kohala district.

Budge, Alexander G.: Vice-President, Secretary, Director, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born Dec. 4, 1891, Grand Forks, N. D., son of William and Minnie L. (Grow) Budge; married Ruth E. Whithed, Minneapolis, 1920; children, William W. Budge, Alexander G. Budge, Jr., Ruth W. Budge, and Hamilton W. Budge; member Hawaii Tourist Bureau, Board of Water Supply.

An interest in the sugar industry, resulting from visits to plantations while serving as the Hawaiian representative and sales engineer of Charles C. Moore & Co., a San Francisco firm, led Mr. Budge to join the firm of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., in 1920 as assistant secretary.

At the present time Mr. Budge is vice president and secretary as well as a director of Castle & Cooke, Ltd. He is also a vice president and director of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., and the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. He is a director of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Honolulu Iron Works Co., Ltd., The Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Inter-Island Airways, Ltd., Ewa Plantation Co., Waialua Agricultural Co.,



HOWARD RATTENBURY BRYANT

Ltd., Lihue Plantation Co., Ltd., Makee Sugar Co., Koloa Sugar Co., Laūpa-hoe-hoe Sugar Co., Hamakua Mill Co., and Kukaiaua Ranch.

Mr. Budge received his mechanical engineering degree from Leland Stanford Jr. University in 1912, immediately thereafter becoming associated with the Moore concern, for which Castle & Cooke, Ltd., are Hawaiian agents.

Buescher, Walter William: Manager, Kemoo Farm, Ltd.

Born March 14, 1888, San Francisco, Cal., son of William and Louise Caroline (Merrem) Buescher; married Ethel Mary Banham, Honolulu, June 15, 1927; Scottish Rite Mason, past master Schofield Lodge No. 44 F. & A. M.; Shriner, Aloha Temple; member Schofield Barracks Post No. 6, American Legion; Honolulu Chamber of Commerce; Commercial and Honolulu Automobile clubs.

Long experience in engineering work preceded the elevation of Mr. Buescher to his present positions as vice president and manager of Kemoo Farm, Ltd., Schofield Barracks, and president and manager of Hawaiian Poultry Producers, Ltd., Honolulu. He was educated at Hearst Grammar School, 1903; California School of Mechanical Arts, 1908, and Van der Naillens Engineering College, 1910. He was rodman for the Construction Quartermaster, U.S.A., Fort Mason, San Francisco, June, 1909, to April, 1910; rodman and computer on revaluation work for Southern Pacific R. R. Co., San Francisco, April, 1910-June, 1911; assistant surveyor, Santa Cruz County, October, 1911-March, 1914; instrument man, railroad location, Hetch Hetchy water project, April, 1914-May, 1915; with California State Highway Commission, May to December, 1915; railroad construction, Hetch Hetchy water project, January, 1916-February, 1917.

Mr. Buescher came to Hawaii March 12, 1917, as inspector and instrument man for the Construction Quartermaster, Schofield Barracks. He entered the army for World War service, July 14, 1918, and was in the Officers' Training Camp, Fort Monroe, Va., when honorably discharged Nov. 21, 1918. Returning to his former position at Schofield, he became superintendent of Kemoo Farm, Ltd., June 1, 1919, successive promotions bringing him to his present responsible dual positions.

Burns, Caleb Edgar S.: Plantation Manager.

Born Sept. 18, 1884, Fort Fairfield, Me., son of Frank W. and Eliza (Slocomb) Burns; married Florence H. Crozier, Honolulu, June 4, 1912; son, Frank; member Phi Gamma Delta national fraternity, Mason, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Gun Club, Maui County Fair and Racing Association (director), Maui Country Club, West Maui Golf Club, and Pacific Club of Honolulu.

Graduated from the University of Maine in 1907 with the degree of B.S. in Agriculture. Mr. Burns farmed for two years in his native state before coming to Hawaii. Arriving in the Islands in 1909, Mr. Burns was employed by the Maui Agricultural Co. until 1917, serving successively as overseer, team boss, field boss, timekeeper, and section overseer. Appointed assistant manager of the Wailuku Sugar Co. in 1917 and manager of the Koloa Sugar Co., Kauai, on Feb. 1, 1922, he returned to Maui in November of that year to assume his present position as manager of the Pioneer Mill Co. at Lahaina. Mr. Burns is a keen sportsman and is especially fond of polo, often playing in the inter-island tournaments as a member of Maui's team.

Burns, Clifford Daniel: Superintendent, Standard Oil Co., Kahului, Maui.

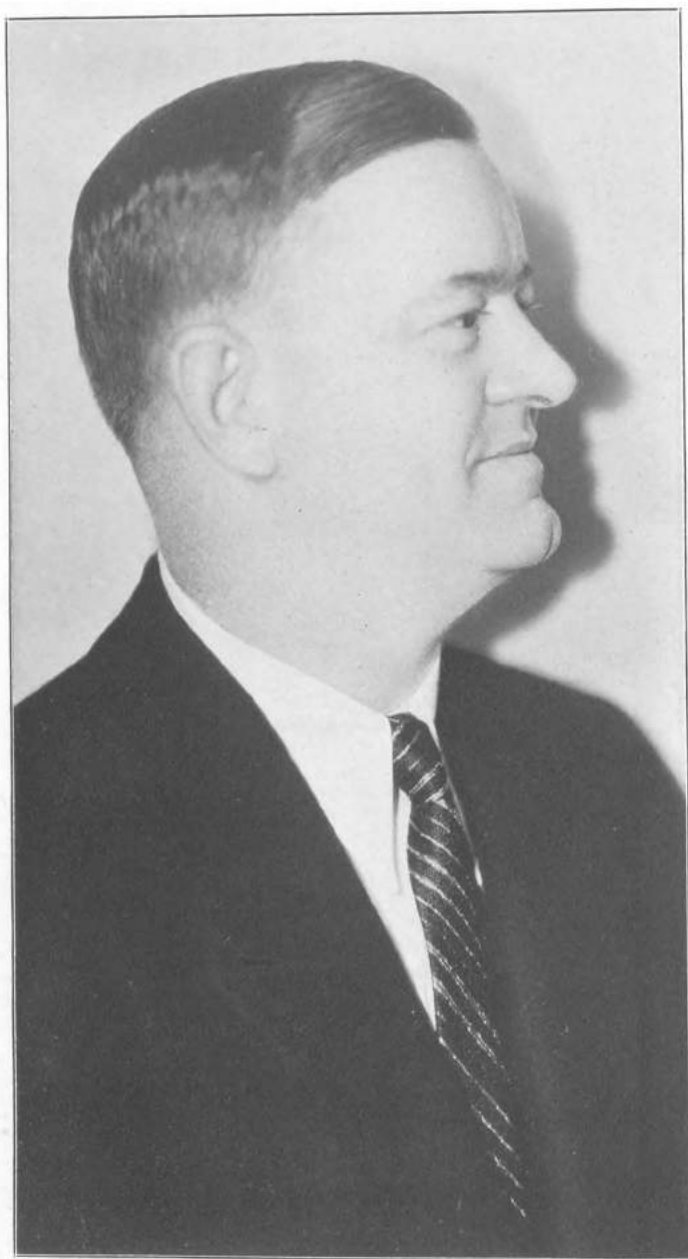
Born July 1, 1892, Belvidere, Ill., son of Daniel Frank and Grace (Shattuck) Burns; married Katharine Mary Radway, Honolulu, Nov. 23, 1917; children, John Andrew and Robert Perry Burns; member, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.



CALEB EDGAR S. BURNS



G. FRED BUSH



JOHN K. BUTLER

Educated in the Chicago grammar schools, John Marshall High school and Chicago University, Mr. Burns was with Gordon Bros. Engineering Co. in Siam from October, 1911, to December, 1912, and with the Kurtz Piano Co. until May, 1914. He entered the United States Army June 1, 1914, and served until his honorable discharge after World war service on Oct. 4, 1919. He was in the U. S. civil service, Engineers' Department, from Jan. 1, 1920, to Feb. 1, 1924, and since the latter year has been associated with the Standard Oil Co. of California, now being in charge of its business at Kahului, Maui.

Mr. Burns first came to Hawaii with the 3rd Engineers, U. S. A., June 18, 1914. In his World war service, he arrived overseas Sept. 15, 1918, with the 319th Engineers, organized in California, and this regiment, with the 206th Engineers, constructed the large demobilization camp at Pantanezan Barracks, just outside of Brest. He returned to Hawaii Oct. 21, 1919.

Buscher, J. Harry: Commission Merchant.

Born April 20, 1884, Green Bay, Wis.; married Alma Villiese, Monrovia, Cal., Dec. 16, 1911; son, Willard H. Buscher; Mason, Shriner (Aloha Temple), member Commercial and Oahu Country clubs.

Sent to Hawaii in 1911 as a special representative of the Seattle Hardware Co., to work in association with the Waterhouse Co., Ltd., Mr. Buscher established his own commission business in 1914 and has conducted it since as agent for drygoods, hardware, building materials and other commodities.

Mr. Buscher began his business career as a hardware salesman in Green Bay, remaining there until 1907 when he became associated with the Seattle Hardware Co., where he continued until his removal to Hawaii and the organization of his own business. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Green Bay.

Bush, G. Fred: Sales Manager, Honolulu Iron Works Co., Ltd.

Born Nov. 1, 1865, Joliet, Ill., son of Hiram Fred and Josephine (Young) Bush; married Clara T. Sparrowe, San Francisco, 1890; children, Gavien Arthur, Hiram Shirley, Albert Sparrowe, LeRoy Cagwin and Gavien Fred Bush, Jr.; director Auto Club of Hawaii (president for three years), Chamber of Commerce (past president), Commercial Club (former governor, president), Merchants' Association of Honolulu (former vice-president).

Transferred to Hawaii from San Francisco in 1898 by Dunham, Carrigan & Hayden, wholesale hardware concern with which he was associated, to organize the hardware department of the Honolulu Iron Works Co., G. Fred Bush remained to become manager of the merchandise department for almost 30 years, during the period of that corporation's growth into the largest concern of its kind in Hawaii.

During his 32 years of residence in Hawaii Mr. Bush also has extended his other interests to include a place on the board of directors of the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co. since its organization, and the Home Insurance Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., vice-president of Realty Associates, Ltd., and treasurer of the Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd., and has taken a prominent part in civic activities as a director of the Chamber of Commerce for more than a decade, particularly as chairman of the maritime affairs committee which was instrumental in increasing the facilities for shipping in Honolulu harbor. Mr. Bush was educated in the Oakland, California, public schools.

Butler, John K.: Secretary and Treasurer, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Born Feb. 18, 1882, Keytesville, Mo., son of John D. and Anna Louise (Kellogg) Butler; married Zita Clare Fahey, San Francisco, Oct. 14, 1907; (Kellogg) Butler; married Zita Clare Fahey, San Francisco, Oct. 14, 1907; son, John Kellogg Butler, Jr.; member American Legion (Commander De-son, John Kellogg Butler, Jr.; member Pacific, Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific Country, Commercial, and Automobile clubs, Honolulu; Transportation Club,



JOSE CAETANO



FREDERICK WILLIAM CARTER, JR.



ERNEST ROY CAMERON



HERBERT C. CAYTON

San Francisco; Bacolod Country Club, Bacolod, P. I.; National Aeronautic Society.

Secretary and treasurer of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association for a decade, Mr. Butler is executive of the cooperative organization of the interests controlling the Territory's principal industry. He is also director of the Labor Bureau of the H. S. P. A.

One of the vital responsibilities of the Association during Mr. Butler's service has been the supplying of labor for the plantations, which has been under his personal supervision. Collection and distribution of official statistics relating to the sugar industry of Hawaii is also under his direction.

Long experience in railroad and steamship work preceded Mr. Butler's arrival in Hawaii in 1916. He had been statistician and assistant general freight agent for the Southern Pacific and interstate commerce expert for that company from 1903 to 1916, when he accepted the position of traffic manager for the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd. In July, 1918, he entered the United States army for World War service, having previously held the rank of Captain in the Reserve Corps, and was assigned to Camp Funston, Kansas, as Captain, Quartermaster Corps, in charge of transportation. Later, at Washington, D. C., he was assistant chief of the Inland Traffic Service under the General Staff Division of Purchase, Storage, and Traffic, being honorably discharged after the Armistice with the rank of Major, Officers' Reserve Corps. Returning to Hawaii Mr. Butler rejoined the Oahu Railway as traffic manager in 1919 but resigned the next year to become secretary and treasurer of the Sugar Planters' Association.

Mr. Butler is also assistant secretary of the Hawaiian-Philippine Co., which owns and operates a Sugar Central at Silay, Occidental Negros, P. I., producing about 50,000 tons of sugar annually. This company is owned principally by the Hawaiian sugar plantations, and as assistant secretary of the company, Mr. Butler acts as executive of the plantation owners in dealing with the affairs of the company in the Philippines. Duties in connection with the Hawaiian-Philippine Co. and with labor which is secured from the Philippines, has required him to make frequent trips to those Islands in the past several years.

Cadinha, Louis V.: Cashier, Accountant, Union Trust Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 12, 1900, Ninole, Hawaii, son of Manuel R. and Gertrude (Vieira) Cadinha; married Marie S. Costa, Honoum, Hawaii, July 25, 1925; children, Eloise Marie and Francis Louis Cadinha; member, Hawaiian Tribe No. 1, Improved Order of Redmen; St. Antonio and Lusitana societies; Hawaii Chapter, National Association of Cost Accountants.

An attendant of Japanese schools on the Island of Hawaii until 1916, Mr. Cadinha later went to the Hilo High school, completing a four-year course in three years and graduating in June, 1921. His first employment was as bookkeeper for the Wailea Milling Co., Ltd., Island of Hawaii.

Removing to Honolulu, he has been cashier and chief accountant for the Union Trust Co., Ltd., since Aug. 1, 1923, and is also assistant treasurer of the Union Trust Co., the Honolulu Finance & Thrift Co., Ltd., and the Union Mortgage and Guaranty Co., Ltd.

A member of the Boy Scouts of America in his younger years, Mr. Cadinha won the coveted honor of being made an Eagle Scout.

Caetano, Jose: Manager, Insurance Department, Union Trust Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 31, 1875, San Miguel, Azores, son of Jacintho and Rosa C. (Mello) Caetano; married Maria Costa Botelho, Honolulu, Oct. 27, 1900; children, Mary N. and Mary C. Caetano; member, treasurer, St. Antonio Society; trustee Phoenix Club.

Mr. Caetano came to Hawaii in June, 1882, with his parents, and lived for some years on the Island of Kauai, attending the Lihue school, from which he was graduated in 1890.

His first employment was as bookkeeper at the Lihue Store. Later he was engaged as secretary to Wm. Wolters, and on Mr. Wolters' death was

appointed trustee of his estate. Mr. Caetano is now associated with the Union Trust Co., Ltd., as manager of its insurance department.

Cameron, Ernest Roy: Certified Public Accountant; Member, Cameron & Johnstone.

Born Aug. 28, 1890, Wakefield, Mass., son of James and Matilda (Lenfest) Cameron; married Alice Hopper (deceased), in Honolulu, 1918; children, Edith May, Ruth Alison, Nancy Lewers and James Alison Cameron; Mason, Shriner, secretary, Territorial Board of Accountancy; member, National Association of Cost Accountants.

Realizing the existence in 1917 of rapidly expanding opportunity in the professional preparation of income tax returns rendered to the federal and territorial governments, Mr. Cameron resigned that year from the U. S. Internal Revenue department in Honolulu to form his present partnership of Cameron & Johnstone, public accountants, with Ralph S. Johnstone. In addition to specializing in tax work, Cameron & Johnstone act as auditors for a number of large corporations.

Mr. Cameron began his business career at an early age as a stenographer for the 1900 Washer Co., Boston, and later was associated with the U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co. and the Boston & Maine Railroad. He entered the Quartermaster Department of the United States Army in 1910 as a civilian employe and two years later transferred to the Internal Revenue Service as deputy collector at San Francisco. He was dispatched to Hawaii in 1915 as deputy Internal Revenue Collector, rose to Income Tax Inspector and, finally, Income Tax Agent, the position he resigned to establish his own business. Mr. Cameron was educated in the Wakefield public schools, Burdette College, Boston, and Stanford University.

Cameron, Frank Bruce: Welfare Worker.

Born Feb. 29, 1880, Moncton, N. B., son of Daniel Alexander and Nellie (Gollan) Cameron; married Alice Vivien Durling, Arlington, Mass., Oct. 5, 1910; children, Faith Barbara, Ruth Alice, Bruce Sanford, and Douglas Earl Cameron; member, Odd Fellows, Maui County Fair & Racing Association, Maui Chamber of Commerce.

An active figure in welfare work on the Island of Maui for twenty years, Mr. Cameron has been superintendent of the Fred Baldwin Memorial Home since 1911. Educated in the Moncton schools and at Mount Herman Boys' School, Mass., his first work was with the Boston & Maine Railroad, 1897-1908. He was in the law offices of Hayes, Sleeper & Brownell, Boston, Mass., from 1908 until 1911, when he came to the Islands.

Mr. Cameron has given much time to making a success of the county fairs. He was manager of the first and second annual fairs and superintendent of the first territorial fair. He has also been an active factor on the Maui Board of Child Welfare.

Campsie, James: Plantation Manager.

Born 1874, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland, son of James and Jane (Peddie) Campsie; married Henrietta Neill (deceased) of Kauai.

Mr. Campsie has been continuously associated with the sugar industry of Hawaii for thirty-five years, since 1913 as a plantation manager. He came to the Islands in 1896, following a public school education in Scotland, and began work for the Hawaiian Sugar Co. at Makaweli, Kauai. Advancing through various plantation positions, for a number of years he was head overseer of the Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Pahala, Hawaii, of which he is now manager, until his appointment as manager of the Olowalu plantation, Maui, Jan. 1, 1913, where he remained until Dec. 31, 1914. He was manager of the Paauhau Sugar Plantation Co., Jan. 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1916, when he returned to the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. as manager, a position he has since occupied.

Campsie, William: Plantation Manager.

Born Dec. 28, 1876, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland, son of James and Jane (Peddle) Campsie; unmarried.

Coming to Hawaii in 1899, Mr. Campsie started in the sugar industry as a field luna for the Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1899-1903; was section luna, Waihee, Maui, 1903-06; section luna, Oahu Sugar Co., Waipahu, 1906-08, and then spent three years on plantations in Porto Rico and in Mexico. Going to Canada in 1911, he was employed as superintendent of construction and transmission for the Western Canada Power Co. until the fall of 1914, when, answering the call of the mother country, he went to London, joined the Scots' Guards and served throughout the World war, until January, 1919. He was wounded on the Somme, invalidated for six months, and later, in the "Big Push," was gassed twice, neither time seriously.

Returning to Hawaii in April, 1919, Mr. Campsie was head luna for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co., at Pahala, until October, 1921, when he was appointed manager of the Hutchinson Sugar Plantation Co., at Naalehu, a position he still occupies.

Cannon, Frank Quayle: Manager, Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 27, 1884, Ogden, Utah, son of Frank J. and Martha A. (Brown) Cannon; married Glenn Douglas, Ogden, Oct. 22, 1908; children, Martha Lucile, Frances and Elizabeth Cannon.

Receiving his education at the University of Utah, Mr. Cannon served his apprenticeship in the electric department of the Utah Light and Power Co. while attending college. He traveled in Europe for three years, 1903 to 1906, and upon his return to the United States was an engineer with the Utah Copper Co. from 1907 to 1908 and superintendent of the J. P. O'Neill Construction Co., Ogden, Utah, from 1908 to 1911. For the next four years he was the commercial representative for the Denver Gas and Electric Light Co. In 1914 he came to Honolulu as sales manager of the Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd., and in 1916 was appointed manager, a position he has since retained.

Mr. Cannon's father was the first U. S. Senator from Utah, and his grandfather, George Q. Cannon, was a congressman from Utah and one of the first Mormon missionaries to Hawaii.

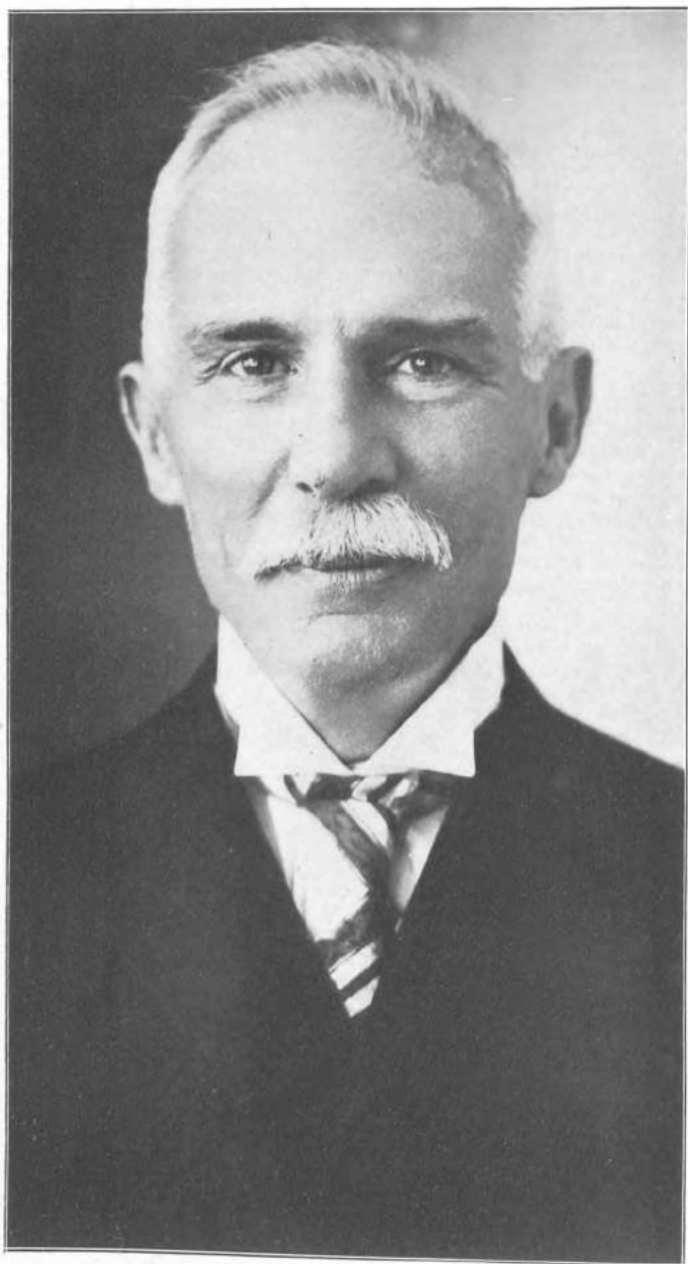
Carlsmith, Carl S.: Lawyer.

Born Sept. 4, 1870, Cambridge, Vermont, son of Edward Charles and Marilla (Derby) Smith (named changed to Carlsmith by act of the Legislature on Jan. 1, 1911); married Nelle Wood, Atlantic, Iowa, Dec. 2, 1897; children, Leonard Eldon, Margaret Estelle, Carl Wendell, and Merrill Lawrence Carlsmith; member Authors' Club, London; Sons of the American Revolution, Delta Kappa Epsilon national fraternity, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Academy of Political Science, Hilo Rotary Club (president 1920-21).

Educated in the public schools of San Jose, Cal., University of California (1887-1889); Stanford University (1891-1893, A.B.), and Northwestern University (LL.B., 1896), Mr. Carlsmith began his professional career as librarian for the Chicago Law Institute, serving from 1895 to 1897. In the latter year he came to Honolulu, arriving Dec. 27. He went almost immediately to Hilo and has since practiced there. During 1898 he was circuit judge, Third and Fourth Circuits. In 1905 he was representative to the territorial Legislature from the First District. His sons, Carl Wendell Carlsmith and Merrill Lawrence Carlsmith are now associated with him in his law practice.

Carmichael, James Kennedy Wann: Chief Engineer, Hawaiian Sugar Co.

Born Oct. 28, 1888, Glasgow, Scotland, son of James Wann and Bella (Kennedy) Carmichael; married Minna Ebeling, Makaweli, Feb. 25, 1922;



JOSEPH OLIVER CARTER

sons, James Kennedy Wann Carmichael, Jr., and Ronald Ebeling Carmichael; member, Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M.

Engaged in the engineering side of the sugar industry of Hawaii for twenty years, Mr. Carmichael was educated for his profession in his native land, having attended the West of Scotland Technical College after receiving his primary education in the Glasgow schools. He was an apprentice and was engineer in Scotland from 1904 until 1911, when he came to Hawaii. He was assistant engineer for the Waiakea Mill Co., Hawaii, 1911-1913; with Honolulu Iron Works, 1913-15; Catton, Neill & Co., 1915-17; and assistant engineer, Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kauai, 1917-19, and since 1919 has been chief engineer of that plantation, one of the largest in the Territory.

Carreiro, George S.: Dental Surgeon.

Born Honolulu, Nov. 18, 1901, son of John J. and Margaret (Sylva) Carreiro; married Goldie Nagy of San Francisco in Honolulu, Jan. 21, 1927; daughter, Phyllis Irene; member Forest Hill Masonic Lodge, Delta Sigma Delta Epsilon Alpha honor society.

Educated at McKinley High School (1921) and the University of California College of Dentistry (1925), Dr. Carreiro has since engaged in the practice of his profession in his native Honolulu. Dr. Carreiro was associated with the Palama Settlement Dental Clinic in 1926.

Carter, Frederick William, Jr.: Treasurer, Assistant Manager McGrew & Co., Ltd.

Born March 28, 1897, Lihue, Kauai, son of Frederick W. and Alice A. (Parker) Carter; married Ellen E. Woods, Honolulu; son, Frederick William Carter, III; member, American Legion.

Associated for the past ten years with McGrew & Co., Ltd., Mr. Carter is treasurer and assistant manager of that corporation. During the World War, having advanced in the National Guard of Hawaii from private to the rank of first lieutenant in the period from 1913 to 1917, he served as a first lieutenant in the regular army until he was honorably discharged in 1919, when he joined McGrew & Co., Ltd. Previously he had been associated with the Oahu Sugar Co., at Waipahu, for four years. Mr. Carter was educated at the Central Grammar School and McKinley High School, from which he was graduated in 1916.

Carter, Frederick William: Postmaster, District Magistrate.

Born Sept. 23, 1863, Honolulu, son of Samuel Morrill and Harriet (Layman) Carter; married Alice Armeda, Yakima, Wash., June 6, 1889; children, Samuel, Sybil K. (Carter) Throckmorton and Frederick William, Jr.; member, I.O.O.F.

For thirty-five years a public figure in Hawaii, Mr. Carter in 1895 was appointed deputy sheriff of Wailuku, Maui, and district magistrate of Wailuku in 1896. In 1897-1898 he served as sheriff of the Island of Kauai. He is now postmaster and district magistrate of Waialua, Oahu. He was graduated from Punahou School, Honolulu.

Carter, Joseph Oliver: Banker.

Born June 12, 1868, Honolulu, son of Joseph Oliver and Mary Elizabeth (Ladd) Carter; member Pacific Club.

Representative of the third generation of a family founded in Hawaii by the late Captain Joseph Oliver Carter shortly after the arrival of the first American missionaries in the Islands, and son of the distinguished Hawaiian publicist and diplomat of the same name, Mr. Carter has been assistant cashier of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and its successor, the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, ever since the incorporation of the former more than 30 years ago.

With a record of almost half a century of service in the same institu-



BRUCE CARTWRIGHT

tion, Mr. Carter entered the Bank of Bishop in 1887 shortly after it had been founded by the late Charles R. Bishop, S. M. Damon and J. H. Paty as the only banking organization in the Islands. First a "boy clerk," with miscellaneous duties, Mr. Carter later became teller and occupied various other positions before his promotion to the position of assistant cashier upon the incorporation of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd.

Mr. Carter's grandfather was a pioneer shipmaster of Charlestown, Mass., who first came to Hawaii in 1825, and his grandmother was Miss Hannah Trufant Lord of Hollowell, Me., before her marriage. Mr. Carter's father was compelled to sail around Cape Horn to attend school in Boston because he was barred from Punahou by the old rule that none but relatives of missionaries might be educated there. Years later Mr. Carter himself attended his father's Boston school—Chauncey Hall—after he had received his preliminary education at private schools in Honolulu, including Punahou.

Mr. Carter's father served the Kingdom of Hawaii as Tax Assessor in 1860 and as Registrar of Public Accounts, later retiring to enter private business as a trustee for many estates, including the Campbell Estate and the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Estate. He was in charge for years of the business affairs of the late Queen Liliuokalani. In 1880 he also was appointed cashier and correspondent for C. Brewer & Co., as well as Commercial Agent for the Japanese government until a Japanese consul was sent to Hawaii. In 1883, with the incorporation of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., he was elected secretary and treasurer and in 1891 was chosen to succeed the late P. C. Jones as president upon the latter's retirement.

Mr. Carter himself, a Royalist during the stirring days of the revolutions, now occupies the same homestead in which he was born. It has been a residence of the Carter family for more than three score years.

Cartwright, Bruce: Trusts, Insurance; President, Cartwright & Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 22, 1882, Honolulu, son of Bruce and Mary Louise (Wells) Cartwright; married Claire Williams (died 1919) in Honolulu, 1911; children, William Edward and Coleman Cartwright; married Mrs. Alyce Steele Moore of Virginia, June 26, 1919; life member American Philatelic Society, fellow American Geographic Society, member Hawaiian Historical, American Numismatic and International Philatelic societies; Associate in Ethnology, B. P. Bishop Museum; member Hawaii Volcano Research Association, Lieutenant Commander U. S. Naval Reserve; trustee, secretary, The Queen's Hospital; Commissioner, Board of Agriculture and Forestry; trustee Library of Hawaii, Queen Emma Estate and other estates; member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club, Military Order of the World War, American Legion, Masons.

Business established by the late Alexander Joy Cartwright and carried on after his death by his son, Bruce Cartwright, Sr., specializing in trusts and a general agency business, now is conducted by Bruce Cartwright, Jr., third of his line to have charge of the enterprise. Mr. Cartwright entered the firm during the life of his father and after he had gained business experience as a clerk in the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co. Cartwright & Co., Ltd., was incorporated in 1922 to handle the insurance branch of Mr. Cartwright's business.

Mr. Cartwright has devoted much time to fishing and big game hunting, collects stamps and coins and has devoted much attention to studies in Hawaiian history. During the World War he was a captain, Motor Transport Corps, and chief of the Over Seas Liaison Division, Motor Transport Corps, Washington, D. C., in the fall and winter of 1918.

Born on the present site of the Alexander Young Hotel, which then was the center of Honolulu's residential district, Mr. Cartwright was educated at Punahou Academy, Mt. Tamalpais Military Academy, Belmont Military Academy, Phillips Andover Academy and the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University (Ph. B. 1905).



HON. DANIEL HEBARD CASE

Case, Hon. Daniel Hebard: Jurist.

Born Feb. 10, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan., son of Adrial Hebard and Helen Augusta (Kiff) Case; married Kathryn May Merriam, Sept. 2, 1890, at Oberlin, O.; children, Adrial Hebard, Cleo Anita and Laura Althea Case; Mason, member Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M., all Scottish Rite bodies and Aloha Temple, Shrine; Knights of Pythias.

Engaged in the legal profession in Hawaii for thirty-five years. Judge Case has presided over the Second Circuit Court of Hawaii, Island of Maui, since May 16, 1922, his first appointment coming from the late President Harding. He was re-appointed by Presidents Coolidge and Hoover.

After attending Washburn and Oberlin Colleges, Judge Case studied law at Northwestern and Garfield universities and began practice at Topeka with his father, a distinguished pioneer lawyer of Kansas, and also took up court reporting. He came to Honolulu in September, 1896, to enter the offices of Kinney and Ballou, a prominent law firm of that period. In 1903 he opened offices at Wailuku, Maui, where he has since resided. Before his elevation to the bench, Judge Case served a number of terms as County Attorney of Maui.

Active also in civic and business affairs, Judge Case at various times has served as an officer and director of the Bank of Maui, Ltd., the Maui Publishing Co., Maui Dry Goods and Grocery Co., as secretary and director of the Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n., and for ten years was secretary of the Maui Chamber of Commerce. In 1929 he was president of the Associated Chambers of Commerce and president of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Hawaii. He continues an active and progressive interest in public matters.

Case, Howard D.: Financial Editor, Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

Born Feb. 16, 1894, Bucoda, Wash., son of Charles C. and Ida May (Smith) Case; married Catherine Ellen MacConnell, Yakima, Wash., March 13, 1915; son, Howard Blanchard Pierce Case.

Still a young man, Mr. Case is a veteran of the newspaper profession in Hawaii, having started with the old Hawaiian Star in 1912. He was later with the Evening Bulletin and continued in the editorial department of the Star-Bulletin after the merger of the two afternoon papers. In addition to editing the financial pages, he conducts a daily column, "Down to Cases."

Mr. Case was capitol and legislative reporter during the administrations of Governors L. E. Pinkham, C. J. McCarthy, and W. R. Farrington. He has interviewed such celebrities as the Prince of Wales, Lord Northcliffe, Admiral Jellicoe, Sir Harry Lauder, and Josephus Daniels. In 1925 he went to San Francisco to report the battle maneuvers of the U. S. fleet, returning to Hawaii on the battleship "Pennsylvania." He is the author of a brief history of Hawaii, published as a preface to "Builders of Hawaii," has written many other articles on Hawaii, and is local correspondent for the Wall Street Journal, San Francisco Examiner, New York World, and Western Canner & Packer, and affiliated publications.

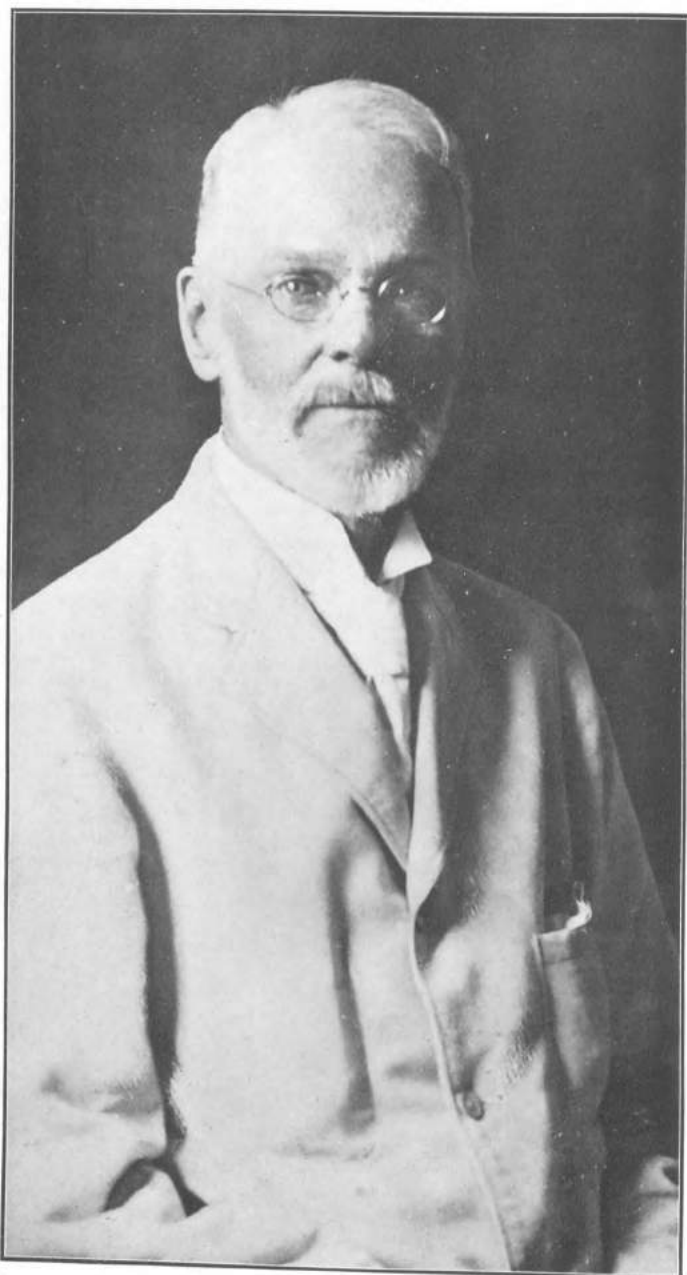
Mr. Case was educated in the grammar and high schools of Yakima, Wash., Vashon Military Academy, and was graduated from McKinley High School, Honolulu, in 1911. He came to the Islands Jan. 10, 1910, with his parents.

Cassidy, Charles Emmes: Special Deputy Attorney General, Territory of Hawaii.

Born Sept. 11, 1901, San Francisco, son of John and Eliza (Emmes) Cassidy; member University Club.

Although born in San Francisco, Mr. Cassidy's real home has always been in Hawaii, he being the only one of a family of ten to be born away from the Islands. He received part of his primary education at Punahou, attended Hitchcock Military Academy, California, and then went to Cornell University, receiving his LL.B. degree there in 1925.

He entered the law firm of Richards and Affeldt, New York, in 1925, and a year later returned to Hawaii. From 1926 to 1927 he was a deputy U. S. District Attorney for Hawaii, and from 1927 to 1929 was a deputy



GEORGE PARMELE CASTLE

City and County Attorney. In 1929 he became associated with the Attorney General's department. Mr. Cassidy's mother was born in Hawaii, and his father came here in 1881, one of the first telephone engineers in Honolulu.

Castle, George Parmele: Retired Capitalist, Philanthropist; Vice-President, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born April 29, 1851, Honolulu, son of Samuel Northrup and Mary Castle; married Ida Mary Tenney, Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 17, 1879; children, Dorothy Castle and Margaret (Castle) Tozzer; member Excelsior Lodge, I. O. O. F.; Hawaiian Board of Missions.

Although retiring from active business in 1916, George P. Castle, descendant of one of the best known missionary families in Hawaii, has retained his vice-presidency in the firm of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., devoting most of his time, however, to philanthropic, religious and educational works, having played a leading part in the development of Mid-Pacific Institute, Kawai-ahao Sunday School, and similar institutions. He also is a director of the S. N. Castle Estate, Ltd., trustee of the Samuel N. and Mary Castle Foundation, and for many years was a director in the Ewa Plantation Co.

Mr. Castle began his business career in 1875 as a clerk in Castle & Cooke, founded by his father and the late Amos S. Cooke; purchased an interest in 1882, became vice-president in 1894 upon the incorporation of the concern, and president in 1903 upon the death of J. B. Atherton, retiring from that office in 1916 to a vice-presidency and being succeeded as president by E. D. Tenney.

In addition to his other community activities, Mr. Castle was a member of the early Honolulu Rifles and Citizens' Guard during the revolutionary period from the Wilcox rebellion to the establishment of the provisional government in 1893, when he was a member of the advisory council of the Republic of Hawaii. Mr. Castle was educated at Punahou School, Honolulu, the University of Michigan and the Detroit Medical School, Detroit.

Castro, Antonio Daniel: President, Manager, Union Trust Co., Ltd.; Union Mortgage and Guaranty Co., Ltd.; Honolulu Finance & Thrift Co.

Born Sept. 30, 1883, Island of Madeira, Azores, son of Joseph D. and Mary (Augusta) Castro; married Mary Franca, Honolulu, 1911; children, Inez Romelia, Alexander Hamilton, Quincy Roosevelt and Mary Justicia Castro; member Legislature of Hawaii (1906-1910), Consul for Brazil in Hawaii (1915—), Consul for Peru in Hawaii (1920—), treasurer Portuguese Charitable Society of Hawaii, member Honolulu Realty Board (former president), Commercial Club, Foresters, Redmen, San Antonio and Lusitana Societies.

Engaged in business and commerce in Hawaii since early manhood, Mr. Castro now is president and manager of several important financial corporations, the Union Trust Co., Ltd., Union Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Ltd., Honolulu Finance & Thrift Co., Ltd., and Maui Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Ltd., which have total resources of approximately \$5,000,000 and form one of the strongest and most stable financial groups in the Territory.

Mr. Castro also has taken a leading part in civic, community and official affairs as Consul for Brazil in Hawaii since 1915, Consul for Peru in Hawaii since 1920, member of the Territorial legislature from 1906 to 1910, secretary of the Public Lands Board of Hawaii, executive clerk of the St. Antonio Mutual Benefit Society of Hawaii, president of The Print Shop Co., Ltd., and president Union Title and Land Co., Ltd., as well as financial trustee for other organizations. He is vice-president for Hawaii of the American Bankers' Association.

Accompanying his parents to Hawaii when he was but a boy, Mr. Castro began his business career in 1899 as a mercantile clerk after having received his education in the Honolulu public schools.

Cayton, Herbert C.: Architect, Engineer.

Born Sept. 11, 1882, Pottsville, Pa., son of Samuel and Betty (Kayton) Cayton; married Irma Spitzer, of Honolulu, at Chicago, Aug. 19, 1908; children, Margery Joy and Robert James Cayton; Mason, President (1930-1931) Hawaii Chapter American Institute of Architects; member Society of Constructors of Federal Buildings, Engineering Association of Hawaii, University Club.

Engaged in the practice of his profession of architect and engineer for more than 15 years, many large industrial plants and distinctive private dwellings as well as numerous governmental structures have been designed by Herbert C. Cayton, now in private practice since 1919, his most noted accomplishment having been the planning of the Luke Field, Oahu, aviation station of the United States Army and Navy on a site which had to be converted from a sugar cane field and which was completed in 1917.

Among Mr. Cayton's other works have been the laboratory buildings for the experiment station in Honolulu of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, the new federal building at Hilo, associate architect in the design and construction of Honolulu Hale, the new city hall, and innumerable private residences such as those of George E. Lake and Albert F. Afong.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1914 as superintendent of construction of federal buildings, a position he resigned in 1919 to engage in private practice in Honolulu, Mr. Cayton previously had been a structural engineer, architectural draftsman and superintendent of construction from 1902 to 1907 when he entered the federal government service and supervised building operations in Kansas, Missouri, Louisiana and South Dakota. He was educated in the Chicago public schools and the University of Chicago (B. A. 1902).

Chaffee, William N.: Engineer, Board of Water Supply.

Born Jan. 31, 1879, Detroit, Mich., son of Oliver Newberry and Jane Caroline (Merick) Chaffee; married Sara Lampman Herron, Longmont, Colo., Sept. 7, 1913; daughter, Herron Chaffee; member, Chi Psi fraternity, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Commercial, Mid-Pacific Country and Honolulu Automobile clubs.

Educated in the Detroit public schools and the University of Michigan, in 1902 Mr. Chaffee began work with the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, with which he was associated from 1902 until 1911. He was with the San Diego (Cal.) Electric Railway, 1912-17, and came to Hawaii Aug. 12, 1919. He was with the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., 1919-26, and in 1927 entered public service with the Honolulu Sewer & Water Commission, serving until 1930 when, with the organization, under legislative enactment, of the Board of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu, he was transferred to that department in his present capacity of engineer.

Chalmers, George, Sr.: Retired Plantation Manager.

Born July 26, 1858, Netherley, Kincardineshire, Scotland, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Jamieson) Chalmers; married Mary Ann Duncan (deceased) at Hilo, Hawaii, October, 1885; married Jessie Ann Thomson, Aberdeen, Scotland, September, 1902; children, George, Jr., Mary, William, Bella, Joseph (deceased), Robert, Thomas and Florence Chalmers; member, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Honolulu Automobile Club.

Manager of the Waimanalo Sugar Co., on Oahu, from 1893 until 1919, a period in which the plantation's annual production increased from 1,000 tons to approximately 7,000 tons, George Chalmers, Sr., has lived quietly in Honolulu since his retirement in 1919. He is credited with being instrumental in much of the development and modernization of the leading industry of Hawaii during his 35 years of supervision on two plantations.

Mr. Chalmers came to the Islands and joined the Hilo Sugar Co. on the Island of Hawaii, serving as overseer from 1883 to 1893, when he became manager of Waimanalo Plantation, serving until his retirement in

1919, when he was succeeded by a son, George Chalmers, Jr. Mr. Chalmers was educated in the Cookney School, Kincardineshire, Scotland, and held various positions in Scotland prior to his arrival in Hawaii.

Chamberlain, William Warren: Trustee and Financier.

William Warren Chamberlain, born of pioneer missionary stock, was a grandson of Levi Chamberlain, who came to Hawaii in 1823 with the second company of missionaries sent out by the American Board and who for many years was superintendent of secular affairs for the Board. Warren Chamberlain, father of William W. Chamberlain, was one of the first sugar cane planters at Waialua, Oahu.

After completing his course at Oahu College, Mr. Chamberlain received the business training which fitted him for his career in Honolulu in the Bryant and Stratton Business College in Chicago. Returning to Honolulu he engaged in various commercial lines, being associated with the Hawaiian Gazette Co. in 1895, the Honolulu postoffice in 1898, the Bank of Hawaii in 1899 and the Kahului Railroad Co. and Paia Plantation Co. in 1900, in which year he joined W. O. Smith, then actively engaged with a large private law practice. Mr. Smith had a rapidly expanding trust business which was entrusted to the managership of Mr. Chamberlain until 1911, when it was incorporated as the Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., and Mr. Chamberlain was named manager. In 1920 this trust company was amalgamated with the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., and since that time Mr. Chamberlain has been a director and a member of the executive committee and is a vice president of the latter corporation.

In 1914 Mr. Chamberlain became a trustee of Oahu College and in 1921 was elected treasurer and is still treasurer and trustee of that institution. He has been treasurer of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society for many years. He is a member of the Chamber of Commerce committee on Charities and Social Welfare, and a member of the general advisory board of the Salvation Army. Mr. Chamberlain was a member of the House of Representatives at the 1925 session of the Hawaiian legislature. In 1917 he was appointed one of the trustees of the B. M. Allen Estate. He is also a director of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., The Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Oahu Railway & Land Co., and many other corporations.

Mr. Chamberlain served from 1895 to 1897 in Company B of the Honolulu Rifles, during the unsettled period following the Revolution, and as a Lieutenant of the Mounted Reserve prior to annexation. He holds memberships in the Commercial Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu Ad Club, and is a life member of the Queen's Hospital Corporation.

He was born in Honolulu, Feb. 13, 1873, the son of Warren and Celia P. (Wright) Chamberlain. In 1906 Mr. Chamberlain married Clio Newton of Honolulu, and they have three children, Warren Levi, Clio Olivia, and Allethea Mabel Chamberlain.

Chamberlin, H. W.: Physician and Surgeon.

Born May 10, 1891, Minneapolis, Minn., son of W. E. and Effie (Smith) Chamberlin; married Monta C. Walters, Seattle, Washington, Sept. 19, 1921; member Nu Sigma Nu fraternity, Maui County Medical Society, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

After attending the University of Washington for two years and the University of Oregon for a like period, Dr. Chamberlin was graduated in June, 1926, from the Oregon Medical School, Portland, Ore. Coming to Honolulu in July, 1927, he served for more than a year as director of the Bureau of Tuberculosis. Since Oct. 1, 1928, he has been superintendent of the Kula Sanitarium at Waiakoa, Maui, an institution of wide reputation.

During the World War Dr. Chamberlin was in the U. S. Air Service, being overseas for twenty-one months.



WILLIAM N. CHAFFEE



KWAI LUN CHANG



CHANG CHAU



DR. WAH KAI CHANG

Chang Chau: General Business Agent and Notary Public.

Born at North Kohala, Hawaii, son of Chang Ki Loy and Utai Woo; married En Kyau Yap, Honolulu, Dec. 3, 1893; children, Edward, Philip, Clarence, Peter, David, Esther, Marjorie, James, Allen, Jesmine, and Kenneth.

At present, president, Chinese Y. M. C. A., Chinese Christian Cemetery Association, Chinese-English Debating Society, and member Chinese Chamber of Commerce, St. Peter's Church. Early education at Inakea school, Kohala, then at the old Fort Street Chinese Church school, Iolani, and Punahou. Chang Chau began work as a clerk for E. O. Hall & Son in 1894, remaining with that firm until 1903. He went to China with Dr. Sun Yat Sen, the great Chinese Nationalist hero, and served as his personal aide during the revolutions while Dr. Sun was endeavoring to overthrow the Manchu government of China and establish a Republic of China.

When Dr. Sun arrived at Honolulu, Chang Chau and his brother, Chang Kim, (now deceased) received Dr. Sun at their home. At that time, few dared to receive Dr. Sun, for fear of the Manchurian government consul who was stationed at Honolulu. In 1904, Chang Chau was with Dr. Sun in Canton, and in one instance almost lost his head when his companions were captured and beheaded. Dr. Sun and Chang succeeded in escaping only by disguising themselves as boat women.

Returning to Hawaii, Chang Chau became Chinese interpreter for the district court of Honolulu, but in 1907 again went to China and for a time handled all of Dr. Sun's financial affairs, this work taking him to many cities of China and Indo-China. Coming back to Hawaii, he resumed his work as interpreter for the courts, and from 1908 to 1915 was in business for himself at Schofield, where he operated several restaurants and a ranch and did some construction work at the barracks.

In 1920, he was again in China for six months and Dr. Sun was then president of China. Chang was received very highly by Dr. Sun at Canton, China, and Dr. Sun and Chang always consulted in matters of the government.

At the end of 1920, in the congress of the United States, there was a petition from Hawaii to admit a certain number of Chinese for the sugar plantations of Hawaii. Chang Chau was commissioned by Dr. Sun to arrange matters with Hawaii, but congress failed to pass the Act. Chang remained in Hawaii, established again in Honolulu as a general business agent and notary public, located at the corner of King and Nuuanu streets.

Chang, Dai Chow: Chief Clerk, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.

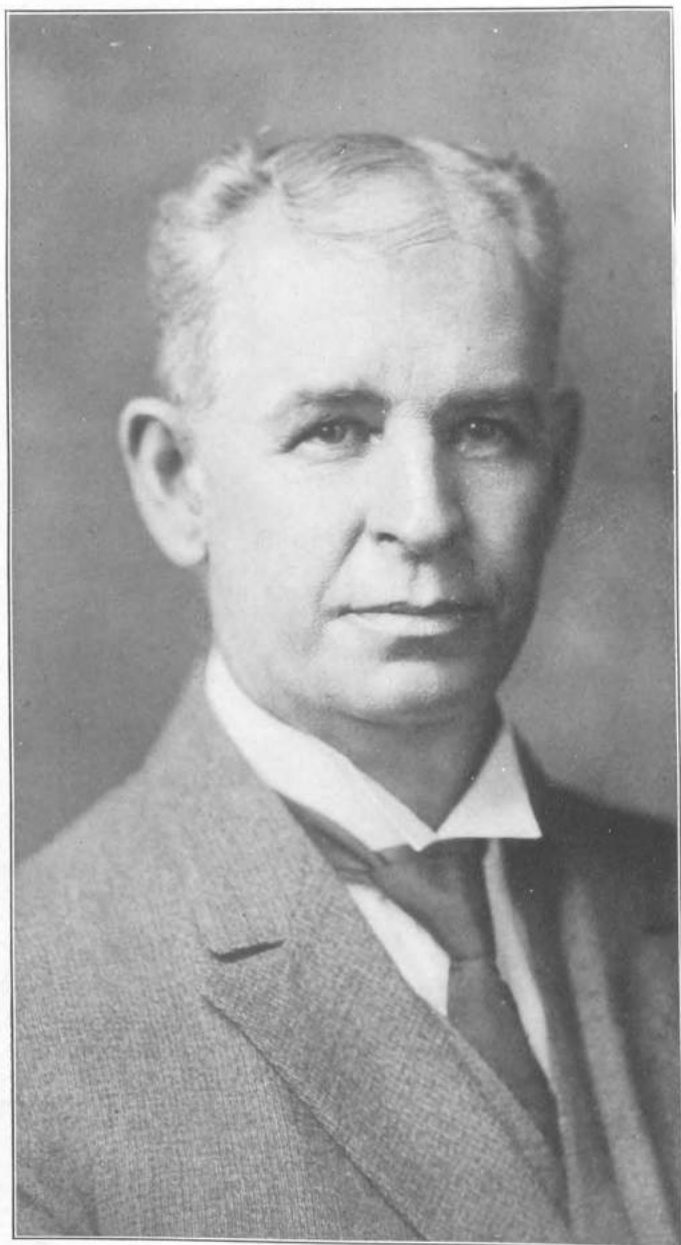
Born Aug. 9, 1893, Hanapepe, Kauai, son of Shar Shee and See Chai Chang (Akikai); treasurer Wahiawa Playground Association, treasurer Wahiawa Republican Precinct Club, Director Wahiawa Wah Mun Chinese School, director Wahiawa Improvement Club.

After working his way through public and night schools and providing for the support of his widowed mother and younger brothers and sister, Mr. Chang entered the employment of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. in 1918 and has since advanced to his present position of chief clerk in the Wahiawa offices of that corporation.

He attended the Hanapepe grammar school from 1901 to 1906 and then left school to learn the tailoring trade. When his father died in 1909 the support of the family fell upon Mr. Chang who then was only 16. In 1912, however, he returned to school, working at his trade at nights, and was graduated from the Central Grammar School in 1913 and the McKinley High School in June, 1917. The following month he entered the employ of Harry Armitage, stock and bond broker, as stenographer and bookkeeper, remaining until July, 1918, when he joined the Hawaiian Pineapple Co.

Chang, Kwai Lun: Dental Surgeon.

Born Nov. 2, 1896, Honolulu, son of Chang Yee and (Tam) Wai Kung; married Alice Yee, Nov. 3, 1918; children, Wai Tou, Wai Hoon, Fred and



ELAM PORTER CHAPIN

Bunny Chang; member Chinese University Club, Hawaii Dental Society and National Dental Society of America.

After graduating from Valparaiso High School, Valparaiso, Ind., 1915, and the Chicago College of Dental Surgery, 1918, Dr. Chang returned to Honolulu and has since been engaged in the practice of his profession.

Chang Look Hop: Merchant, Capitalist; Assistant Manager Yee Chan & Co.

Born Oct. 24, 1875, Canton, China, son of Chang En Chong and Chang Lau Shee; married Loo Shee, Hong Shan, Canton, China, April 6, 1900; children, Kwai Wah, Kwai Heen, Kim Hing, Kim Ngo, Kim Lin, Kim Me and Lilly Chan Moon Chang; member Chinese Chamber of Commerce.

Beginning an association of 40 years with the large dry goods and furnishing firm of Yee Chan & Co. in 1890, when he was 15 years old, Chang Look Hop was appointed in 1917 to his present position of assistant manager and also has operated extensively in real estate on Oahu. He is president of Ye Men's Shoppe, Ltd., which is managed by his two elder sons, Kwai Wah and Kwai Heen Chang, a director of the Honolulu Trust Co., Ltd., and is widely known and influential in the Chinese community.

Arriving in Hawaii in June, 1890, he attended Punahou preparatory school for several months and in the same year began his long association with Yee Chan & Co. as a junior clerk, being advanced through various positions until his appointment in 1917 as assistant manager.

Chang, Dr. Wah Kai: Physician, Surgeon.

Born Dec. 16, 1892, Honolulu, son of Chang Chup Young and Chang (Lau) Shee; married Rebecca Tam, Honolulu, January, 1924; daughters, Barbara Lanette and Lorraine Kam-Tim Chang; member Medical Society of Hawaii, University and Chinese Clubs, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association; Order of "C", University of Chicago.

After serving his internship of 15 months at the Queen's Hospital, following his mainland university education, Dr. Chang engaged in his present practice of medicine in association with Dr. Fred K. Lam. Dr. Chang, a brother of Dr. Dai Yen Chang, supervisor of the City and County of Honolulu, also has taken a wide interest in civic and community affairs as a member of numerous organizations and was an athlete at the University of Chicago, winning the coveted "C" of that institution.

He was educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu; Kansas State Agricultural College, University of Chicago, from which he was graduated in 1917, and the Rush Medical College, Chicago (M. D., 1920).

Chapin, Elam Porter: Treasurer, Manager, Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd.

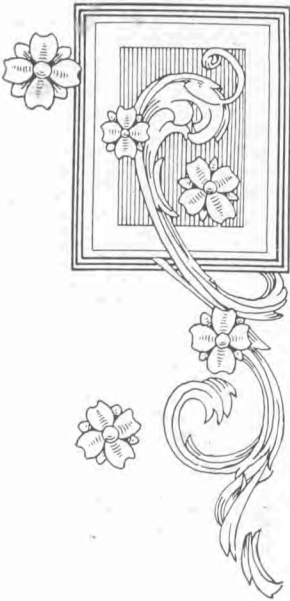
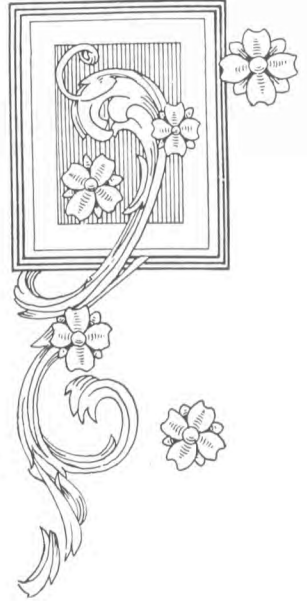
Born April 19, 1866, Flint, Mich., son of Dr. Andrew B. and Josephine H. (Rose) Chapin; married Ella V. Preston, Washington, Mich., July 12, 1892; children, Marjorie, Marion, Mildred, Madeline, Preston and Clark; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason, member Rotary, Commercial, Auto, Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific Country clubs.

A resident of Honolulu for almost forty years, Mr. Chapin came to the Islands in 1891 from Pasadena, Cal., where he had been employed as a clerk and foreman for the Pasadena Manufacturing Co. His first position here was as a clerk for Castle & Cooke, Ltd. The following year, in 1892, he joined E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., as bookkeeper and cashier, remaining eight years, and in 1900 became affiliated with the Concrete Construction Co. In 1911 Mr. Chapin acquired a substantial interest in the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd., and became secretary and treasurer of the corporation. In 1919 he became treasurer and manager. The firm is the largest of the kind in the Territory, with widespread interests.

Mr. Chapin had military service during the Hawaiian revolution of 1893



H. W. CHAMBERLIN



YEW HIN CHAR

with the forces responsible for the overthrow of the monarchy and the establishment of the Provisional Government, which led to the Republic and later to annexation of the Islands as a Territory by the United States.

Char, Yew Hin: Contractor.

Born March 25, 1896, Keauhou, Kona, Hawaii, son of Kni Char and Ing Shee; married Dorothy Ann Apo, Makawao, Maui, Oct. 11, 1919; daughter, Frances (adopted); member American Legion, Order of Foresters, Chinese Club of Maui, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

Graduating from Mid-Pacific Institute, Honolulu, in June 1917, Mr. Char served as a clerk in the office of the U. S. Internal Revenue Service and as an engineer's clerk prior to establishing himself on the Island of Maui in 1924 as a general contractor. Mr. Char lives at Makawao but maintains offices in Wailuku. During the World War he served in the U. S. Army from July, 1918, to March, 1919.

Charlock, Clifford: Health Officer, Island of Hawaii.

Born Feb. 11, 1871, New York City, son of William Henry and Mary (Larkin) Charlock; married Abbie M. Gurney, Honolulu, Nov. 23, 1898; children, Clifford E. (deceased), Goldie E., and Sylvia L. Charlock; Elk, Past Grand Harmony Lodge, No. 3, I. O. O. F.; Past C. P., Polynesia Encampment, No. 1, I. O. O. F.; member the Boy Scouts, Pan-Pacific Club, Chamber of Commerce of Hilo.

A veteran of public service in the Territory of Hawaii and, in point of years actually served, the oldest active member of the Territorial health service since the death of Jack McVeagh, former health board superintendent on Molokai, Mr. Charlock's noteworthy career dates from 1895, a period of thirty-five years.

Educated in San Francisco, Mr. Charlock was four years with the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. before coming to the Islands in 1895. Going to work that year as a nurse for the Board of Health, then under the presidency of the late W. O. Smith, an honorary and responsible but non-salaried office, Mr. Charlock underwent the rigors and dangers entailed by duty on Quarantine Island during the cholera epidemic.

Since that time he has served under thirteen other health board presidents, steadily advancing in the earlier years through all the minor positions to that of secretary of the department. In 1899 he was made sanitary inspector for Honolulu and in 1901 was appointed secretary of the Board of Health. After ten years in that office he became chief sanitary inspector for the Island of Oahu, a position he held until 1919, when he was designated chief sanitary inspector for the Island of Hawaii, a position which, since July, 1929, has been known as Health Officer, Island of Hawaii. In this responsible post he safeguards the health of 70,000 persons, the area of his district being larger than all the rest of the Territory combined.

Within a year Mr. Charlock will be privileged to retire on pension under the territorial system provided for those in public service who have attained the age of sixty. But whether or not he does retire is optional. Still in his prime, mentally and physically, Mr. Charlock is non-committal on this subject. He said: "Yes, I can retire next year, if I like—if I like." His friends trust that he will long continue in public service.

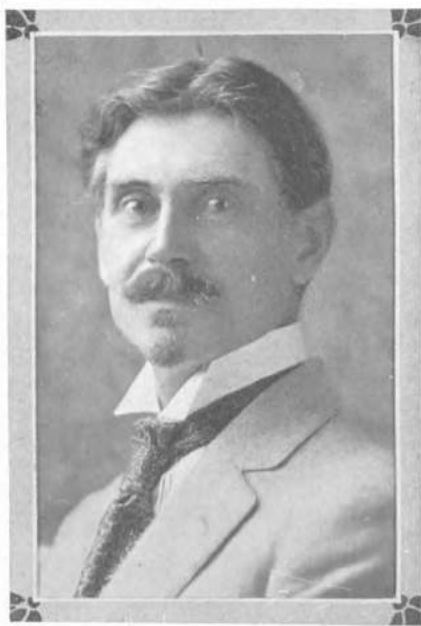
Chase, Ernest Tucker: Cashier, Bishop Trust Co.

Born Sept. 6, 1881, Athol, Mass., son of William Henry and Georgianna Jane (Tucker) Chase; member Honolulu Automobile, Outrigger Canoe, Public Question and University clubs and Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

An educational career of twenty years in the various capacities of instructor, Y. M. C. A. secretary and school principal, preceded Mr. Chase's entrance into the business world. Appointed in 1924 cashier of the Office Supply Co., Ltd., Honolulu, he in 1928 became assistant cashier of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., and in 1930 was promoted to cashier.



ROBERT S. CHASE



BERT D. CHILSON



CLINTON S. CHILDS



KIM AK CHING

Graduated from Boston University (A.B., 1904), he first taught in Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. During 1907 he was secretary of the Worcester Y. M. C. A., and from 1908 to 1909 served as principal of the Nichols Academy, Dudley, Mass. In 1909 he became a master of Milton Academy, Milton, Mass., and the following year came to Honolulu as vice-principal of Punahou Academy. In 1917 he was appointed principal and held that position until 1924, with the exception of one year in World War service as a Y. M. C. A. secretary with the A. E. F. in France.

Chase, Robert S.: Contracting Engineer.

Born Feb. 5, 1879, Chicago, Ill., son of Noah Clark and Estelle (Sherman) Chase; married Ethel Hunter, Honolulu, 1913; Mason, Shriner, Knight Templar, Elk, member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial and Honolulu Automobile Clubs, American Association of Engineers.

Coming to Hawaii as a tourist in 1911, Mr. Chase remained to practice his profession in the construction of such buildings as the Philip, Union Trust, Love's Bakery, Hawaii, and similar structures.

Prior to his entrance into the contracting business for himself, Mr. Chase was employed by the Lorr-Young Construction Co., assisted in building the railway up the Hamakua coast from Hilo, was engineer for the Volcano Stables, Ltd., directed the construction of the highway between Kahuku Gate and Papaa over the 1907 lava flow from Mauna Loa, entered the employ of A. A. Wilson, contractor, and later was with the Spalding Construction Co., in paving Kalakaua Ave. from John Ena Road to Kapiolani Park and constructing the reservoir and pump lines of the Schofield Barracks water system, and superintended construction of the coast defense works at Black Point, Honolulu.

Mr. Chase also is known throughout the Territory as a sportsman, especially interested in hunting and fishing, and for his fine collection of old guns. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago and at Shattuck's School, Minnesota.

Child, Linzy C.: Merchant.

Born Aug. 14, 1887, Ogden, Utah, son of Austin W., and Mary (Thompson) Child; married Lena Conant at Kealahou, Hawaii, July 5, 1913; children, Helen C., Madelane C., and Elmer Austin Child; member, Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. Elks.

Educated in schools of Utah, Mr. Child came to Hawaii in 1908 and entered the employ of H. Hackfeld & Co., at Kailua, remaining in the branch office and store there after it was taken over by American Factors, Ltd. On October 1, 1918, he was promoted to the managership, which position he still holds. He is active in the civic affairs of the Kona district and is postmaster at Kailua.

Childs, Clinton S.: Welfare Worker.

Born Feb. 14, 1883, St. Louis, Mo., son of Theodore and Ella (Mosher) Childs; married Eleanor M. Langwith, Kilauea, Kauai, Oct. 22, 1921; son, Clinton Langwith Childs; member, Knights of Pythias, Maui Country Club, West Maui Golf Club and Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

After attending the University of Missouri for three years, Mr. Childs was graduated from Cornell University in 1907 and later had a year of post-graduate work at Columbia University, and a year at the New York School for Social Work, in preparation for a long and successful career as a social welfare worker. Beginning work even before the completion of his collegiate studies, Mr. Childs was playground director in St. Louis, 1906-07, and was special investigator for the U. S. Department of Labor, 1907-10. The following two years he was a senior fellow of the New York School of Philanthropy, investigating juvenile delinquency for that institution and the Russell Sage Foundation. In 1912 he became field agent for the Federal Tariff Board and also served until 1914 as secretary of the New York Social

Center committee. He was chief organizer of the University of Wisconsin Extension Division for the Milwaukie district, 1914-16, and welfare manager for E. A. Filene & Sons, Boston, 1916-18.

Coming to Hawaii in 1919 to make a social survey for the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Mr. Childs successfully completed a work which has had far-reaching and permanent results, for in large measure the present splendid social service program of the association, regarded as a model the world over, was built upon his recommendations. Since 1920 he has been head worker at the Alexander House Settlement on the Island of Maui, an institution of great value in welfare work, and from which he directs social service activities in central and west Maui. He has also been Boy Scout Commissioner for Maui County for nine years. During the World war he was assigned to the training camp for infantry officers at Camp Fremont, Cal., but the Armistice was signed two days before he reached his station.

Mr. Childs has served as chairman of the Maui Board of Prison Inspectors, chairman of the Malnutrition Commission of Maui, and superintendent of the Maui County Fresh Air Camp, and was the Director of the thirteenth Maui County Fair, held in October, 1930. In 1929 he went as Dr. Porteus' assistant on the Porteus Expedition to study mental and physical characteristics of the aborigines of West Australia. He is the author of a number of monographs on welfare work.

Chilson, Bert D.: Postmaster, Hilo.

Born Jan. 20, 1874, San Francisco, Cal., son of William Deal and Lydia L. (Plaisted) Chilson; married Mabel Putnam, San Francisco, Dec. 30, 1899; daughter, Genevieve Plaisted Chilson (deceased); member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Honolulu Consistory Scottish Rite, 32nd degree; Hilo Chamber of Commerce, National Association of Postmasters, Kilauea Council, Boy Scouts of America (honorary vice-president).

Having completed his education in the public schools of California, Mr. Chilson began work in the W. K. Vickery Art Store, San Francisco. From 1898 to 1902 he conducted an art business for himself, and from 1903 until 1911 was engaged in architecture. Coming to Hawaii in 1912, he joined the sales staff of the Honolulu Photo Supply Co., Ltd., remaining until 1918. Removing to Hilo, he was a reporter for Hilo newspapers, 1919-1925, and was appointed editor of the Hilo Tribune-Herald in 1926. Two years later he was appointed postmaster of Hilo, his present position.

Chillingworth, William Seymour: Court Reporter.

Born May 21, 1885, Makawao, Maui, son of Samuel F. and Elizabeth A. (Lindsey) Chillingworth; married Hilda Robertson in Honolulu, April 29, 1909; children, Kaulani Wanda, Selden K., and William R.; member Commercial Club and Cahu Country Club.

Mr. Chillingworth has been in stenographic and secretarial work since his graduation from the old Honolulu High school in 1905. His first position was stenographer with the department of education, and from 1906 to 1908 he was assistant clerk of the Supreme Court, after which he became Deputy U. S. Marshal for one year. In 1910 he became secretary to the superintendent of the Kahului railroad, Maui, and shortly after that took the position of Court Reporter in the Second Circuit on Maui, a position which he held until 1918.

Mr. Chillingworth served as a captain in the 2nd Hawaiian Infantry from 1918 to 1919. He became secretary to Manager Andrew Adams of Kahuku plantation in 1920, and in 1922 took his present position as Court Reporter of the First Circuit. Since 1906 he has been in the National Guard of Hawaii and is now Plans and Training officer with the rank of Major.

Ching, Kim Ak: Agricultural Chemist.

Born Feb. 28, 1894, Honolulu, T. H., son of Ching Ah Young and Inn Shee; married Katherine Lum, Honolulu, June 6, 1928; daughter, Janice Ching; member, American Agronomy Society, American Chemists' Society,

Pineapple Cannery's Association, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, Chinese University Club, Honolulu Chinese Chamber of Commerce, See Dai Doo Society.

Mr. Ching was educated at McKinley High School and Kansas State Agricultural College, where he took his B. S. degree in 1916 and did post-graduate work in 1917. He was assistant chemist at the U. S. Experimental Station in Honolulu, 1917-18, accomplishing valuable work for the control and eradication of plant pests, and since 1918 has held his present position as chemist for the Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co., Ltd.

In addition to his professional work, Mr. Ching has extensive business interests. He is vice president and director, Fruits of Hawaii, Ltd.; director and secretary, Honolulu Fruit Co., and director, Liberty Bank of Hawaii and General Investment Co., Ltd.

Ching, Richard C.: Vice President, Manager Service Cold Storage Co., Ltd.

Born Dec. 31, 1896, Kula, Maui, son of Chew Lum and Chung Shee Ching; married Lucy Fong, Honolulu, Aug. 14, 1920; children, Charlotte, Harold, Kenneth, Norman and Gaelic Ching; member Hawaii Chinese Civic Association (secretary 1926-1927, first vice-president 1928, member executive committee 1929), Kau Tom Post No. 11 American Legion (executive committee 1929, adjutant 1930).

After seven years as secretary and director of C. Q. Yee Hop & Co., Ltd., Mr. Ching became associated in the purchase of the Service Cold Storage Co., Ltd., wholesale and retail dealers in ocean products, and in July, 1928, branched out into the manufacture of Ice Cream of which "Ho-Min" is the trademark. He is vice-president and manager of the corporation. He also has taken a prominent part in the activities of the Hawaii Chinese Civic Club, Kau Tom Post of the American Legion and was secretary and director of the Hawaii Chinese News, Ltd., in 1927, 1928 and 1930.

From July 4, 1918, to January 31, 1919, Mr. Ching was a sergeant in the Army and from 1919 until April 30, 1920, he was assistant bookkeeper for the Manufacturers' Shoe Co., his association with C. Q. Yee Hop & Co., Ltd., dating from May 1, 1920. He retains a directorship in the last named corporation. He was graduated from McKinley High School June 18, 1918.

Chock, Dr. Kam Chow: Chemist, Dental Surgeon.

Born July 17, 1896, Honolulu, son of Chock Kong and Chock Sang Shee; member, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, American Dental Association, Los Angeles County Dental Society, Dental Society of Hawaii.

Beginning work as an agriculturist, Dr. Chock turned to dentistry after service in the army during the World War and has followed that profession in both California and Honolulu, where he now is established in private practice.

After graduation from St. Louis College on June 21, 1916, Dr. Chock was in the employ of the United States government as an agriculturist until he entered the army on July 13, 1917. Honorably discharged on July 21, 1919, he went to the mainland for his dental education and was graduated from the College of Dentistry and Liberal Arts, University of Southern California, on June 17, 1924. After practicing for six months in the Los Angeles General Hospital, he returned to Hawaii. In addition to his D.D.S. degree from the University of Southern California, he also was given a Bachelor of Science degree.

Chong Song: Vice Manager, Wing Coffee Co.

Born April 10, 1876, Canton, China, son of Chong Siu Lum and Chun See; married Mew Tai, Nov. 19, 1897, in Canton, China; children, Yee York, Hong Kit, Hong Sing, Hong Chew, Hong Yen; member Lung Doo Society, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Lung Kong Society.



RICHARD C. CHING



DR. KARN IN CHUN



DR. KAM CHOW CHOCK



DR. MON FAH CHUNG

Educated in private schools in Canton, Chong Song came to Hawaii in 1891. He worked as a bookkeeper for the Kalae Rice Mill until 1906, when he entered the Wing Coffee Co. and acquired a partnership in 1913. He is associated in the business with C. S. Wing.

Chun, Dr. Karn In: Dentist.

Born 1893, Waihee, Maui, son of Chun Hon and Dung Ngun; married Muriel C. M. Au Hoy, Honolulu, Aug. 20, 1919; children, Muriel Hoong Sin and Esmond Chiu Kong Chun; member Chinese University Club (president, 1927), Dental Society of Hawaii, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Automobile Club of Hawaii, Y. M. C. A., Kau Tom Post, American Legion.

Dr. K. I. Chun, dental surgeon, has been engaged both in public and private practice since he began his professional career in Hawaii more than fifteen years ago, including four years of association with the Territorial Board of Health, ending in 1919, three years at Palama Settlement and one year in the dental department of the Tripler General Hospital, Fort Shafter, during the World war. For the past decade he has devoted himself to private practice.

He was educated at the Central Grammar and McKinley High schools, graduating in 1913 from the latter, and obtained his professional training at the University of Southern California in 1915.

Chun, William Hoy: Assistant County Engineer, Hawaii.

Born Feb. 20, 1893, Honolulu, son of Charley Wing Chun (Chun Wing) and Woo See Chun; married Agnes Lan Loo (deceased), Hilo, Hawaii, May 15, 1920; children, Clement Kwai Fong, Raymond Kum Yiu, Frederick Hoon Lum and Donald Wah Gun; member, United Chinese Club of Hilo (a founder); Hilo baseball and basketball league (1921-1928), Armour Alumni Association, Foresters, American Association of Engineers, Engineering Association of Hawaii, Chinese University Club of Hawaii, Chinese Athletic Union, Chinese Cemetery Association, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Hilo Chinese Chamber of Commerce, American Military Engineers, President Kapiolani Improvement Club.

Receiving his preliminary education at Kauwela, Royal and Iolani schools, Honolulu, graduating from the latter in June, 1908, Mr. Chun had two years at Punahou Academy before enrolling at Cogswell Polytechnical College, California. Graduating there in June, 1913, he attended the 1913 summer session of the University of California, spent 1913-1914 in the Kansas State Agricultural College and finished with the class of 1917, Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago. While obtaining his professional education in the United States, he was engaged in practical engineering work for three summers in Illinois, mostly in the Sanitary District of Chicago.

Returning to Hawaii, he was transit man for the Department of Public Works, August to December, 1917; assistant surveyor, Territory of Hawaii, Jan., 1918-Jan., 1919; engineer, Hawaii Loan Fund Commission, February to June, 1919; associated with A. J. Williamson of Hilo in engineering, architecture and surveying, July, 1919 to December, 1924; and assistant county engineer, County of Hawaii, since January, 1925, his present position.

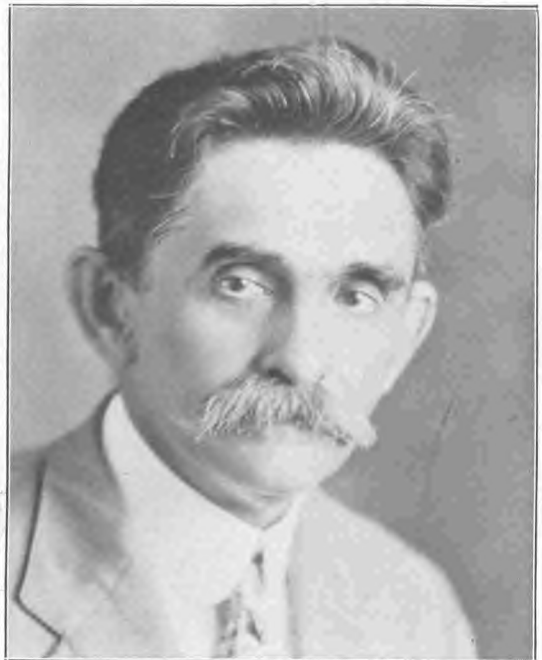
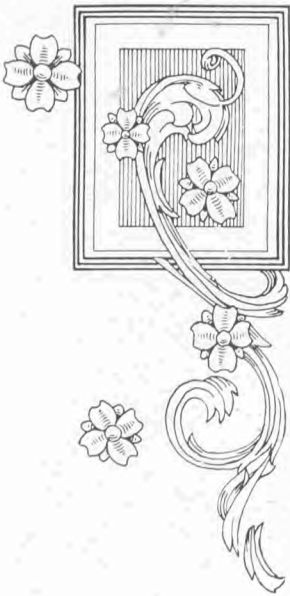
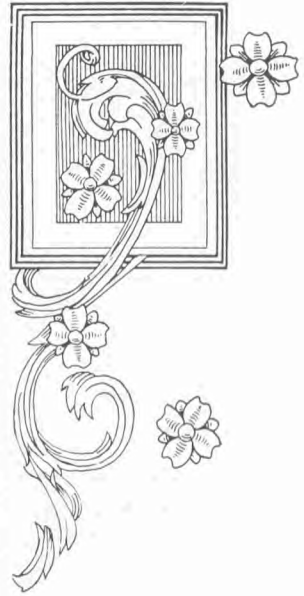
While attending Armour Institute in Chicago, Mr. Chun founded the Chinese Students' Club and was associate manager and associate editor of the Chinese Students' Monthly of America. Mr. Chun married Mabel K. T. Anyong, July 26, 1930, at Kaneohe, Oahu.

Chung, Dr. Mon Fah: Physician, Surgeon.

Born June 20, 1891, Honolulu, son of Chung Yee En and Ho Fook Yin; married Ruth Shui Yin Yap of Honolulu in Boston, Mass., Nov. 11, 1922; daughter, Elaine (I-Lien) Chung; 32nd degree Mason, member Roosevelt Lodge No. 42, F. & A. M., Providence, R. I.; Ming Te Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Peking, Orient of China, and Honolulu Consistory No. 1, Valley of Honolulu, Orient of Hawaii, A. & A. S. R. J. U. S.; China Medical and Hono-



CLIFFORD CHARLOCK



ALBION FISHER CLARK

lulu Medical societies, Harvard Club of Hawaii, Chinese University and Hawaii Chinese Civic clubs, Y. Men's Club; F. F. (Flip Flap) fraternity, Chinese college students' society of Shanghai, China, founded by the noted diplomat, Dr. Wellington V. Koo; St. Peter's Church, Honolulu (former treasurer), advisory committee for boys' work, Honolulu Y. M. C. A.; Chinese Students' Alliance (former president); Author, "A Study of Thirty-four Cases of Rapidly Developing Syphilitic Paraplegia," *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, August, 1926, Vol. 14, pages 111 to 121; "Thrombosis of the Spinal Vessels in Sudden Syphilitic Paraplegia," *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, December, 1926, Vol. 16, pages 761-771.

After several years of interesting and valuable professional work on the American mainland and in China, Dr. Mon Fah Chung returned to his native Honolulu in 1927 to establish himself in his present private practice. One noteworthy feature of his career is the fact that he left school for six years in Honolulu and worked to finance his later university education, being employed between 1910 and 1914 as clerk and cashier and for the next two years assistant manager of the insurance department of the B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., and was a notary public, Territory of Hawaii, from 1912 to 1916.

Dr. Chung went to Harvard in 1916, remaining there until 1922 when he obtained his doctor's degree in medicine. Immediately after he served as an interne and later resident physician and surgeon at the Rhode Island Hospital, Providence; a research fellow of the famous Rockefeller Foundation at the graduate schools of medicine of Harvard and Pennsylvania universities until 1924 when he went to China and was instructor in Neurology for two years at the Peking Union Medical College, endowed by the Rockefeller Foundation. He was licensed in 1927 to practice medicine and surgery in Hawaii, is visiting neurologist at the Queen's, Children's and St. Francis Hospitals and Leahi Home, and a diplomate of the National Board of Medical Examiners, U. S. A., 1923. During the World War he was in the Harvard unit of R.O.T.C. and later in the Medical Reserve Corps of the Army. He is a trustee of the Palama Settlement, and a Commissioner of Insanity for Territory of Hawaii.

He received his education at St. Peter's Day School, Iolani School and Punahou (1906-1910), Harvard University (1916-1918), and the Harvard Medical School, Boston (M. D. 1922).

Christophersen, Christopher Deckey: Mill Superintendent, Kahuku Plantation Co.

Born Dec. 3, 1882, Haiku, Maui, son of Christen and Else (Skar) Christoffersen; married Mae Dorothy Schiekele, Honolulu, Oct. 21, 1906; children, Clarence D. and Ruth D. Christophersen; member Improved Order of Red Men, Montezuma Tribe No. 77, San Francisco.

Educated in the Maui public schools, Mr. Christophersen attended St. Louis College, Honolulu, for a year and a half, and has been with the Kahuku Plantation Co. for the past twenty-seven years.

Leaving school at the age of seventeen, he was employed in the machine shops of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Maui, for two years, when he went to California where he was employed for another year and a half as engineer in a saw mill. Returning to Hawaii he became associated with the Kahuku Plantation Co., working first as a machinist for three years; later as chief pump engineer for nineteen years, and has been mill superintendent for the past five years.

Christoffersen, Rangvald Theodore: Bookkeeper and Cashier, Kahuku Plantation Co.

Born May 3, 1885, Haiku, Maui, son of Christen and Else (Skar) Christoffersen; married Martha Elizabeth Olsen, Honolulu, Nov. 24, 1908; children, Regina Else (Hinds), and Rangvald Theodore Christoffersen, Jr.; member National Association of Cost Accountants.

Educated in the public schools of Spreckelsville, Maui, Mr. Christoffersen



CHESTER RAYMOND CLARKE



ANTONIO G. CORREA



GEORGE MILES COLLINS



WENDELL F. CROCKETT

later attended St. Louis College, Honolulu, and has worked with the Kahuku Plantation Co. since leaving school. He is now bookkeeper and cashier of that company, and also is in charge of the collection office of the Bishop First National Bank of Kahuku.

Chu, Peter Entau: Employment Advisor.

Born Oct. 19, 1902, Honolulu, son of York Hon Chu and Annie Tin Yin (Yap) Chu; married Ruth Pang, Honolulu, Oct. 8, 1927; daughter, Elaine Leemoi; member, Governor's Advisory Committee on Education; Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, 1930 Employment Survey Committee; General Secretary, Civic Week, 1930; National Vice President (1924), Association of Cosmopolitan Clubs of America; Chinese University Club, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

Following the completion of his education at the Oakland (Cal.) Technical High School, and the University of Wisconsin, Mr. Chu was employed as a pay-roll clerk by the California Packing Corporation at Wahiawa, Oahu, July, 1925, to May, 1926, and was a bookkeeper for the U. S. War Department at Schofield Barracks, July, 1926, to April, 1928. Since May, 1928, he has been manager of the Pan-Service Bureau, an employment bureau, and is also a notary public. An expert on local labor conditions, Mr. Chu is devoting a great deal of his time to problems of that nature, particularly as an expert advisor to employers. As indicated by his affiliations with various organizations, he has been particularly active in civic affairs.

Clark, Albion Fisher: Realtor, Business Agent.

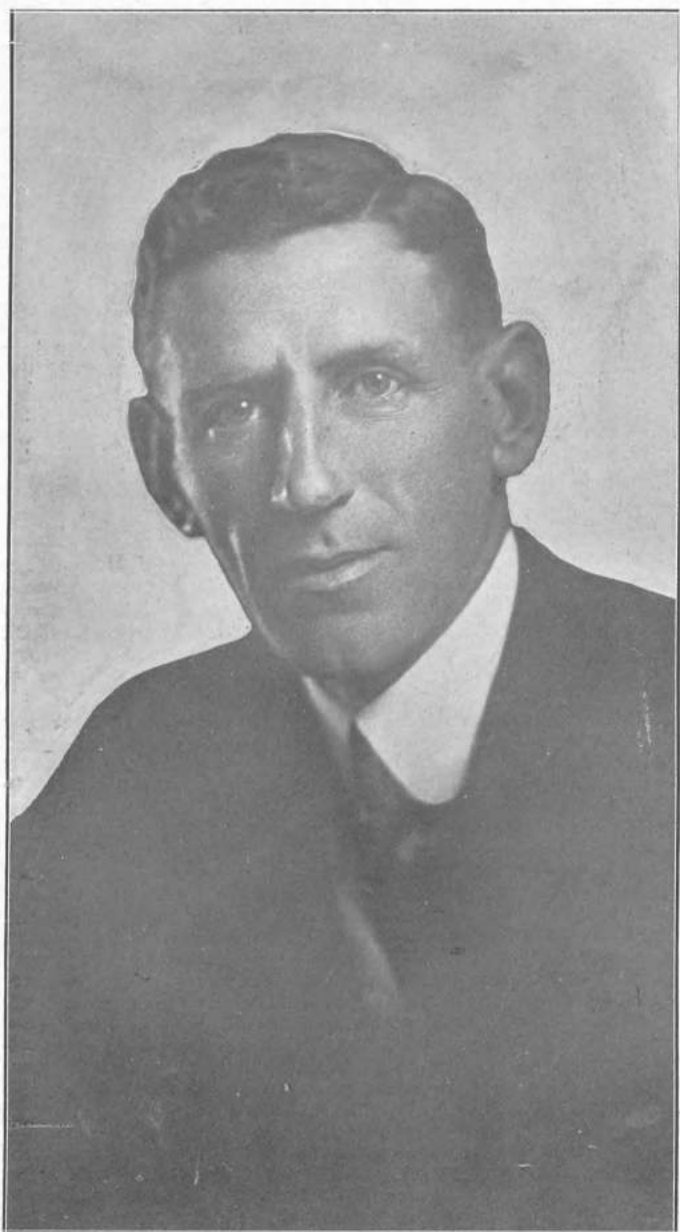
Born in Honolulu, July 9, 1872, son of William and Helen (Burnam) Clark. Educated at the old Iolani College, under the tuition of the Rt. Rev. Alfred Willis, Albert Swan, D.D., and Hubert Henry Gowan, also private tuition in bookkeeping and business methods under P. C. Jones. Married, in Honolulu, July 9, 1898, Ellen Roberta Osmond, daughter of Thomas and Penelope Osmond; two children, Frances Aloha Clark and Helen Roberta Clark.

Began business in 1888 as assistant shipping clerk and salesman with the Pacific Hardware Co., later in same year entered the employ of W. W. Wright, carriage builder, as wood worker and assistant to blacksmith, also keeping books for the same concern and others in the evenings; in February 1890, entered the employ of Hustace and Robertson, general contractors, as timekeeper and assistant bookkeeper, promoted the same year to foreman and bookkeeper; held position with this firm under its several corporate names as treasurer, director and manager until Jan. 1, 1919, on which date established own business of real estate broker and business agent.

From 1886 to 1898 active in all forms of athletics, taking part in contests of field sports, boat rowing, football, baseball and cricket, being a member of the Myrtle Boat Club and the Iolani Athletic Association. Served as a member of the Honolulu Rifles during 1888-1889, took an active part in the establishment of the Provisional Government and the Republic of Hawaii, serving in the National Guard of Hawaii as a Corporal in Battery Company D., 1893-1897. 1888-1891 served in the volunteer Fire Department of Honolulu as a member of Fire Engine Co. No. 2. Served as a volunteer Board of Health Inspector during the cholera epidemic in Honolulu in 1895, also during the plague epidemic of 1900, taking an active part in the eradication of these epidemics.

Served as animal inspector for Honolulu during the administration of Governor Carter, taking an active part in the prevention of the importation of unhealthy animals into Hawaii. Appointed in 1922 by Governor Farrington a commissioner of fences for the Island of Oahu, re-appointed in 1926, and again re-appointed by Governor Judd in 1930 for a term of four years.

June 30, 1925, appointed a member of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu, by Mayor Wilson, served as supervisor for 11 months. Active in the civic affairs of Honolulu from 1895 to the present time, serving on committees of civic organizations. Organizer and first



JAMES LOWRIE COCKBURN

president of the Kaimuki Improvement Club in 1905, co-organizer and director of the Builders and Traders Exchange, 1897-1899; co-organizer and director of the Central Improvement League, 1906-1907; member and director for many years of the Honolulu Ad Club; active member of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

For over thirty years active in fraternal work in Honolulu, being a member of the Masonic fraternity, and a past officer of all branches of the Odd Fellows lodges. 1927-1929 held the office of District Deputy Grand Sire of the Odd Fellows for the Jurisdiction of Hawaii.

Clarke, Chester Raymond: Distributor, Fageol Motors Co.; secretary-treasurer, Motor Freight Lines, Ltd.

Born July 9, 1895, Jackson, Cal., son of Thomas and Margaret (Schealor) Clarke; married Lucetta Swift, Modesto, Cal., Aug. 13, 1922; children, Chester Robert and Allan Swift Clarke; member, Live Oak Lodge No. 61, F. & A. M., Oakland, Cal.; Scottish Rite bodies, 32nd degree, Honolulu; Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks; Outrigger Canoe Club.

Graduated from the Oakland (Cal.) Technical High School in 1915, Mr. Clarke attended the University of California for two years, leaving in 1917 for World War service. He was a second lieutenant, Pilot, U. S. A. Air Service, 1917-18, was overseas in the latter year, and has been a reserve officer since 1919. He was a member of the Territorial Aeronautical Commission of Hawaii, 1928-29. Mr. Clarke was cashier for the Central del Carmen, Pampanga, P. I. 1919-20, and was with the Fageol Motors Co. in Oakland, Cal., 1921-23. He came to Hawaii November 29, 1923, as local distributor for the Fageol Motors Co., and has since represented that corporation in the Islands. He also organized and is secretary-treasurer of the Motor Freight Lines, Ltd.

Cockburn, James Lowrie: Executive Vice-President, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Born Feb. 1, 1876, Dalkeith, Scotland, son of Thomas and Janet Cockburn; married Eliza Victoria King, Victoria, B. C., 1907; children, Ranald and Evelyn Cockburn; director of Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, The Bishop Co., Ltd., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., the von-Hamm Young Co., Ltd., Hawaiian Sumatra Plantations Co., Ltd., Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Bishop Insurance Agency Ltd.; Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs; decoration, member Order of British Empire.

After more than thirty years of service in the Bank of Bishop & Co., Mr. Cockburn was appointed to his present position of executive vice-president of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu when that organization came into being July 8, 1929, through merger of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., the First National Bank of Honolulu, The First American Savings Bank and the Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks. The amalgamated institution is one of the largest banks in the Pacific area.

Arriving in Honolulu in 1899 to become associated with Bishop & Co., Bankers, Mr. Cockburn became a member of the firm in 1912 and was named vice-president and manager when the firm was incorporated as the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., in 1919. Mr. Cockburn is a trustee of the Estate of S. M. Damon.

Before coming to the Islands, Mr. Cockburn had been in the Edinburgh branch of the Union Assurance Society of London for six years. He was educated at the Edinburgh Institution, Edinburgh.

Cockett, J. Patrick: County Treasurer, Maui.

Born June 11, 1880, Waikapu, Maui, son of George and Miriam (Keawe-iwi) Cockett; married Mary Wehilani Kekahu, Dec. 29, 1906; children, George Patrick, Frank, Amy, Herbert, Phoebe, Rebecca, Zelie, James, Mary,



JOEL C. COHEN

and Abraham Cockett; member Maui County Fair & Racing Association, Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Educated at Kamehameha Preparatory School and the public schools of Hawaii, Mr. Cockett began his work as an educator in 1898 at the Kalaoa school in North Kona, Island of Hawaii. Removing to Maui in 1903, he taught until 1906 at the Kealahou school; from 1906 until 1911 was principal of the Ulupalakua school; from 1911-1918, principal and instructor in the Kihoe school, and from 1918 until 1921 served in the same capacity at the Puukolii school, Lahaina.

Elected treasurer of Maui County in 1922 on the Republican ticket, Mr. Cockett has been returned to that office at each subsequent election.

Cohen, Joel C.: President Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd.

Born June 12, 1862, Buffalo, N. Y., son of Charles and Clementine (von Lichtenstein) Cohen; married Genyvieve Cathan, 1883; children, Harry Blaine (deceased), Abram Earl and Edward Scott Cohen; married Ethel Mable Ruth, California, April 23, 1895; member Elks, Order of Phoenix, Chamber of Commerce, Pacific Coast Exhibitors' Association, Honolulu Ad and Commercial Clubs, Union League of San Francisco.

Fur buyer, commission merchant, creamery manager, iron mine operator, political leader, public official and manufacturers' representative in Hawaii on his arrival in 1898, Joel C. Cohen has given his principal attention during the past three decades to his theatrical interests, since 1913 in his present capacity as president of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., owners and operators of a number of theaters in Honolulu and a film exchange which supplies virtually all theaters in the Islands.

Mr. Cohen began his business career in Wisconsin with his father, who was a drygoods merchant and owner of large areas of land. The young man made expeditions into the north for furs, entered a Chicago commission house when 16, took charge of a creamery at Sterling, Ill., when 21 and in 1884 owned and managed the establishment, then one of the largest in the United States, but he lost his first fortune in the collapse of the New York butter market.

Removing to Ashland, Wis., in 1885 Mr. Cohen became a prominent figure in the iron mining boom, organizing more than eighty stock companies and earning another fortune which was shattered when the Mills bill, permitting entrance of foreign iron ore into the United States without duty, was passed during the Cleveland administration. He became sheriff of Ashland in 1889 for two years.

Mr. Cohen became a traveling representative for eastern manufacturers in 1891, a step that led him eventually to the theater business for in northern Michigan he took charge of a stranded theatrical troupe which later appeared before capacity audiences in the Northwest under his management. Going to California, he alternated his residence between San Francisco and Los Angeles until 1898, arriving in Hawaii late in that year as agent for various mainland corporations.

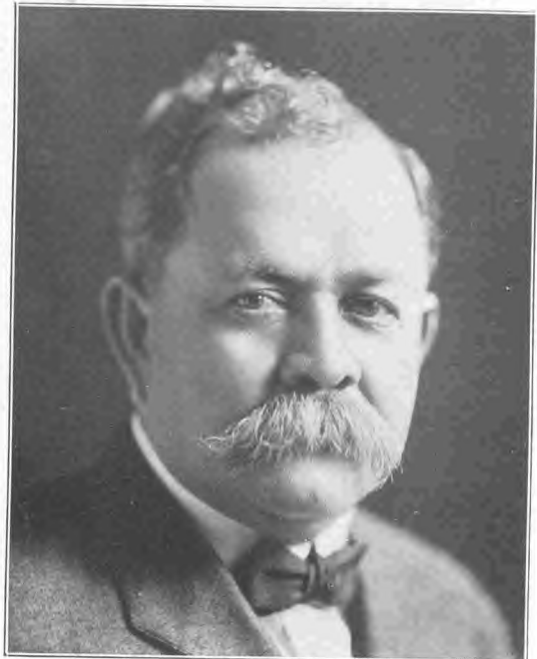
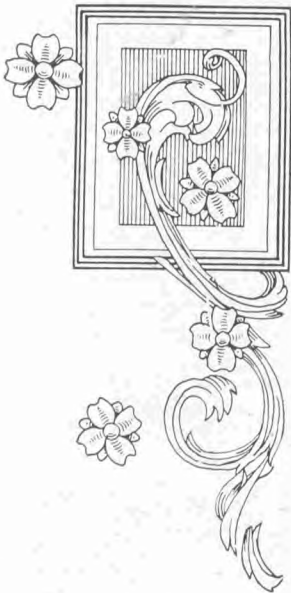
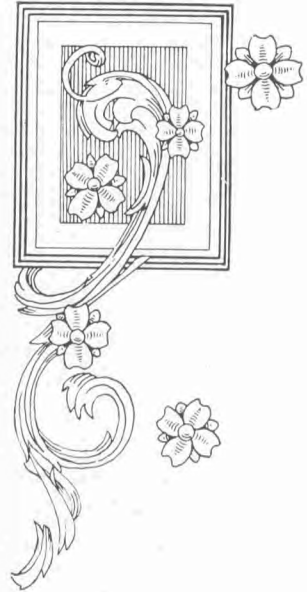
He organized the Orpheum Co., Ltd., in 1899 to take over the Honolulu theater of that name and in 1906 took the Royal Hawaiian Band on a tour of the mainland that proved disastrous financially and obligated Mr. Cohen to the extent of thousands of dollars which he paid upon his return to the Islands. Five years later he was prime mover in the organization of the Honolulu Amusement Co., Ltd., forerunner of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., which was organized two years later with Mr. Cohen in his present position of president.

Continuing his interest in Republican politics, Mr. Cohen was a member of the legislature in 1909, candidate for the Territorial Senate in 1911, chairman of the Republican Central Committee in the county campaign of 1913 and was candidate twice for the office of mayor of Honolulu.

Mr. Cohen's early years were spent with his grandparents traveling in Europe, his maternal grandfather having been a Prussian nobleman and a cavalry officer under Wilhelm I. Mr. Cohen was educated privately in Italy and France.



J. PATRICK COCKETT



OSCAR PIHANUI COX

Coll, Raymond S.: Managing Editor, The Honolulu Advertiser.

Born Jan. 22, 1876, Pittsburg, Pa., son of Hugh and Catherine (McKenna) Coll; married Annette Towzey, Pittsburg, August, 1896; son, Raymond H. Coll; Mason, member American Society of Newspaper Editors.

Engaged in all editorial positions on newspapers in various cities of the United States during a professional career of more than 36 years, Mr. Coll has been managing editor of The Honolulu Advertiser since 1922.

Starting on the staff of the Connellsville, Pa., "Courier," he remained there until 1897, when he joined the Pittsburg "Daily News" and later the Pittsburg "Times." He reported several events in connection with the sinking of the battleship "Maine" in Havana harbor just before the Spanish-American war, served as a legislative correspondent at Harrisburg, campaigned with Eugene V. Debs and Samuel Gompers in labor troubles throughout Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, and covered federal moonshining raids in the mountains of Kentucky and West Virginia until 1907, when he was appointed managing editor of the Bisbee, Ariz., "Review," remaining a year and then becoming editor and publisher of the Douglas, Ariz., "Dispatch."

After a brief stay in California he was recalled to Pittsburg as night editor of the "Dispatch," serving also as New York correspondent for that newspaper during the early days of the World War. In 1916 he was promoted to managing editor of the "Dispatch," continuing in that capacity until he left for Hawaii and became associated with The Honolulu Advertiser.

Mr. Coll was educated in the public schools of Pennsylvania and the Mt. Pleasant Classical and Scientific Institute. For two years after leaving school he was engaged on mine surveys as a member of the engineering corps of the H. C. Frick Co.

Collins, George Miles: Engineer; Trustee, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Estate.

Born May 16, 1889, Los Gatos, Cal., son of Oliver and Sophie C. (Lyon) Collins; married Geraldine Frances Neumann of San Francisco at Salt Lake City, Oct. 17, 1912; son, George Francis Collins; member University Club (secretary).

Appointment to the board of trustees of the Bernice P. Bishop Estate, foundation of the Kamehameha Schools, came to George M. Collins at the hands of the Justices of the Territorial Supreme Court in 1929 after he had served the estate as superintendent of the land department since October, 1917. This appointment carried with it also trusteeship of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History and the Charles R. Bishop Trust, the latter being a supporter of many educational and philanthropic endeavors in the Territory of Hawaii. Mr. Collins also acts as a private consulting civil engineer.

Before coming to Hawaii Mr. Collins was employed by the Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah, 1911; he was also a member of the engineering department at the Garfield plant of the American Smelting & Refining Co. His first work in the Islands was in connection with the Waiahole tunnel system, basis of the water supply of the Oahu Sugar Co. He was assistant city and county engineer (1914-1916) and chief of that department until he joined the Bishop Estate a year later. With Prof. A. R. Keller and S. W. Tay he was appointed by the Board of Supervisors to prepare plans for the Waikiki and Kalihi sewer systems, completed in 1924.

Mr. Collins was educated in the Los Gatos grammar and high schools and at the University of California (B.S., 1911).

Cooke, Clarence Hyde: President, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Born April 17, 1876, Honolulu, son of Charles Montague and Anna (Rice) Cooke; married Lily Love, Honolulu, Aug. 11, 1898; children, Dorothea, Martha, Anna, Clarence, Jr. (deceased), Harrison, Alice, Robert and John Cooke; Territorial Legislature (House 1913-1928, Senate 1929—); mem-



RICHARD A. COOKE

ber Chamber of Commerce (president, 1922), University, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

President of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., for more than a score of years, Mr. Cooke has additional business interests and has served the Islands in legislative affairs as a member of the Legislature since 1913, a member of the House in the 1913, 1915, 1917, 1918 (special), 1920 (special), 1921, 1923, 1925, and 1927 sessions, and was elected a Senator from Oahu in 1928. He was speaker of the House in the 1923, 1925, and 1927 sessions.

Mr. Cooke is managing director of Charles M. Cooke, Ltd., and an officer or director of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Lihue Plantation Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., Ewa Plantation Co., Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Onomea Sugar Co., and Waiialua Agricultural Co., Ltd.

Returning from college to Honolulu in 1897, Mr. Cooke became associated with the Hawaiian Safe Deposit & Trust Co., later went to the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., and was elected president in 1909, succeeding his father upon the latter's death. Mr. Cooke was educated at Punahou College and Yale University.

Cooke, George Paul: Rancher, Legislator; President, Manager, American Sugar Co., Ltd.; Molokai Ranch.

Born Dec. 2, 1881, Honolulu, son of Charles Montague and Anna Charlotte (Rice) Cooke; married Sophie Boyd Judd, Honolulu, April 4, 1906; children, Dora, George Paul, Jr., Francis Judd, Thomas Hastings, Stephen Montague and Phoebe Cooke; Legislature of Hawaii (House 1911-1913; Senate 1916-1920, 1928 —); member Hawaiian Tuna Club (president 1916), Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Aid Board, Y. M. C. A., University and Commercial Clubs of Honolulu.

A pioneer in the development of the Island of Molokai, Mr. Cooke has been president and manager of the American Sugar Co., Ltd., and Molokai Ranch on that island for more than a decade, served as executive officer of the Hawaiian Homes Commission from 1921 to 1924, when he was compelled by increasing personal business to withdraw from active direction of the movement to rehabilitate the Hawaiian race; has served in the House of the Legislature of Hawaii and also in his present position in the Senate of Hawaii. He is a grandson of Amos Starr Cooke, one of the earliest missionaries and a founder of Castle & Cooke.

Mr. Cooke, upon returning from college on the mainland, entered the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., in 1905 as a stock and bond clerk, became book-keeper in 1908 for the American Sugar Co., Ltd., and Molokai Ranch, manager of the two enterprises later and president in 1918. He was a volunteer aide of the Naval Intelligence Bureau during the World War.

Mr. Cooke and his family maintain homes at both Kaunakakai, Molokai, and Honolulu. He obtained his preliminary education in the Honolulu schools and was graduated from Yale University (B. A., 1905).

Cooke, Richard A.: President, Manager, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 24, 1884, Honolulu, son of Charles Montague and Anna Charlotte (Rice) Cooke; married Dagmar Sorenson, Honolulu, Nov. 12, 1907; children, Anna Karen, Alice Montague, Richard A., Jr., Dagmar S., and Patricia Cooke; member Child Welfare Board, Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country and University clubs.

An executive for more than a decade of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., pioneer business establishment of Hawaii, which has grown in half a century to pre-eminence in the commerce of the Pacific, Richard A. Cooke was elected on Jan. 14, 1930, to his present positions of president and manager of the corporation after he had been vice-president and manager of the firm since the death of Alonzo Gartley in 1921. Mr. Cooke succeeded E. Faxon Bishop as president, the latter retiring after 47 years of service.

Mr. Cooke began his business career in 1906 with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., but a year later joined the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., of which his late father,



THEODORE ATHERTON COOKE

Charles M. Cooke, was then president. In 1918, however, he returned to C. Brewer & Co. as a vice-president, being elected vice-president and manager in 1921, and president in 1930.

In addition to his responsibilities as head of C. Brewer & Co., Mr. Cooke has been treasurer of Charles M. Cooke, Ltd., since 1909, and is president and director Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., and an officer and a director of various plantations and other corporations.

Mr. Cooke obtained his education at Oahu College, Honolulu; Hotchkiss School, Conn., and Yale University (B.A., 1906).

Cooke, Theodore Atherton: Vice-President, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Born Aug. 23, 1891, Honolulu, son of Charles Montague and Anna Charlotte (Rice) Cooke; married Muriel Howatt, Honolulu, May 19, 1914; children, Elizabeth, Mary Theodora, Catherine and Brenda Cooke; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, National Aeronautic Association, American Legion, Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Myrtle Boat and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

Youngest son of Charles M. Cooke and grandson of Amos Starr Cooke, pioneer missionary and one of the founders of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Mr. Cooke entered the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., upon his return from school on the mainland in 1912, was promoted to assistant cashier in 1920, became a director subsequently and vice president, and has expanded his business interests to include positions as secretary and director American Sugar Co., secretary Charles M. Cooke, Ltd., director of Wall & Dougherty, Ltd., vice president and director Hawaiian Sugar Co., and Kahuku Plantation Co.

Mr. Cooke enlisted in the army soon after the United States entered the war and was a non-commissioned officer until his honorable discharge in 1919. He was educated at Punahou Academy and St. Luke's, Wayne, Penn.

Cooper, Dr. Charles Bryant: Physician, Surgeon; Drs. Cooper, Fronk and Wynn.

Born Nov. 19, 1864, Babylon, N. Y., son of Rev. Charles White and Frances (Duyckinck) Cooper; married Katherine Christie McGrew, Honolulu, March 24, 1897; children, Charles Bryant, Jr., John McGrew and Frances D. Cooper (wife of Lieut-Commander Gerard H. Wood, U. S. N.); Regent University of Hawaii, Fellow American Medical Association, member Hawaiian Medical Association (past president), Association of Pacific Coast Railroad Surgeons, Mason, Shriner (Past Potentate Aloha Temple), Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E. (first Exalted Ruler), Pacific Club (past president), University, Rotary, Ad, and Oahu Country clubs; Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.

Active in the affairs of Hawaii since his arrival in the Islands in search of health in 1891, Dr. Cooper has been a prominent figure in the life of the community, both in raising the health standards of the Territory through practice of his profession and in civic and military matters through the various changes that have occurred in Hawaii in the past four decades.

Police and prison surgeon for the Hawaiian government in 1893, Dr. Cooper was commissioned regimental surgeon in December of that year, and took part in the famous search for lepers on the Island of Kauai in July, 1893, in which the lepers, resisting removal to the Molokai colony, killed three members of the searching party.

In the decade between 1894 and 1904, Dr. Cooper was attending physician and consulting surgeon at the Queen's Hospital, member of the Board of Health in 1900 and President in 1904. In this capacity he was instrumental in inaugurating further research for a cure for leprosy, which resulted in a Congressional appropriation of \$100,000 for original equipment and an annual appropriation of \$50,000 for maintenance. From 1904 to 1919 Dr. Cooper was Commissioner of Public Health, member of the Board of Medical Examiners, Chairman of the Board of Industrial Schools and also chief surgeon for the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd., as well as member of the Insanity Commission.



DR. CHARLES BRYANT COOPER

After 1893 Dr. Cooper's extensive military experience included services as regimental surgeon for the Provisional Government and for the Republic of Hawaii, 1895-1898; surgeon-general of the National Guard of Hawaii after annexation, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel, captain in the National Army during the World War with honorable discharge in 1919 with the rank of lieutenant-colonel and colonel of reserves in December, 1919. He attended the army field service schools for medical officers in 1912 at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. In 1922 he was a "Dollar-a-Year Man" under the late President Harding on a special mission in Europe in connection with the activities of the Veterans' Bureau, representing that organization in Coblenz, Germany, when the last of the American troops moved out of the occupied area and turned it over to the French.

Dr. Cooper, of the same branch of the family as Peter Cooper, the philanthropist who founded the Cooper Institute in New York City, and the noted novelist, James Fenimore Cooper, was educated at Walkkill Academy, Middleton, N. Y.; Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., and Washington University, St. Louis (M.D., 1889).

Corey, Hollis Hamilton: Clergyman.

Born July 3, 1883, Kingscroft, Quebec, Canada, son of Hamilton and Lillian Alberta (Humphrey) Corey; married Constance Theodora Spencer, Mount Forest, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 6, 1910; children, Eva Leonora Grenfell (adopted), David Hamilton and Mary Elizabeth Corey.

The interesting career of the Rev. Mr. Corey has carried him from the frozen Arctic to the Orient, and thence to tropical Hawaii. He was graduated from McGill Normal School, Montreal, in 1901; University of Lennoxville, B.A., 1906; L.S.T., 1908; M.A., 1925; ordained Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909. He was missionary in charge of St. Clement's Mission, Labrador, 1908-12; rector, Church of St. James the Apostle, Kenogami, Quebec, 1912-16, and was again at St. Clement's, Labrador, 1916 to 1919. From 1919 to 1929 he was missionary in charge of St. Barnabas Mission, Okaya, Japan, and arrived in Hawaii from Japan April 20, 1929, to assume his present pastorate at the Church of the Holy Apostles (Episcopal) in Hilo. Mr. Corey was in the Canadian Militia three years, 1902-04; secretary-treasurer Board of School Trustees, Kenogami, Quebec, 1914-16, and chaplain, Lake Edward Sanitarium for Consumptives, 1913-16. In addition to his command of English, he speaks and writes French and Japanese.

Mr. Corey's adopted daughter, Eva Leonora Grenfell, is an Eskimo, and was entrusted to his care by Dr. Sir Wilfred Grenfell, the famous Labrador medical missionary. This child, twelve, is now at the School of St. Mary of Providence, Chicago.

Correa, Antonio G.: Lawyer; Deputy County Attorney, Hawaii.

Born May 13, 1871, Funchal, Madeira, son of Antonio B. and Maria A. Perreira (adopted by M. G. and Albertina S. Correa); married Julia Sylva, Honolulu, Sept. 18, 1909; married Mary Fayé Lindsey, Hilo, June 27, 1925; children, Antone C., Priscilla M., Matilda S., Marion P., and Edward B. Correa; member, Foresters, Owls.

A practicing attorney for almost forty years, Mr. Correa has also been deputy County Attorney, Island of Hawaii, since Jan. 1, 1919. Coming to Hawaii in 1879 when a child, he was educated in the schools of Hawaii and San Francisco and studied law in the Honolulu offices of the late Paul Neumann, one of the foremost attorneys of the Islands.

Mr. Correa was admitted to practice in the district courts of Hawaii, April 19, 1892; to all the courts of Hawaii, Feb. 4, 1896; the U. S. district courts of Hawaii, Feb. 21, 1901, and to all the courts of California, Jan. 21, 1907. Becoming a naturalized citizen of Hawaii in 1890, annexation automatically made him a citizen of the United States.



AUGUSTO SOUZA COSTA

Corstorphine, James Barron: Banker.

Born Dec. 9, 1894, in Scotland, son of David and Christina (Barron) Corstorphine; married Elsie Lidgate at Paauilo, Hawaii, Feb. 4, 1921; children, David Anthony, John Lidgate, and James Barron, Jr.; member, Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M., Aloha Temple, Shrine; Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

First coming to Hawaii in 1911, Mr. Corstorphine was in turn employed by the Hamakua Mill Co., Makee Sugar Co., and the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd. He is now manager of the Bank of Hawaii's branch at Kapaa, Kauai. He is a member of the Divisional Board of Tax Equalization for the Island of Kauai.

Answering the call for World war service, Mr. Corstorphine attended the University of Toronto Officers' Training Corps, 1917, and was in the Royal Naval Air Service and the Royal Air Force, 1917-18. He was educated in the public schools of Kirriemuir, Scotland, and at Webster's Academy.

Costa, Augusto Souza: Sugar Mill Manager and County Supervisor.

Born Aug. 20, 1887, Angra do Heroismo Terceira, Azores, son of Antonio and Marie Neves (Ribeiro) Costa; married Sylvia Pacheco of Pepeekeo, in Honolulu, June 16, 1927; member Sociedade Lusitana, B. de Hawaii, Honolulu.

Coming to Hawaii with his parents as a child, Augusto Souza Costa was educated in the public schools of Honomu and Puhakupuka, Island of Hawaii. From 1901-1903 he served as clerk in the Honohina store. During the next five years he engaged in newspaper work, being employed by the Hawaii Herald, Hilo; the A Setta, Hilo, and later by the O Reporter in Oakland, Cal.

Returning to Hawaii, he entered the law office of LeBond and Smith. From 1910-1912 he acted as Portuguese and Spanish interpreter in the Fourth District Court, Hilo. He was U. S. storekeeper-gauger at Hilo from 1913 until 1917, and deputy internal revenue collector in charge of the Hilo office, 1917-1919. On Aug. 1, 1919, he became president and manager of the Wailea Milling Co., Ltd., which he still directs.

Interested in the public affairs of his home district, Mr. Costa entered politics and was elected a supervisor of the County of Hawaii in 1925 and was re-elected in 1927 for the 1928-30 term.

Cost, C. Stanford: Assistant Manager, Royal Hawaiian Hotel.

Born May 31, 1892, Cumberland, Md., son of Charles and Elizabeth (Cook) Cost; Mason, Knight Templar (New Orleans Consistory), Shriner (Aloha Temple); member Sojourners, Elks, International Geneva Association, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

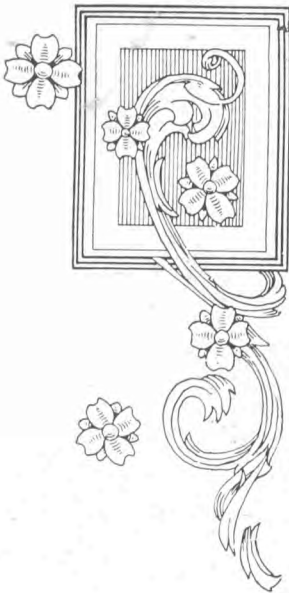
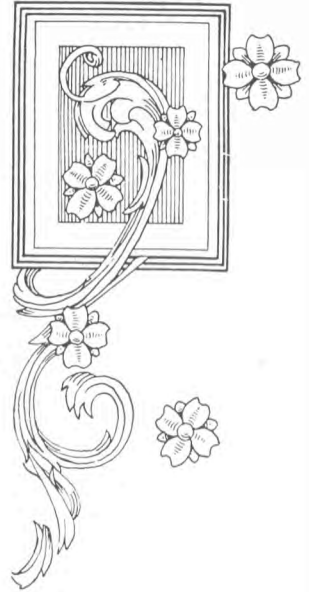
Arriving in Hawaii Dec. 26, 1926, after an adventurous career that included war service which brought him a citation for distinguished and meritorious conduct, Mr. Cost became assistant manager of the new Royal Hawaiian hotel. He came to the Islands to assist Arthur Benaglia, managing director of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., under whom Mr. Cost was serving at the time as assistant manager of the Hotel Roosevelt, New Orleans, where he had been for the previous three years.

Mr. Cost began his business career as a clerk in the Pittsburg branch of the Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co., remaining five years, and then became assistant circulation manager of the Pittsburg Post and Sun. Two years later he joined the staff of Vaccaro Bros., New Orleans banana factors, and this necessitated his traveling extensively in Central America.

A member of the 319th U. S. Infantry, Mr. Cost saw active service in the Somme and Meuse-Argonne sectors in France. He was educated in the Pittsburg public schools, Allegheny High, University of Pittsburg (extension course) and took special business courses from the Alexander Hamilton Institute.



FRANK CRAWFORD



RANDOLPH CROSSLEY

Cox, Oscar Pihanui: U. S. Marshal for Hawaii.

Born April 2, 1875, Waialua, Oahu, son of John and Dinah (Kelihopeole) Cox; married Emma K. Brickwood, Honolulu, Dec. 31, 1900; children, Charlotte K., Andrew E., Herbertha, Oscar K., Lydia, Charles Brickwood and Arthur K. Cox; member Order of Kamehameha (past president), Oahu Sunday School Association (president), Hawaii Sunday School Association (vice-president), Kamehameha Alumni Association (trustee), Ancient Order of Foresters, Hale-o-na-alii.

United States Marshal Cox was appointed to that position by the late President Harding Sept. 12, 1921, after having been an educator, associated with the sugar industry and occupying several public positions in the Territory, including service in the legislature. He was re-appointed on March 25, 1928.

After teaching school for two terms in Kauai and Honolulu in 1897, Mr. Cox was appointed to the police force under the late Sheriff Arthur M. Brown and served for a brief period as court bailiff. He returned to his birthplace, Waialua, in 1900 as a camp police officer and later was promoted to timekeeper at the Waialua Agricultural Co., Ltd.

In 1904 he was elected to the legislature and served two years as vice-speaker of the house of representatives during the time of the passage of the first county laws of Hawaii that later were upheld by the Supreme Court. He was elected deputy sheriff of the Waialua district in 1905, continuing in that office for ten years and being appointed road supervisor by Mayor John C. Lane in 1916. Three years later Mr. Cox retired temporarily from public life to continue the study of law, qualifying for practice in the district courts of Hawaii, which he continued until his appointment as United States Marshal in 1921. Mr. Cox was educated in the Waialua and Kamehameha Schools and at the Territorial Normal School.

Craik, John: Plantation Manager.

Born Oct. 31, 1880, Balbeattie, Scotland, son of Andrew and Mary (Wright) Craik; member, Kilauea Lodge, No. 330, F. & A. M., Kohala Masonic Club.

Arriving in Hawaii early in 1908, Mr. Craik joined the Waiakea Mill Co. in April of that year. From 1909 until 1912 he was with the Hilo Sugar Co. He was employed at Kukaiau as head luna until the outbreak of the World War, when he returned to Scotland and as one of the Royal Highlanders (Black Watch) he participated in the bloody engagements at Vimy Ridge, Arras, Ypres and Cambrai. He was taken prisoner on the firing line March 21, 1918.

The war over, Mr. Craik came back to Hawaii and joined the Niuli Mill and Plantation Co. as head overseer. He served in this capacity until the death, on Dec. 9, 1924, of the late John A. McLennan, whom he succeeded as manager.

Crawford, Clyde E.: Principal Roosevelt High School.

Born Sept. 22, 1895, San Jacinto, Cal., son of Robert Donald and Mary Jane (Willard) Crawford; married Catherine Helen Bradshaw, Orange, Cal., April 14, 1917; children, Robert, Mary Louise and Douglas Crawford; member committee of Junior High school course of study, Curriculum Council; Governor Judd's Advisory Committee on Education, President Honolulu Schoolmasters' Club, President Oahu Teachers' Association, member Phi Delta fraternity, member Chapter U, Phi Kappa Phi.

Graduated from Elsinore Union High school, 1913, Mr. Crawford later attended Pomona College, 1914-17, graduated from Los Angeles Normal school, 1918, and took his B.E. degree at the University of California, 1924, and his M.A. degree at the University of Hawaii, 1930.

Coming to Hawaii in 1918 to fill the position as principal of Pahala school, Mr. Crawford was successively principal of Kona-waena school, 1920-27; Central Grammar school, 1927-28; Central Junior High, 1928-30. He is

now principal of Roosevelt High School. He is interested in boys' work, a scoutmaster, and was Deputy Commissioner, Boy Scouts of America, 1924-27.

Crawford, David Livingston: Educator; President University of Hawaii.

Born March 7, 1889, Sonora, Mexico, son of Matthew Arnold and Harriett (Sturges) Crawford; married Leona E. Mudgett, June 25, 1914; children, James Mudgett and Agnes Joan Crawford; member University Club, Commercial Club.

Coming to Hawaii in July, 1917, to join the faculty of the University of Hawaii, David L. Crawford was appointed on Feb. 1, 1927, to the position of president of the university upon the retirement of Dr. Arthur L. Dean.

Prior to his selection as president Mr. Crawford was in charge of the university's important extension service and head of the department of entomology. In his early service as athletic coach he laid the foundation for the subsequent successful football teams of the University. He also took a leading part in the campaign to obtain subscriptions from students and friends of the University to build a swimming tank on the campus. He was educated at Pomona College (A.B., 1911), Stanford University (M.A., 1912), and Cornell University (1913).

Crawford, Frank: Banker.

Born Jan. 2, 1871, Sullivan County, Ind.; married Mary Josephine Wilson at Danville, Indiana, March 10, 1917; member, Masonic Scottish Rite, 32° (K. C. C. H.), Shriner, Oahu Country Club, Kauai Chamber of Commerce.

Educated in the grammar and high schools of Danville, Ind., and Washburn College, Crawfordsville, Ind., Mr. Crawford began business life with the banking firm of Parker, Crabb & Co., of Danville, Ind., 1892-1901. Removing to Hawaii at the turn of the century, he was appointed manager of the Lihue, Kauai, branch of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., when it was organized in 1903. He is now a vice president of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., and manager of the branches at Lihue and Kealia. He was postmaster of Lihue for sixteen years, 1902-18.

Crawford, Howard Everett: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Nov. 2, 1900, Parsons, Kans., son of Everett William and Bertha (Wells) Crawford; married Eula Robey, Honolulu, Jan. 4, 1927; daughter, Joan Crawford; member Phi Rho Sigma fraternity.

Educated in the grammar and high schools of Powell, Wyo., at the University of Chicago (S.B., 1922) and Rush Medical College, Chicago (M.D., 1924), Dr. Crawford came to Hawaii to serve as an interne in Queen's Hospital, Honolulu.

After a year and a half in this capacity, he removed to Koloa, Kauai, practicing there from Jan. 23, 1926, until June 30, 1926. Becoming plantation doctor at Ewa, Oahu, on July 1, 1926, he remained there for six months, and has since been established at Pahala, Island of Hawaii, as physician and surgeon for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. and Hutchinson Sugar Co., and in private practice.

Crawford, Will C.: Educator, Superintendent, Department of Public Instruction, Hawaii.

Born July 4, 1892, Hermosillo, Mexico, son of Matthew A. and Harriet (Sturges) Crawford; married Katherine Caldwell, San Diego, 1915; member Honolulu Ad Club, Pan-Pacific Union, American Legion, Hawaii Education Association, National Education Association (Department of Superintendents).

Head of the public educational system of the Territory since July, 1925, Mr. Crawford assumed that position after a varied career as an aviator in the World War, field superintendent of Community Chautauquas in New

York in 1916 and general superintendent the following year, principal of the Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore, Straits Settlements (1919-1921), and cashier of the Ahukini Terminal Railway Co., Kauai, from 1921 to 1923, when he was named deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, being promoted two years later to his present position by former Governor Farrington.

Mr. Crawford's war service was as a lieutenant, flying instructor, at Carlstrom Field, Florida, and he retains his lieutenantcy in the Air Reserve Corps. He has served as a member of the Territorial Aeronautic Commission.

At the time of Mr. Crawford's birth his father was a missionary to Mexico, while his mother is a descendant of the early American missionaries to Hawaii. He was educated at Pomona College (A.B., 1913) and Columbia University (A.M., 1916).

Crist, Robert Kenneth: Editor, Hilo Tribune-Herald.

Born Westminster, Cal., July 24, 1902, son of the Rev. Clyde Monroe and Gertrude H. (Drury) Crist; married Beatrice Luella Cartwright, Santa Ana, Cal., May 24, 1925; daughter, Mary A. J. Crist; member B. P. O. Elks, Hilo Lodge No. 759, and Pi Kappa Alpha national college fraternity.

Graduated from the Pasadena (Cal.) High school, 1920, and a member of the 1925 class at the University of Southern California. Mr. Crist began newspaper work in 1922, when still in college, with the Los Angeles Examiner. He was later on the staff of the Illustrated Daily News, returned to the Examiner, and became assistant real estate editor of the Los Angeles Times in 1926. He became city editor of the Hilo Tribune-Herald, Sept. 3, 1927, and is now editor of that paper. Mr. Crist is a first lieutenant, 299th Infantry, National Guard of Hawaii.

Crites, Newton: Boiling House Superintendent, Honolulu Plantation Co.

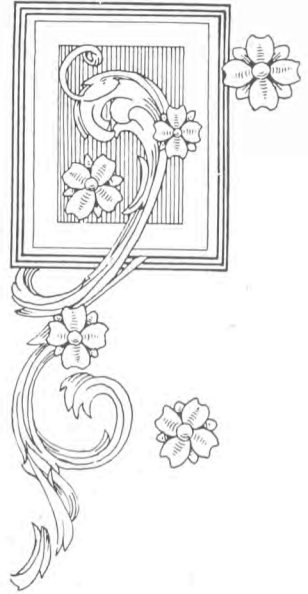
Born March 29, 1891, Bellingham, Wash., son of John R. and Delia E. (Rising) Crites; married Margaret Milroy, Hilo, Hawaii, June 25, 1921; children, Helen Adair and John Hamilton Crites; member Kappa Sigma fraternity.

Graduated from the Bellingham High School in 1909, Mr. Crites took his degree in chemical engineering at the University of Washington in 1915, and began work as a chemist and nitric acid supervisor for the Du Pont factory at Hopewell, Va., 1915-18. He was foreman and sugar boiler for the Franklin Sugar Refinery in Philadelphia, 1919, and held the same positions with the Western Sugar Refinery of San Francisco in 1920. Coming to Hawaii in 1921 as sugar boiler for the Pepeekeo plantation, Island of Hawaii, he remained there until 1927, when he assumed his present position as boiling house superintendent for the Honolulu Plantation Co., at Aiea, Island of Oahu.

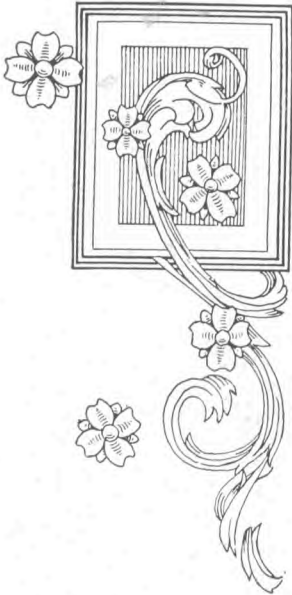
Crockett, Wendell F.: Deputy County Attorney, Maui.

Born Oct. 15, 1891, Montgomery, Ala., son of William F. and Annie V. (Ryder) Crockett; married Myrtle Lau, Sept. 18, 1926, Wailuku, Maui; children, William Francis, Oliver Wendell, and Erminie Crockett; member, Court Valley Isle, No. 9239, Foresters (past Chief Ranger), Maui Chamber of Commerce; secretary, Republican Club, 5th precinct, 3rd district, since 1920; Deputy Commissioner, Maui Council, Boy Scouts of America; member American Legion, Maui Post No. 8, Department of Hawaii, Post Historian, 1920-1927, Post Adjutant, 1928-1929-1930.

Graduating from the University of Michigan, A.B., 1916, J.D., 1917, during which period he acted as one of the student associate editors of the Michigan Law Review, Mr. Crockett returned to the Islands and engaged in his profession until June 1, 1918, when he entered service for the World War. Enlisting in F Co., 2nd Hawaiian Infantry, he was commissioned a



CLEMENT C. CROWELL



GEORGE SAMUEL CURRY

second lieutenant Sept. 10, 1918, and served with the 25th U. S. Infantry at Nogales, Ariz., until his discharge.

Returning to Maui, he was appointed deputy county attorney on July 1, 1919, and still holds that office. Mr. Crockett was admitted to the bar of Michigan in June, 1917; to the bar of Hawaii, October, 1917, and to the Federal Court, District of Hawaii, December, 1924.

Crockett, William F.: Attorney.

Born July 12, 1860, Wytheville, Va., son of Samuel and Lydia (Brown) Crockett; married Annie V. Ryder, Washington, D. C., Dec. 24, 1890; children, Wendell Francis and Grace Crockett.

Educated at the public schools of Wytheville and the Centenary Biblical Institute, Baltimore, Md. Mr. Crockett obtained his LL.B. from the University of Michigan in 1888. From 1888 to 1899 he practiced at Montgomery, Ala., also serving in 1889 as a lecturer on commercial law for Booker T. Washington, the great negro educator, and as state agent for the Southern Cotton States Exposition at Atlanta, Ga. (1895). During 1900 he was an assistant in the passenger department of the Southern Railway Co. for Alabama.

Coming to Hawaii in 1901, he was employed until 1903 by the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Puunene, Maui, when he decided to engage again in the practice of law. He has held many public offices, serving for a decade on the Board of Registration, as District Magistrate for Wailuku, as Deputy County Attorney, and as a member of the territorial House of Representatives, 1915 session. He was appointed a member of the Industrial Accident Board of Maui by Governor Farrington in April, 1925, and was re-appointed by Governor Judd in 1930.

An unusual distinction came to Mr. Crockett on June 6, 1929, when, by recommendation of the faculty, he was awarded an honor certificate, LL.D., by Morgan College, the second granted in 40 years, the other having gone to Bishop Clair of the M. E. Church, Liberia, Africa.

Crossley, Randolph: Advertising; President, Hawaiian Tuna Packers, Ltd.

Born July 10, 1904, Cupertino, Cal., son of John P. and Elizabeth (Hall) Crossley; married Florence May Pepperdine, Los Angeles, July, 1928; member Pacific Club and Polo Club.

After years of service in the advertising agency business in New York and Los Angeles, Mr. Crossley arrived in Hawaii in August, 1929, to open his present advertising agency. He acquired a controlling interest in the Hawaiian Tuna Packers, Ltd., on May 1, 1930, and became president of that company, succeeding Senator R. W. Shingle. He was educated in private schools in Berkeley, Cal., and at the University of California.

Crowell, Clement C.: Sheriff, Maui County.

Born Aug. 4, 1881, Wailuku, Maui, son of John Matthews and Mary Crowell; member Maui County Fair and Racing Association, Foresters, Native Sons of Hawaii.

Educated at the Wailuku schools, Royal School, Kamehameha primary school, and St. Louis College, Honolulu, from which he was graduated in 1898. Mr. Crowell was engaged as a car and wharf builder and car inspector with the Oahu Railway & Land Co., and later had similar experience with the Kahului Railway Co. of Maui. He entered the Maui police department as a special officer in 1906, afterwards serving as lieutenant of police and clerk to the sheriff. In 1908 he was elected deputy sheriff of Wailuku, and two years later was appointed sheriff of Maui County to fill an unexpired term. For the past twenty years he has been returned to that office at every election. Sheriff Crowell has had service in the National Guard of Hawaii, and during the World war was chairman of the Maui Draft Board. He has likewise been commissioner of Lahainaluna School.



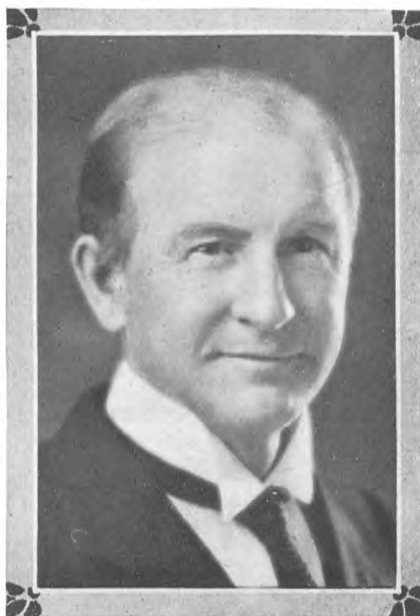
WILLIAM F. CROCKETT



STEPHEN LANGHERN DESHA, JR.



ALBERT RICHARD CUNHA



LYLE ALEXANDER DICKEY

Cruikshank, George: Plantation Manager.

Born Feb. 24, 1873, Banffshire, Scotland, son of James and Jessie (Edward) Cruikshank; married Agnes B. Bannerman, at Aberdeen, Scotland, April 17, 1903; children, George Bruce, James, and Keith Cruikshank.

Born on a farm, and brought up as an agriculturist following a public school education in Scotland, Mr. Cruikshank has been identified with the Hawaiian sugar industry for more than thirty years. He farmed with his father until he came to Hawaii in 1899 and began work for the late C. C. Kennedy at the Waiakea Mill Co., Hilo, Hawaii. He joined the Waialua Agricultural Co., Island of Oahu, in June, 1903, as section overseer, was appointed head overseer in 1909 and assistant manager of the plantation in 1919. On Jan. 1, 1926, Mr. Cruikshank took his present position as manager of the Kaeleku Sugar Co., at Hana, Maui.

Cruikshank, James: Assistant Treasurer, Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born June 6, 1905, Waialua, Oahu, son of George and Agnes B. (Bannerman) Cruikshank; married Dorothy Edith Schreiner, Camp Lewis, Wash., Nov. 28, 1927; daughter, Dorothy Bruce Cruikshank; member, Maui Country Club.

Graduated from Punahou School in 1922. Mr. Cruikshank attended the University of Hawaii for three years, where he was a member of the famous "wonder football team." He was with the California Packing Corporation, Honolulu, from September, 1925, to March, 1926, and Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., until April, 1928, when he joined the Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd., Island of Maui. He is now assistant treasurer of the corporation.

Cunha, Albert Richard: Trustee and Manager, E. S. Cunha Estate.

Born Oct. 1, 1879, Honolulu, son of E. S. and Angela (Gilliland) Cunha; married May Williams, Honolulu, July 2, 1910; children, May Angela and Richard Earl Cunha; member Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks, and Pacific Club.

Mr. Cunha's long business career in his native city has also been marked by a number of years of constructive public service. He was a member of the House of Representatives of the territorial Legislature, 1923-24, and served on the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu from Jan. 1, 1924, to Jan. 1, 1927. He was educated at St. Louis College, Oahu College, from which he was graduated in 1897; St. Mary's College, California, and Yale University. Upon his return to Honolulu he was associated with the Bergstrom Music Co. for a period and then organized the Cunha Music Co. Since March 1, 1922, he has been manager of the extensive property interests of the E. S. Cunha Estate.

An accomplished musician, Mr. Cunha, known throughout the Territory as "Sonny," has written the music for a number of popular successes. Among his compositions are "My Honolulu Hula Girl," "My Honolulu Tom Boy," "Everybody Hula," "Dear Old Honolulu," and several others.

Curry, George Samuel: Attorney.

Born Jan. 17, 1878, Washington, D. C., son of Samuel T. and Amanda A. (Kemble) Curry; married Gertrude Thomsen of Philadelphia, at Philadelphia, August, 1904; children, Dorothy and Ruth; Mason (Past Master Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie), member Chamber of Commerce, Bar Association of Hawaii, Oahu Country Club.

After receiving his education in the public schools of New Jersey and Pennsylvania, Mr. Curry arrived in Honolulu Sept. 4, 1904, as a member of the United States Immigration Service. During his work in the federal government, Mr. Curry studied law under the direction of the United States District Attorney's office, was admitted to the Supreme Court and the United States District Court in January, 1910, and has since that time been actively engaged in the practice of his profession in Honolulu, at first in the offices of Albert F. Judd; later opening his own offices, now located in the Stangenwald Building, in Honolulu, where he specializes in business law.



WILLIAM DANFORD



JOHN R. DESHA

Herald, 1918-1919; Hilo Tribune, 1920, and manager Hilo Tribune Publishing Co., Ltd., 1921. From 1923 to 1930 he was staff correspondent at Hilo for The Honolulu Advertiser and later was associated with the Hilo Tribune-Herald. Mr. Davies is now editor and publisher of the Hawaii News.

De Freest, Samuel: Customs Broker and Attorney.

Born Oct. 28, 1868, North Greenbush, N. Y., son of Isaac Henry and Catherine (Van Allen) De Freest; married Addie Helene Farmer, Honolulu, May 8, 1901; children, Katherine L., Grace H., and Elizabeth M. De Freest; member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country, Commercial, Rotary and Outrigger Canoe clubs; Mason, Elk.

Engaged in his present business for more than a quarter of a century, Samuel De Freest, customs broker and attorney, has been established in Honolulu since 1900. Before coming to Hawaii, he was employed as a travelling salesman on the mainland.

Descendant of an old Dutch family founded in America in 1800, he received his education in the public schools of De Freestville, N. Y., named for his ancestors, later attending the Union Classical Institute and Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

Dempsey, Robert Fulton: Garage Owner.

Born May 3, 1880, Dayton, O., son of John and Emma (Brenner) Dempsey; married Mable Brady, Boston, Mass., April 6, 1903; member Commercial Club, Mason, Elk.

Educated in the public schools of Dayton, Mr. Dempsey early in life became interested in the automobile business. He came to Honolulu Jan. 13, 1909, and for more than twenty years has been identified with the automobile business in the Islands. After working for a number of local firms, he established his own enterprise and is now the owner and manager of a large garage and service station.

Denison, Harry Norwood: Superintendent, Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd.

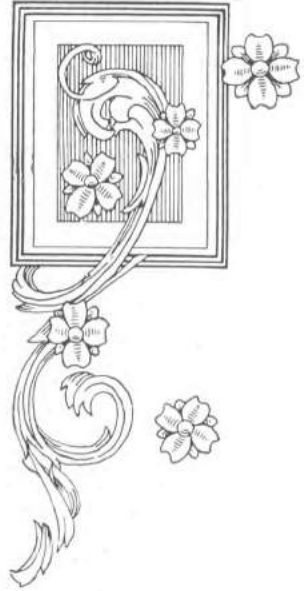
Born April 16, 1875, Dayton, Kentucky, son of Barkley S. and Florence (Barnes) Denison; married Lydia Mae Vermilyea, Vancouver, B. C., 1897; children, Mrs. Florence (Denison) Bullard, Mrs. Hazel (Denison) Archibald, Alice and Marion Denison; Mason, Scottish Rite bodies, Shriner (Past Potentate Aloha emple, chairman Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, (past director) Royal Order of Jesters, Elk, member Court of Honor, Boy Scouts of America (seven years), member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1897 to join the staff of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., under the direction of the late B. F. Dillingham, Mr. Denison eventually became superintendent of the company. He has been prominent in fraternal and civic welfare organizations, particularly as chairman of the committee in charge of the Shriners' Hospital Unit for Crippled Children which is maintained in Honolulu. To many of the Shriners' little wards, he is affectionately known as "Uncle Harry."

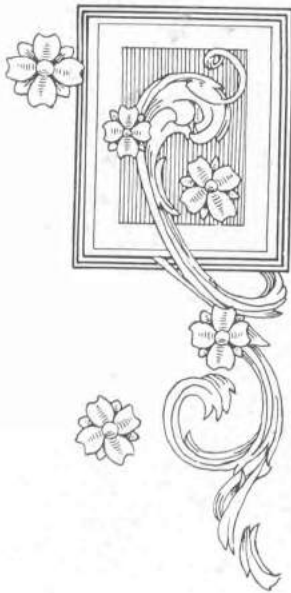
Mr. Denison was honored in 1926 when he was chosen by President Coolidge to represent Hawaii at the Sesqui-Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia. Before coming to Hawaii Mr. Denison was engaged in fruit farming near Ontario, Cal., from 1886 until 1897. He was educated in the public schools of Dayton, Ky.

Desha, John R.: Attorney.

Born Jan. 22, 1887, Napoopoo, Kona, Hawaii, son of Stephen Langhern and Mary Kaakopua (Kekumano) Desha; married Agnes Monks, Nashua, N. H., Jan. 17, 1910; children, Evelyn Cornwell and Jacqueline Langhern Desha; married Eleanor Holt, Honolulu, Dec. 31, 1923; member Harvard



ROBERT FULTON DEMPSEY



STEPHEN L. DESHA, SR.

Varsity Club, Delta Upsilon fraternity, Phi Delta Phi law fraternity, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunallo, No. 6600, A. O. F.; Chiefs of Hawaii, Native Sons of Hawaii, Modern Order of Phoenix and Hawaii Bar Association.

Beginning his career in 1912 as secretary to the late Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalaniana'ole, delegate to Congress from Hawaii, Judge Desha held that position until 1917, at the same time attending the George Washington University Law School and also, in 1915, conducting a Congressional party of 125 to Hawaii.

Returning to Honolulu from Washington, he entered the law offices of Thompson & Cathcart and was admitted to practice in all of the courts of the Territory in July, 1918. The following year he became deputy city and county attorney, filling this position from January to June, when he engaged in practice in Hilo with his brother, Stephen L. Desha, Jr. Appointed second district magistrate of South Hilo on April 28, 1920, he received his appointment as a judge of the Circuit Court on Dec. 20, 1921, from President Harding, and took office Jan. 3, 1922, for a term of four years. He was reappointed by President Coolidge for a term of four years, March 6, 1926, but resigned on December 31, 1927, and is now engaged in private practice in Honolulu.

Judge Desha was educated at the Kamehameha Manual Training School (1903), Punahou Academy (1906), and received his B. A. from Harvard in 1912. While at Harvard he was prominent in athletics.

Desha, Stephen L. Sr.: Clergyman, Legislator.

Born July 11, 1859, Lahaina, Maui, son of John Rollin Langhern and Eliza (Brewer) Desha; married Mary K. Kekumano (deceased) at Napoopoo, Hawaii, Dec. 31, 1884; children, Judge John R., Judge Stephen L., Jr., and Elizabeth Desha (Brown); married Julia Keonaona, 1915; member of Kamehameha lodge, Chiefs of Hawaii, Native Sons of Hawaii.

Educated in the Hawaiian public schools, Royal School and North Pacific Institute, Rev. Desha began his career as pastor of the Napoopoo church, Kona, in 1884. He served there until 1889 when he was called to his present pastorate, the famous Haili Church of Hilo. He was a supervisor of the County of Hawaii when county government was inaugurated in 1905, and was elected to the board of supervisors in 1909. He was elected to the senate of the Territorial Legislature for the 1913-1917 term and was re-elected for the 1919-1923, 1923-1927 and present terms. He has been editor of the Hawaiian newspaper, "Ka Hoku o Hawaii," since 1907 and is a recognized authority on Hawaiian legends. He is considered one of the most eloquent orators in the Hawaiian language. His legislative career has been notable.

In 1925 Rev. Desha was a member of the commission sent to Washington by Governor Farrington to aid in clearing up the question of Japanese passports with Washington officials. The work of this commission, which was primarily for the purpose of permitting entrance of citizens of Japanese ancestry from Hawaii to continental United States without annoyance, was successful.

Desha, Stephen Langhern, Jr.: Attorney.

Born Nov. 26, 1885, Napoopoo, Hawaii, son of Rev. Stephen L., Sr., and Mary Kaakopua (Kekumano) Desha; married Evelyn Pea, Hilo, June 30, 1921; children, Stephen, III, John Rollin, II, Evelyn Lucy Keola and Mary Kaakopua; member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M. (past master); Council No. 5, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii (past president).

Educated in the Kamehameha Schools and Oahu College, Honolulu, Mr. Desha taught in the public schools from 1906 to 1910. Following this he served as clerk of the district court for South Hilo until 1913, when he left to attend George Washington University, Washington, D. C. Graduating in 1917 with the degree of B.L., he returned to Hawaii to enter practice in association with his brother, Judge John R. Desha, until the latter was appointed circuit judge in Honolulu.

Mr. Desha has been district magistrate of South Hilo for eight years, and is also U. S. Commissioner.



CHARLES WILLIAM DICKEY

Detor, John Demetrius: Manager, Lycurgus Grill.

Born July 22, 1880, Vassara, Greece, son of Demetrius John and Vassilo (Economou) Detor; married Poppy Nicholas Geracimos, Athens, Greece, March 3, 1920; children, James and Nicholas John Detor; Mason, Elk, member Commercial Club.

One of the best known hotel and restaurant men in Hawaii, Mr. Detor has been engaged in that business in the Islands for more than thirty years. He first arrived in Hawaii Aug. 15, 1897. For many years he was manager of the famous old Union Grill in Honolulu. At various periods he has been associated with the old Volcano House and has managed the Hilo Hotel and restaurants in Hilo. For the past several years he has been manager of the Lycurgus Grill in Honolulu. Mr. Detor founded the firm of Detor & Co., a leading jewelry firm of the territory, on Aug. 18, 1918.

Dickey, Charles William: Architect.

Born July 6, 1871, Alameda, Cal., son of Charles Henry and Anne Elizabeth (Alexander) Dickey; married Frances Greene Kinney, Honolulu, Nov. 18, 1899; children, Herbert Alexander (died Nov. 18, 1918), Dorothy Dimond (Dickey) Thacker; Mason (Blue Lodge, Scottish Rite, Shriner), Elk, member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific and Pearl Harbor Yacht Clubs, Chi Phi fraternity, American Institute of Architects, Hawaii Engineering Association.

Many of the most imposing structures in Oakland, California, and throughout Hawaii are the design of Mr. Dickey, who returned to practice his profession in Hawaii in 1924 after spending twenty years as an architect in Oakland and having engaged originally in architecture in Hawaii from 1895 to 1904.

Mr. Dickey's work includes such buildings as the Oakland Bank of Savings and the Kahn Bros. and H. C. Capwell Company department stores, the largest in the California city, and the Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Castle & Cooke, Ltd., new Territorial Normal School, Queen's Hospital, and additions to the Library of Hawaii on Oahu, the Baldwin Memorial Church, Maui County Library, and the H. A. Baldwin and W. D. Baldwin residences on Maui, and the new Mutual Telephone and Bishop First National Bank buildings at Hilo. Mr. Dickey was one of the associate architects of Honolulu Hale, the new city hall, and also has designed hundreds of other buildings and private dwellings in Hawaii as well as in California.

Mr. Dickey, a grandson on his paternal side of Col. T. Lyle Dickey, a former chief justice of the Supreme Court of Illinois, and on his mother's side of the Rev. William P. Alexander, one of the early missionaries to Hawaii and founder in Hawaii of the famous family of that name, came to Hawaii from his native California with his parents when he was only two years old but later returned to Oakland where he obtained his secondary education at the Oakland High School, being graduated subsequently from the famous Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. (B.S. 1894.)

Dickey, Lyle Alexander: Attorney.

Born March 26, 1868, Whitehall, Ill., son of Charles Henry and Anne Elizabeth (Alexander) Dickey; member Bar Association of Hawaii, American Bar Association, Kauai Chamber of Commerce (past president), Sons of the American Revolution, Hawaiian Historical Society, Hawaiian Mission Children's Society (treasurer 1896-1923), University Club of Honolulu, Yale Club.

A grandson on his father's side of a former chief justice of the Supreme Court of Illinois, and on his mother's side of one of the earliest missionaries to Hawaii, it was only natural that Judge Dickey should combine a career as jurist with exceeding interest and activity in missionary work. Accompanying his parents to Hawaii when but a child, he received his early education here, later enrolling at Yale. Graduating in 1891, he spent two years in the Yale Law School before obtaining his LL. B. from the Chicago College of Law in 1894. During 1894-1895 he practiced law and acted as clerk to the



HAROLD GARFIELD DILLINGHAM

Chicago corporation counsel. He then returned to the Islands and for two years was clerk in the law office of the late Francis M. Hatch, leaving for a position in the office of the territorial attorney general, where he remained another two years before engaging in practice for himself.

In 1900 he was made second district magistrate of Honolulu and served two years. On July 13, 1912, President Taft appointed him judge of the circuit court, fifth district, on Kauai. He was on the bench until Nov. 30, 1919, when he retired to private practice in Lihue. Some years ago he took up as a hobby the collection of Hawaiian string figures, and in 1928 an article by him telling how to make 131 Hawaiian string figures and tricks, many accompanied by ancient charts, was published by the B. P. Bishop Museum.

Dillingham, Harold Garfield: Vice-President, Oahu Railway & Land Co.; President, Manager, B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 9, 1881, Honolulu, son of B. F. Dillingham and Emma Louise (Smith) Dillingham; married Margaret Bayard Smith, San Francisco, 1908; children, Walter Hyde, Harold G., Jr., John Henley, Bayard Harrison and Peter Harding Dillingham; member Harvard Club of New York, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

Closely associated with the management of the Oahu Railway & Land Co. since the death of his father, the Hawaiian "Empire Builder," in 1918, Mr. Dillingham also has shared with his brother, Walter F. Dillingham, the duty of carrying to fruition the many enterprises envisioned by the late B. F. Dillingham. In addition to the vice-presidency of the railroad, Mr. Dillingham is secretary of the Hawaiian Contracting Co., another Dillingham enterprise, and a director of the McBryde Sugar Co., Kauai Railway Co., Kauai Fruit & Land Co., and the B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., of which he is president, is the Hawaiian representative of the Los Angeles Steamship Co. Before his election as vice-president of the railroad, Mr. Dillingham had been cashier and treasurer since his return from college in 1904.

For some years, until the merger in 1929 of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., the First National Bank of Honolulu and the Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks, Mr. Dillingham was president of the latter institution. Upon the formation of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu as a result of the merger he became a director of that corporation.

A leader in civic activities, he served as chairman of the Territorial Commission on Public Accountancy which developed and installed a modern system of accounting in all the departments of the City and County of Honolulu and the Territory of Hawaii.

Mr. Dillingham also has been president of the Kauikeolani Children's Hospital since the death of Governor Sanford Ballard Dole, who was its first president. He also has been active in Y. M. C. A. work and saw service as a captain in the Quartermaster Corps at Camp Shelly, Miss., and with the Quartermaster General at Washington, D. C., during the World War.

Mr. Dillingham's other interests include yachting and he was one of the organizers of the Pearl Harbor Yacht Club.

Mr. Dillingham received his education at Punahou Preparatory School, Oahu College, Oakland High School and Harvard University, where he captained the varsity crew in his senior year.

Dillingham, Walter Francis: Financier; President Oahu Railway & Land Co.

Born April 5, 1875, Honolulu, son of B. F. and Emma Louise (Smith) Dillingham; married Louise Olga Gaylord of Chicago at Florence, Italy, on May 2, 1910; children, Lowell Smith, Benjamin Franklin II, Henry Gaylord and Elizabeth Louise Dillingham.

Beginning his business career as a clerk in the offices of the Oahu Railway & Land Co. upon his return from college, Mr. Dillingham succeeded upon the death of his father in 1918 to the presidency of that corporation and the responsibility of directing many of the other enterprises that had



WALTER FRANCIS DILLINGHAM

been begun by the late B. F. Dillingham, as well as initiating some of his own and serving the Territory on frequent occasions, particularly at Washington, D. C.

In 1904, before he was 30, Mr. Dillingham passed through a trying experience when his father, whose business affairs were at a critical stage, suffered a nervous breakdown and the son was faced with the necessity of carrying on the extensive affairs of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., The B. F. Dillingham Co., and other projects inaugurated by his father. Within a few years the crisis had been passed and the Dillingham interests were assured of success. At this period, Mr. Dillingham became associated closely with leading financiers on the Pacific Coast, a relationship which endures and has been of invaluable assistance in the successful promotion of important Hawaiian projects.

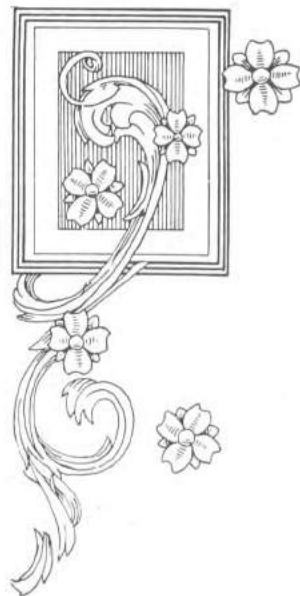
Mr. Dillingham's long public service had its inception when he was drafted as an agent of the Board of Health, during the cholera epidemic, and also during the bubonic plague. He served as a sharpshooter and as captain of the mounted reserves during the Rebellion, and was chairman of the committee of seven, representing civil, military and naval authorities in the mosquito eradication campaign. In 1921, when the industrial life of the Territory was menaced by a labor shortage and other causes, Mr. Dillingham consented to act as chairman of a commission, appointed by the governor at the direction of the legislature, for only such time as was necessary to present the situation before the President and Congress and submit a petition for relief with supporting arguments. He continued for two years, however, in the movement which finally placed before Congressional committees all angles of the financial, industrial, labor, racial and educational questions facing the Territory, the benefits of this commission's work having proved of inestimable value in subsequent years. He has been actively connected with the organization and conduct of welfare drives for the combined charities of Honolulu during the past twelve years and is the president of the Council of Social Agencies.

Although Mr. Dillingham's primary business interests center in the Oahu Railway & Land Co., he organized and was the first manager and treasurer and is now and has been for many years president of the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., which has executed virtually every important harbor improvement and land reclamation contract awarded in the Territory during the past quarter of a century, including the development of Honolulu, Hilo, Kahului, Ahukini and Kamalapau harbors and the Pearl Harbor Naval Base.

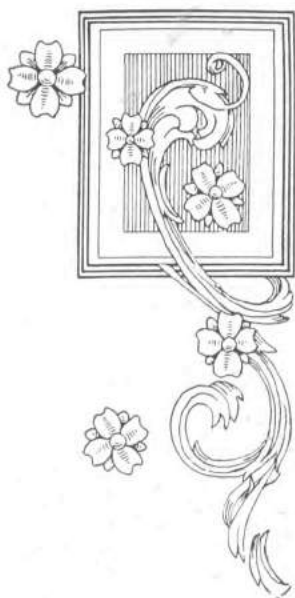
Mr. Dillingham is a trustee of the Oahu College, Honolulu, and of Mills College, California; a member of the Board of Governors of Leland Stanford University; Vice-President of Palama Settlement; Governor for Hawaii of the National Aeronautic Association and Hawaiian Delegate to the United States Polo Association. He is a member of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (past president), University Club (past president), Hawaii Polo and Racing Club (president), Pacific Club, Oahu Country Club (past president), Mid-Pacific Country Club, Maui Country Club, Pearl Harbor Yacht Club, Social Science Club, Honolulu Ad Club, Harvard Club and Commercial Club of Honolulu; Bohemian Club and Pacific Union Club of San Francisco; Racquet Club of Washington, D. C., and Harvard Club and India House of New York City.

In addition to his connection with the Oahu Railway & Land Co. and Hawaiian Dredging Co., Mr. Dillingham is president and director of the Hawaiian Hume Concrete Pipe Co., Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Haleiwa Hotel Co., Realty Syndicate, Mokuleia Ranch & Land Co., Young Brothers, Dillingham Transportation Building and Woodlawn Stock & Dairy Co.; vice-president and director of the Bishop Trust Co., Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Oahu Sugar Co., Oloa Sugar Co. and Wai-Co., Honolulu Water Co.; treasurer and director of The B. F. Dillingham Co., and director of American Factors, Bank of Hawaii, The von Hamm-Young Co., Pacific-Zeppelin Transport Co., and the Advertiser Publishing Co.

Mr. Dillingham has been intimately connected with the development of the Los Angeles Steamship Co., which is represented in Hawaii by The B. F. Dillingham Co., and with the establishment and growth of business connec-



JOHN DEMETRIUS DETOR



FREDERICK ALBERT EDGECOMB

tions between Hawaii and southern California. He organized the Dillingham Transportation Building, Ltd., which in 1930 constructed Honolulu's most modern office building as a memorial to his father and a new home for the Los Angeles Steamship Co. and other transportation and financial concerns.

Largely through Mr. Dillingham's interest in polo, his favorite recreation, it has become a major sport in the Territory and the inter-island championships are annual and colorful events. He was the organizer of the Hawaii Polo & Racing Association, has captained many victorious Oahu teams, and has played frequently in tournaments on the mainland, where he is regarded as one of the leading players in the United States.

Mr. Dillingham was educated at Punahou Schol, Newton High School (Newton, Mass.), and Harvard University.

Dobson, George Leslie: Dental Surgeon.

Born Oct. 3, 1902, Honolulu, son of Howard Leslie and Mary (Du Pont) Dobson; Elk; member Delta Sigma Delta fraternity, University Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Hawaii Dental Association.

Attending Central Grammar School and Punahou Academy, where he was graduated in 1921, Dr. Dobson went to the University of Hawaii for a year and then enrolled at the University of Iowa for his professional education, taking his D. D. S. degree in 1926.

Returning to Honolulu, Dr. Dobson was associated with Palama Settlement for a time and then established himself in private practice, at the same time serving as dentist for the Girls' Industrial School. He is a 1st Lieutenant, Dental Corps, U. S. A. Reserve, and a Boy Scout merit badge examiner.

Dole, Charles Sumner: Attorney.

Born Oct. 25, 1873, Honolulu, son of George Hathaway and Clara Marie (Rowell) Dole; member Beta Theta Pi and Phi Delta Phi fraternities; Stanford Union and Stanford Alumni Association, Kauai Historical Society, and Bar Association of Hawaii.

Grandson of the first principal of Punahou Academy, Honolulu, and son of the first manager of the Makee Sugar Co. plantation at Kapaa, Kauai, Judge Dole turned neither to education nor agriculture for his life's work, but to law, specializing in water rights and estates, and to journalism. He was graduated from Stanford University in 1899, after which he studied law for two years and passed the California Supreme Court bar examination in 1901. Returning to Honolulu, he was associated with Kinney, Ballou & McClanahan for three years, engaged in practice for himself in Honolulu until 1906 and in Lihue since 1907.

Judge Dole was appointed district magistrate in 1907 and held office until 1917, when, after the United States entered the World war, he resigned to join the 3rd United States Engineers, stationed on Oahu, until the armistice, when he resumed practice in Lihue. Judge Dole was editor and manager of the "Garden Island," Kauai's newspaper, in 1909 and 1910. From 1907 to 1917 he was chairman of the tax appeal court for the fourth taxation district and was in charge of the federal census on Kauai in 1920. He located a home-
stead in the Waialua section in 1920 and now makes his home there.

Dole, James D: President, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 27, 1877, Boston, Mass., son of Rev. Charles Fletcher and Frances (Drummond) Dole; married Belle Dickey, Honolulu, 1906; children, Richard Alexander, James Drummond, Jr., Elizabeth, Charles Herbert and Barbara Dole; trustee Palama Settlement, member University, Commercial, Oahu Country, Harvard and Honolulu Ad Clubs; Pacific Union Club, San Francisco.

The Hawaiian Pineapple Co., of which Mr. Dole, its organizer, has been president and general manager since its formation Dec. 4, 1901, has grown in the intervening thirty years from a capitalization of \$20,000 to \$15,000,000 and has become the largest packer of pineapples in the world.



DOO WAI SING

With the intention of following agricultural pursuits, Mr. Dole came to Hawaii in 1899 soon after he graduated from Harvard and obtained sixty acres of land near Wahiawa the following year, determining to devote his efforts exclusively to pineapples. Concluding that pineapples must be preserved and canned for general distribution on the mainland if they were to be made profitable commercially, he began the formation of a cannery company and succeeded in raising a capitalization of \$20,000 for the incorporation of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. Out of these small beginnings grew the present Hawaiian Pineapple Co., and, in fact, the entire Hawaiian Pineapple industry, which had an export value of \$38,250,000 in 1929.

Mr. Dole is president of the Association of Hawaiian Pineapple Canners, director of the American Cannery Association, director of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu and the Bishop Trust Co., president of the Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research, member of the Territorial Tax Board and director of the United Welfare Fund. He was educated in the public schools of Jamaica Plain and Boston and at Harvard University (A. B. 1899).

Donaghho, John Shape: University Professor.

Born June 11, 1867, Fredericktown, Pa., son of Alexander Pope and Helen (Shape) Donaghho; married Lila Vogel, Honolulu, July, 1910; children, Helen, Charles and Walter Donaghho; member Alpha Sigma Phi college fraternity and Phi Beta Kappa (honorary scholastic) fraternity, Mathematical Association of America.

Arriving in Honolulu in August, 1904, to become mathematics instructor in the old Honolulu High school, Professor Donaghho four years later accepted the professorship of mathematics at the then College of Hawaii and remained in that chair when the institution was raised to the status of a university.

Professor Donaghho's journey to Hawaii was preceded by a varied career that began in 1889 in Parkersburg, W. Va., as a law student and notary public, with frequent employment as a teacher until 1892 when he devoted all of his attention to education, instructing private classes. In 1892 he was appointed instructor in science at the Parkersburg High School, remaining one year, when he joined the faculty of the Academy of Marietta College, Ohio, and was principal of the Academy, 1893 to 1897.

He was a post-graduate student and coach in Latin and Greek at Stanford University from 1897 to 1899 and also was a photographer in Palo Alto, Calif., 1900-1904, and principal of the high school at Willows, Calif., January to July, 1904, until his departure for Hawaii. Professor Donaghho was educated at Marietta College (A.B. 1889, A.M. 1897), with post-graduate work at Cornell, Chicago and Stanford universities.

Doo Wai Sing: Merchant, Capitalist; President, Chinese Chamber of Commerce; President, Treasurer, Yat Loy Co., Ltd.

Born at Canton, Chungshan, China, Feb. 6, 1868, son of Doo Wing Tong and Young Tai; married Ng Sue Jun, China, Oct. 26, 1900; children, Flora (Doo) Chun, Anna (Doo) Yee (deceased), Mee Chow Doo, Columbia University; Sai Chow Doo, Northwestern University and Harvard Law School; Jeanette Doo, Helena Doo, University of Hawaii; Kwai Chow Doo, Punahou School, and Fook Chow Doo.

Coming to Hawaii in 1886 at the age of 18, Mr. Doo was treasurer of Hing Von Lau from 1887 to 1888, manager of Man Lung Co., 1888-1893, and office manager of the Oahu Lumber & Building Co., 1893-1904, when he entered upon his present connection with Yat Loy Co., originally as manager, and as president and treasurer since the incorporation of the concern.

Identified with various large business enterprises for more than two score years in Honolulu, Mr. Doo is a director of the Chinese-American Bank, Honolulu Trust Co., Honolulu Fruit Co., the City Mill Co., Ltd., United Chinese Society and the Social Service Bureau, member of Hawaii-Chinese Civic Association, president of Ping Mun School and the Chinese Chamber of Commerce as well as an officer in several influential Chinese welfare and



- RUDOLPH MEYER DUNCAN

civic societies. During the World war he was active in campaigns for Liberty Loan bonds.

Mr. Doo was elected president of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce for two terms. While holding this office he more than doubled the membership and succeeded in obtaining funds and supervising the building of the new home for the Chamber, and in 1927 he was instrumental in sending Dr. Frederick K. Lam to Washington, D. C., on a mission in which he succeeded in having removed immigration restrictions against liver fluke. Mr. Doo has also taken an active part in education and social work in the community as well as abroad, such as his reorganization of the Ping Mun School of the United Chinese Society, and his hard work for the China famine relief drive. In 1929 he solicited over \$12,000.00 (Mex.) for the relief fund and in 1930 he was chairman of the China famine relief drive. May 23 was proclaimed by Governor Judd as the day on which to help the starving sufferers in China. In this drive \$150,000.00 (Mex.) was realized and sent to the International Famine Relief Board in Peking, China.

In recent years Mr. Doo, representing himself and other Chinese capitalists in Hawaii, has made several trips to China on a plan to establish in Shanghai a large department store, a project involving the expenditure of at least \$3,000,000, but which became temporarily impossible on account of the present low exchange rate.

Having become a citizen of Hawaii in the days of the monarchy, Mr. Doo automatically became an American citizen when the United States annexed the Islands.

Drew, Charles Allen: Manager Shipping Department, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born Sept. 3, 1877, Farmingdale, Me., son of John Henry and Louise (Lancaster) Drew; married Hazel Jones, San Francisco, June 28, 1911.

Associated for a score of years with the Matson Navigation Co., and the shipping department of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Mr. Drew has been manager of that department for almost a decade and has been particularly active in developing Hawaii's tourist travel through the Matson Navigation Co., for which Castle & Cooke act as agents.

As purser of the steamer "Hilonian," Mr. Drew first came to the Islands from San Francisco in 1906. From 1910 to 1913 he was purser of the Matson liner "Wilhelmina," was appointed manager in Hilo for the Matson Navigation Co. in 1913 and was transferred to Honolulu in 1914 as claims agent with headquarters at Castle & Cooke. Two years later he became associated with the shipping department of Castle & Cooke and was promoted to manager of that department in 1923. Mr. Drew was educated at Dartmouth College (B.S., 1900).

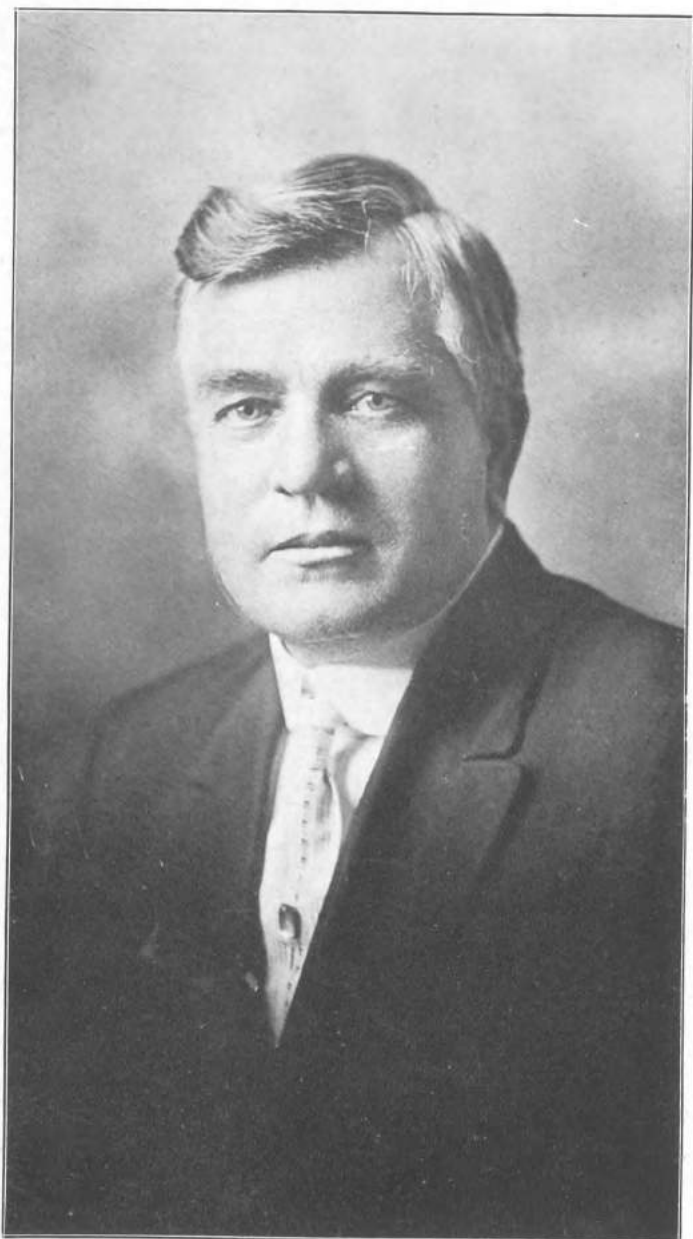
Duggan, John: Retired Contractor.

Born April 11, 1858, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, son of William and Bridget (Stableton) Duggan; married Hannah O'Brien, San Diego, Calif., June 7, 1896; three step-children, Thomas, Frank and Lily.

Educated in the schools of Ontario and Chicago, Ill., Mr. Duggan entered the construction business, specializing in dam construction in southern California. In 1899 he came to Hawaii with the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co. He was engaged in construction work for the Territory and Honolulu until 1903, when he went into business for himself as a contractor, retiring in 1924.

Duncan, Rudolph Meyer: Rehabilitation Executive.

The most important and significant public movement yet inaugurated in Hawaii, the rehabilitation of the Hawaiian race by its restoration to the soil, is now proceeding under the direction of Rudolph M. Duncan, executive officer and secretary of the Hawaiian Homes Commission.



ALBERT ALLIN DURANT

Himself a part-Hawaiian, and always keenly interested in the welfare of his people, Mr. Duncan was appointed a member of the Commission immediately upon its organization in 1921, and in Sept., 1924, was chosen for his present position. He previously had been connected with the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co. for twenty-two years as foreman and superintendent of construction.

Mr. Duncan was born in Honolulu, May 7, 1876, the son of James D. and Emma Amelia (Meyer) Duncan, and is a descendant of Scotch and Hawaiian stock. He attended St. Louis College, was graduated from the Kamehameha School in 1896 and became a clerk in the police department. A few months later he entered business as part owner of the Union Express Co. Selling his interest in this concern in 1898, he organized the Hawaiian Ballasting Co.

Mr. Duncan once served as Commissioner of Public Health. He is a Forester, prelate and one of the founders of the Supreme Council of Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, a member of the Order of Kamehameha, the Daughters and Sons of Hawaiian Warriors, the Kamehameha Alumni Association and the Hawaiian Civic Club. He has been vice-chairman of the Republican County Committee, and has always been active in Republican affairs.

In 1896 Mr. Duncan married Sarah E. Peterson of Honolulu and they have six children, Rudolph W. Duncan, freight cashier of Castle & Cooke, Ltd.; Mrs. Lowell Verble, Mrs. W. L. Bartle, stenographer of the Hawaiian Homes Commission; Thelma Laura Duncan, now teaching in the Kailani School; Mrs. Fred D. Beers, and James Austin Wilder Duncan, a student of the McKinley High school.

Dunn, Archibald Arthur: Chief Clerk, Office of the Commissioner of Public Lands.

Born at Lahaina, Maui, Sept. 27, 1882; son of Francis Skirving and Emilie (Bal) Dunn; married Margaret Anahu at Honolulu, March 25, 1909; children, Frances Emilie and Archibald A. Dunn, Jr.

Educated in the government school at Hana, Maui, 1888-1894, and at the Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, Oahu, 1894-1898. Mr. Dunn began work as a clerk in the Hana plantation store at Hana, Maui; then for the Hana plantation as office assistant and timekeeper, remaining until 1900, when he moved to Honolulu to enter the employ of Henry May & Co., Ltd., where he was engaged from 1900 to 1908, first as ledger clerk and later as assistant bookkeeper and assistant cashier, going next to J. M. Levy & Co., Ltd., as bookkeeper, remaining there from 1908 to 1917.

He next entered the employ of the territorial government, working first as bookkeeper for the Honolulu tax office, from 1917 to 1918, when he was transferred to the office of the Commissioner of Public Lands, and since 1918 he has occupied his present position as Chief Clerk, office of the Commissioner of Public Lands, and sub-land agent for Oahu.

Durant, Albert Allin: Plumbing Contractor; President, Manager, Durant-Irvine Co.

Born Sept. 29, 1872, Ashley, Luzern County, Pa., son of Francis Alexander and Nancy Elizabeth (Walters) Durant; married Amanda Christine Danielson, Honolulu, March 1, 1902; children, Chadwick W., Bertha E., and Elbridge A.; member Honolulu Ad, Commercial, and Rotary clubs; Hawaiian Engineering Association, Masons, Odd Fellows.

The Durant-Irvine Co., organized by Mr. Durant in 1914, has become one of the principal plumbing and sheet metal contracting firms in Hawaii. Mr. Durant came to Honolulu in 1900 after six years in his father's factory and eight years as mechanical engineer in the bridge building department of the Southern Pacific Railway Co. at Oakland, Cal.

He became associated with the Oahu Railway & Land Co. as an engineer, resigning March 1, 1902, to become master machinist of the Honolulu fire department, remaining there until he organized the Durant-Irvine Co. In 1918 Mr. Durant resigned the management of this concern to become man-



ARCHIBALD ARTHUR DUNN



EARL STANLEY ELMORE



NOBUICHI EBESU



REGINALD P. FAITHFULL

ager of Emmeluth & Co., Ltd., returning after three years, however, to resume direction of the Durant-Irvine Co. Mr. Durant was educated at the Metcalf High School, Canada.

Ebesu, Nobuichi: General Contractor and Lumber Dealer.

Born Jan. 14, 1880, Etajima, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Orihei and Tami (Koshitooge) Ebesu; married Asayo Hama, Hiroshima, Japan, May, 1907; children, Nobuo, Kiyono, Tokio, Nobuye, Tokiye, Toshiichi, and Hidemasa; vice president, Japanese Contractors' Ass'n, and member various other organizations.

Mr. Ebesu was graduated from the Etajima High School in April, 1899, and started work for his father, who was engaged in the boating business, eventually assuming the management. He arrived in Hawaii, March 16, 1908, induced to come to the Islands by an elder brother, Kunimatsu Ebesu, and joined the latter in his contracting and lumber business in the Moiliili district of Honolulu. In recent years he has developed his own extensive business in general contracting, also conducting a lumber yard.

Edgecomb, Frederick Albert: Superintendent of Light Houses, Light House Service, Department of Commerce.

Born Jan. 3, 1887, Groton, Conn., son of J. Franklyn and Theresa S. (Beckwith) Edgecomb; married May J. Sutherland, May 26, 1919, Saratoga, Cal.; children, Sybil, Eleanor, Carol; Mason, member Phi Gamma Delta fraternity, Engineers Association of Hawaii, Federal Business Association.

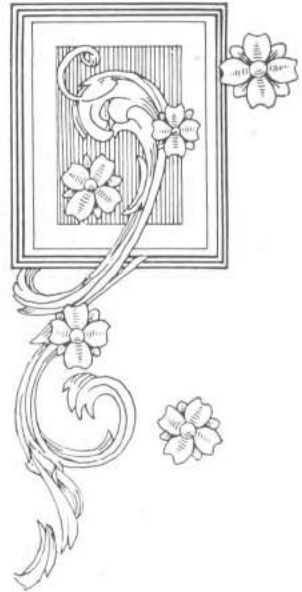
Attending grammar school at Groton, Conn., and Bulkeley High school, New London, Conn., Mr. Edgecomb entered Brown University, Providence, R. I., receiving his degree of B. S. in civil engineering in 1908. He entered the U. S. Engineers' department of fortifications in 1909 as inspector and later junior engineer. In 1911 he transferred to the lighthouse service as a foreman, assigned to duty in Hawaii, and from 1913 to 1918 served as assistant superintendent. He was in the United States Army in Hawaii a short period during the World War. In 1919 he was reinstated in the U. S. Lighthouse Service as first assistant superintendent, and in 1930 was promoted to his present position, with headquarters in the Federal building, Honolulu, his jurisdiction extending throughout the Hawaiian Islands, including Midway and also Guam and the American Samoan group.

Effinger, John: Merchant and Publisher.

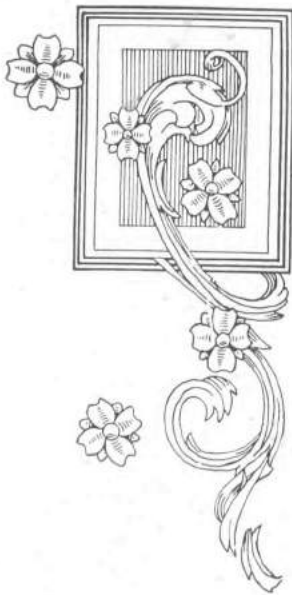
Born April 1, 1861, Peru, Ind., son of Robert Patterson and Frances Ann (Barbour) Effinger; married Alice F. Flanders, Portland, Ore., June, 1887; five children; member Sigma Chi fraternity (president Honolulu chapter), Oahu Country Club, Rotary Club, Pan-Pacific, Retail Board of Trade, Sons American Revolution, Commercial Club, Chamber of Commerce, St. Andrews' (P.E.) Cathedral congregation.

Owner of the Merchants' Exchange Shipping News Service, Hawaii & South Seas Curio Co., and the Guide Publishing Co., News Stand, Young Hotel, curio concessions, Royal Hawaiian and Moana Hotels, Mr. Effinger has been a resident of Honolulu since 1892 and has long been active in civic and political affairs. He was a commissioner from Hawaii to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco in 1915, and was a delegate to the Democratic convention at Baltimore in 1912 and the San Francisco convention in 1920. He has served as treasurer of the Democratic Central Committee, and as a member of the Honolulu Civil Service Commission (1923), the Hawaii Tourist Bureau (1924), the Milk Commission and the commission for the Home for Feeble-Minded; member Board of Supervisors, Honolulu, 1926-27.

Receiving his education in the schools of Indiana and at Butler University, Ind., Mr. Effinger went to Portland, Ore., in 1883, where he was engaged in the transfer and mercantile business until he came to Hawaii. While in Oregon he was a member for four years of the National Guard,



WALTER EDWARD EKLUND



COHEN MOISE ELIE

and served as a member of the National Guard of Hawaii from 1893 to 1897. Before entering business for himself in 1910 he was associated with the firm of Lewis & Co., Ltd., for 18 years.

Eklund, Walter Edward: Director, Manager Hilo branch, von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 16, 1892, Ewa, Oahu, son of Carl E. and Sophia Elvina Eklund; married Grace Arline Edwards, Dec. 9, 1919, Honolulu; children, Barbara Jane, Beatrix Elaine and Elizabeth Grace Leinaala; member, Native Sons of Hawaii, Honolulu Auto Club, Hilo Yacht Club, Hilo Country Club, American Legion, Hilo Chamber of Commerce (vice president, 1930); member Tax Appraisal Board, July, 1929, under appointment from Governor Judd, and named chairman in December, 1929; appointed member Board of Prison Inspectors, October, 1929.

Educated at Central Grammar School and St. Louis College, Honolulu. Mr. Eklund followed the trade of machinist for some years, serving his apprenticeship with Catton, Neill & Co., Honolulu, and later joining the McBryde Sugar Co., Eleele, Kauai, as assistant mill engineer. Becoming interested in radio, he was made assistant engineer for the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. at the Kahuku station, Oahu. During the last eighteen months of the World War he was in charge of this station with the rank of chief petty officer in the U. S. Navy.

After the Armistice, he joined the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., as an automobile salesman. After serving as manager of the Kauai branch of this concern, he was promoted to his present position of manager of the Hilo branch, and was elected a director of the corporation in February, 1927.

Mr. Eklund is enthusiastic over aviation and has done considerable flying, both in the Islands and on the mainland. He was chairman of the Hilo Chamber of Commerce reception committee for the inauguration of the Inter-Island passenger plane service on Armistice Day, 1929.

Incidentally, Mrs. Eklund is as much interested in aviation as her husband. She was the first woman passenger to make the inter-island flight between Maui and Hawaii. This was early in 1927 when there was no landing field in Hilo and the plane, piloted by the famous Martin Jensen, made a landing in the baseball field of Hoolulu Park.

Elie, Cohen Moise: Merchant, Jeweler.

Born in Smyrna, July 28, 1889, son of Moise and Matilda (Alastraki) Elie; married Ruth Kittilshy, Honolulu, Dec. 25, 1927; member, Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks.

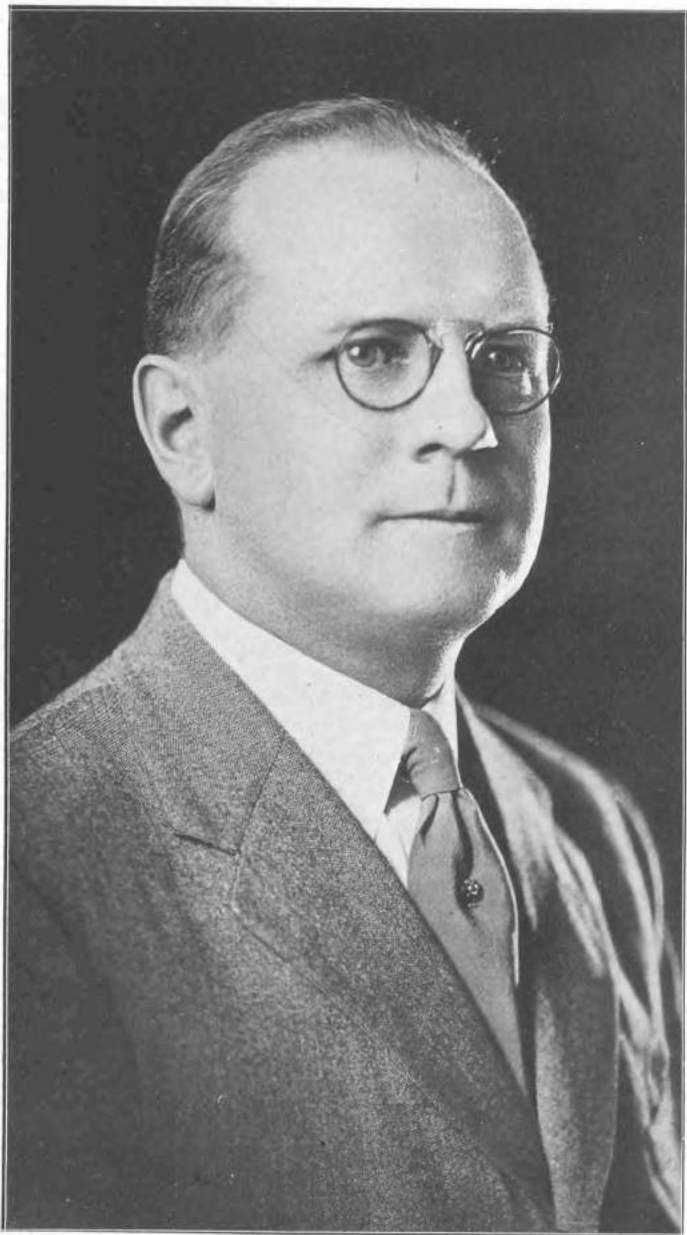
Engaged in various mercantile pursuits ever since boyhood, Mr. Elie first came to Honolulu Aug. 23, 1911, and has since been engaged in business here. He is the proprietor and manager of a jewelry store and a woman's clothing shop. He was one of the founders of Detor & Elie, now Detor & Co., but disposed of his interests in that concern several years ago. He was educated at the Blier School.

Elmore, Earl Stanley: Merchant and Mortician.

Born Nov. 22, 1890, Huron, Ind., son of John M. and Jennie (Vigus) Elmore; married Helen Greenhill Troy, Rockford, Ill., Nov. 16, 1918; daughter, Jane Troy Elmore; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M. (junior warden, 1930); B. P. O. E., No. 759, Hilo; American Legion.

Educated in the grammar schools of Newcastle, Ind., at Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind., and at Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., Mr. Elmore came to Hawaii in 1916 to take charge of the piano department of the Hilo Emporium.

Enlisting in the army upon the entrance of the United States into the World War, he served at Schofield Barracks, Fort Shafter, and later at Camp Grant, Ill., returning to Hilo early in 1919 as manager of the Hawaii Music Co., a subsidiary of the Moses Stationery Co., Ltd. He is now vice



JOHN PINNEY ERDMAN

president of this concern. He opened general insurance offices at Hilo and represents the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada on the Island of Hawaii, is assistant manager of the Investment Securities, Ltd., and sole proprietor of the Elmore Undertaking Parlors, which he opened in 1924.

Erdman, John Pinney: Field Secretary and Treasurer, Hawaiian Board of Missions.

Born Dec. 6, 1874, Morristown, N. J., son of the Rev. Albert and Sarah (Pinney) Erdman; married Marion Dillingham, Honolulu, Aug. 10, 1904; children, Harold Randolph, Emma Louise, Dorothy, Jean and Marjory Erdman; member University, Oahu Country, Ad, Polo and Racing, and Rotary clubs, Honolulu.

Coming to Hawaii Aug. 31, 1899, at the invitation of Central Union Church to assume the superintendency of Palama Chapel, now Palama Settlement, and the assistant pastorate of Central Union, the Rev. John P. Erdman received appointment in 1902 as a foreign missionary, went to Japan the following year, remaining there through the Russo-Japanese War until 1907, when he returned to Hawaii as agent on Oahu for the Hawaiian Board of Missions, becoming superintendent of the Hawaiian department in 1913 and field secretary of the board since 1918, with the duties of superintendent of the Sunday School and Japanese departments. Meanwhile, in 1910, he was instrumental in founding the Christian Workers' Institute, which grew into the Honolulu Theological Seminary in 1921. He is general secretary for Hawaii, representing the International Council of Religious Education. As a result of his service in Japan, Rev. Mr. Erdman studied the language of that country and preaches in it occasionally. In 1920 he visited Japan again as a representative of the World's Sunday School Convention, stopping in the Philippines on the trip to obtain preachers for Filipino churches in Hawaii.

Rev. Mr. Erdman's family is noted for its religious workers, his father, a Civil War veteran, having been pastor of the South Street Presbyterian church, Morristown, for 38 years, while a brother, the Rev. Paul Erdman, served as a missionary in Syria, and his grandfather, the Rev. John Book Pinney, D.D., was a missionary to West Africa and acting governor of Liberia during the 70's.

Following primary instruction in the Morristown public schools, Rev. Mr. Erdman was graduated from Princeton (B.A., 1896) and McCormick Theological Seminary in 1899.

Faithfull, Reginald P.: Financier; President, Manager Aloha Motors, Ltd.; Hawaii Mercantile Finance Co., Ltd.

Born June 22, 1883, Decorah, Iowa, son of Alfred W. and Maria Wilhelmina (Despard) Faithfull; married Mary Noble, Honolulu, Oct. 22, 1913; daughter, Meredith (Faithfull) Thurston; Mason, Shriner, member Commercial, Oahu Country, and Automobile clubs.

After nine years of service in the freight auditing and accounting department of the Santa Fe railroad at Los Angeles, Mr. Faithfull arrived in Honolulu in 1911 to enter business for himself. He started the present Sweet Shop restaurant and conducted it five years, selling his interests to become manager of the Honolulu Dairymen's Association in 1916. He resigned this connection in 1927 to organize and manage the Hawaii Mercantile Finance Co., Ltd. In 1928 he organized Aloha Motors, Ltd., of which he is also president and manager. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Los Angeles.

Farmer, Edwin: Attorney.

Born Nov. 25, 1868, Oneonta, N. Y., son of Edwin T. and Issie (Marble) Farmer; married Minnie Baker, Omaha, Neb., Aug. 19, 1908; son, Robert Baker Farmer; member, Redmen, Men's League of Central Union Church.

Coming to Hawaii in 1893, the year of the overthrow of the monarchy, Mr. Farmer taught school for seven years, teaching at Hauula, Honolulu and



JOSEPH RIDER FARRINGTON

Ewa, being principal of the latter school for three years. In 1901 he passed the first examination held in the Territory, following annexation, for a civil service position. He was an inspector and deputy collector of customs until 1907 when he was appointed an immigration inspector at San Diego, Cal. Returning to Honolulu in 1908 he re-entered the customs service as inspector. Transferred to the immigration service in 1910, he was an inspector until October, 1924, when he began the practice of law, specializing in immigration cases.

Educated at the University of Nebraska, from which he was graduated in 1890. Mr. Farmer in later years read law, and was admitted to the bar of Hawaii in 1919. Appointed deputy city and county attorney of Honolulu for a brief period in 1925, he afterwards resumed private practice.

Mr. Farmer is a member of the Old Guard, an organization composed of men who had military service during the overthrow of the Hawaiian Monarchy and the succeeding reconstruction period. Immediately following the establishment of the Provisional Government he was a corporal of Co. B., N. G. H.

Farrington, Joseph Rider: Managing Editor, The Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

Born Oct. 15, 1897, Washington, D. C., son of Wallace Rider and Catherine McAlpine (Crane) Farrington; married Mary Elizabeth Pruett, Washington, D. C., May 17, 1920; member, Beta Theta Pi fraternity, Outrigger Canoe Club (past president and life member), Territorial Boxing Commission, American Legion, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, and Honolulu Ad Club.

Born during a temporary absence of his parents from the Islands, Mr. Farrington was brought to Hawaii in infancy, attended school in Honolulu, was graduated from Punahou Academy, 1915, with honors, and completed a course in journalism at the University of Wisconsin, A.B., 1919. He entered newspaper work on the staff of the Public Ledger in Philadelphia in the summer of 1919 and early in 1920 was assigned to the Washington Bureau of that newspaper, continuing in that capacity until the fall of 1923, when he returned to Honolulu to accept his present position as managing editor of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, beginning Jan. 1, 1924. He is also a vice president and director of the corporation publishing that paper, the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.

As secretary-treasurer of the Hawaiian Association of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, a member of the Territorial Boxing Commission and a past president of the Outrigger Canoe Club, Mr. Farrington has been actively identified with the promotion of amateur athletics in the Territory. During the World War period he was a second lieutenant of Field Artillery, U. S. A., stationed at Louisville, Ky.

Farrington, Wallace Rider: President and Publisher, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.

Born May 3, 1871, Orono, Maine, son of Joseph Rider and Ellen E. (Holyoke) Farrington; married Catherine McAlpine Crane of San Francisco in Honolulu, Oct. 26, 1896; children, Joseph Rider Farrington, Ruth Farrington Levy and Frances Farrington Whittemore; member, Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie, F. & A. M. (Past Master), Scottish Rite bodies, Aloha Temple, Shrine; Honolulu Ad Club (past president), honorary life member Sphinx Club, New York City; National Republican Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Pacific University, Oahu Country and Commercial clubs.

First Governor of the Territory of Hawaii to serve two terms, Mr. Farrington was appointed to that office by President Warren G. Harding on June 2, 1921, and took the oath of office July 5, 1921; was reappointed by President Calvin Coolidge, Jan. 28, 1925, and retired at his own request in 1929, when he was succeeded by Lawrence M. Judd. His administration was marked by a high degree of prosperity and the inauguration and completion of important public works. Upon his retirement from the governorship,



WALLACE RIDER FARRINGTON

Mr. Farrington returned to the newspaper profession as president of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., and publisher of the evening Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

Governor Farrington's eight years of service were distinguished by marked progress in the Territory. In 1923-24 the so-called "Bill of Rights," accepted by the legislature and passed by congress, gave Hawaii its proper position in sharing equally with the several states in all general federal aid appropriations. The present territorial budget system, employees' retirement and pension system and many other measures during his term substantially advanced the businesslike conduct of public affairs. He was a consistent advocate of a steady development of public improvements on a carefully planned basis.

The outside contacts of the territorial government greatly multiplied during his administration, as Hawaii came to be more and more the center of Pacific affairs. The standard of government service was improved at home, and abroad Hawaii received a larger measure of attention and recognition than ever before.

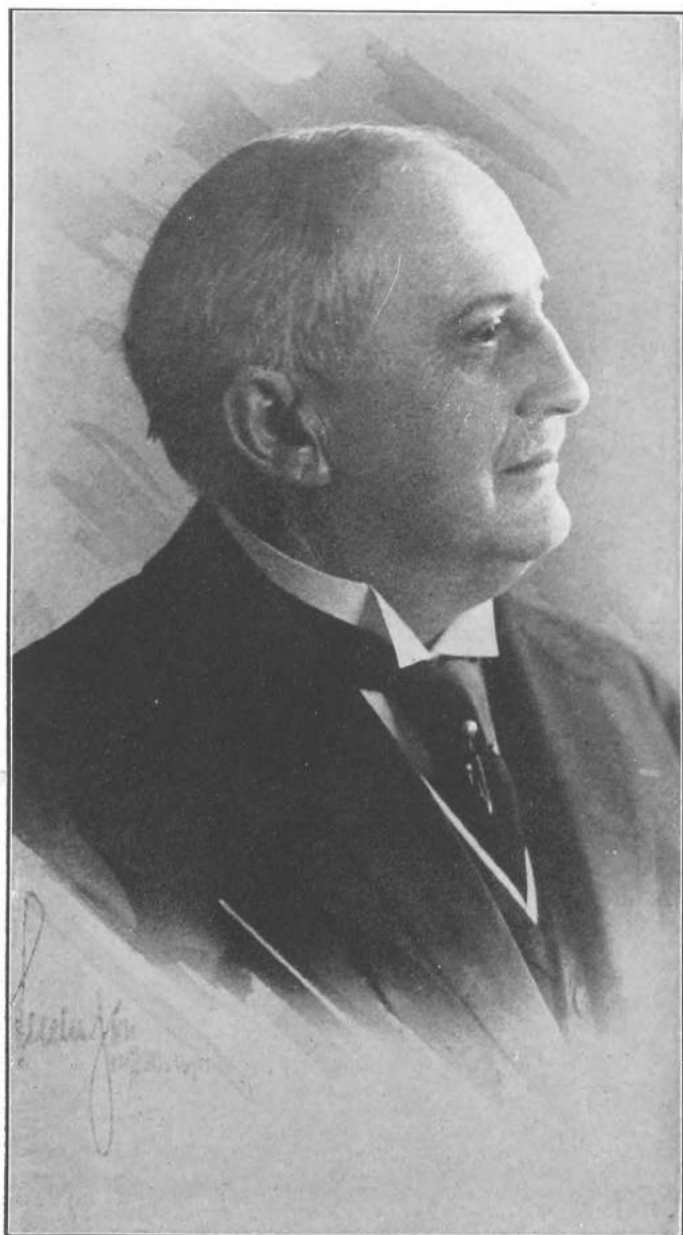
Educated in the public schools of Maine, Bridgton Academy, Brewer High school and the University of Maine (B.S., 1891), Mr. Farrington began work as a reporter for the Bangor Daily News in 1891, soon becoming night editor. He was on the staff of the Kennebec Journal, Augusta, Maine, for a short time, and in 1892 became assistant editor of the publications printed by the Phelps Pub. Co., Springfield, Mass., where he remained two years. He later became editor and one of the founders of the Rockland Daily Star, at Rockland, Maine.

Coming to Hawaii in 1894 as managing editor of the Pacific Commercial Advertiser, Mr. Farrington was elected president of the Hawaiian Gazette Co., which published the paper, and continued in that position until 1896. In 1898 he became managing editor of the Evening Bulletin, serving for fourteen years and eventually becoming president of the corporation, which he controlled. The Evening Bulletin and the Hawaiian Star were amalgamated July 1, 1912, Mr. Farrington becoming vice president and general business manager of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, positions he retained until his appointment as governor.

In civic work, Mr. Farrington was president of the Honolulu Merchants' Association, 1913-14, and cooperated with others in merging the association with the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, serving with the new organization as vice president until 1915. He was a leading spirit in the organization of the Honolulu Ad Club and initiated many of its constructive movements.

In politics a Republican, Mr. Farrington was active in the organization of that party in the Islands following the annexation of Hawaii by the United States in 1898. Through legislative channels, he was a leader in obtaining the enactment of measures for the establishment of the College of Hawaii, now the University of Hawaii, and assisted the negotiations for the recognition of the college by the federal government, thus providing endowments for the original college of agriculture and mechanic arts. He served two terms on the Territorial Board of Education and was chairman of the Territorial School Fund Commission from 1909 to 1911. This commission framed the law providing that the salaries of the teachers of the public schools shall be a first charge on public revenues and largely taking the school system out of factional politics. He served for two terms as chairman of the Board of Regents, College of Hawaii, resigning in 1920. He is the author of "Review of the Revolt of 1895," an appendix to Alexander's "History of Hawaiian Revolutions."

During the World War, Mr. Farrington was a member of the War Relief Committee from 1915 to 1917, served also as a member of the advisory committee, American Red Cross, and was territorial director of the U. S. Boys' Working Reserve from 1917 to 1918. In 1921 he was chairman of the Executive Committee of the Press Congress of the World, held in Honolulu.



HANS PETER FAYE

Faulkner, Robert Mardis: Educator.

Born July 23, 1893, Coburg, Adair County, Kentucky, son of George Daniel and Mollie (Mardis) Faulkner; married Gladys Paula Hansen, Honolulu, Aug. 2, 1922; member, Progressive Education Association, National Education Association (life), Maui Teachers' Association (president, 1927-1929), Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, West Maui Golf Club, and Puunene Athletic Club.

Graduated from the Olivet University High School, Olivet, Ill., in 1915, and the Valley City Normal School, Valley City, N. D., in 1919. Mr. Faulkner took his A. B. at the University of Hawaii in 1924. He began work as an educator in 1915, teaching school near Edmunds, N. D., for two years. From 1919 to 1921 he was principal of the Irvine Consolidated School, Churchs Ferry, N. D.

Coming to Hawaii in 1921, he was an instructor of agriculture at the Territorial Normal School until 1925, when he became principal of the boys' boarding department and farm, Punahou School, Honolulu. Appointed principal of the Wailuku Elementary and Junior High School, Wailuku, Maui, in 1927, he served there until 1929, when he was made supervising principal of the West Maui Schools, including Molokai and Lanai. In 1930 he was appointed principal of the Kawanakoa Experimental school, Honolulu.

Faye, Alan Eric: Manager, Waimea Sugar Mill Co.

Born June 25, 1905, Kekaha, Kauai, T. H., son of Hans Peter and Margaret (Lindsay) Faye; married Janet Louise Byrnes, Berkeley, Cal., May 14, 1929; member, Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity.

A son of the late H. P. Faye, for many years manager of the Kekaha Sugar Co., and one of the outstanding leaders and builders of the Hawaiian sugar industry, Alan E. Faye eventually turned to agriculture for a career after the completion of his college education. His mother, the former Margaret Lindsay, is a member of a family long established in the Islands. Mr. Faye attended the Choate School, in Connecticut, and was graduated from the University of California, where he studied architecture, in 1928. He joined the Waimea Sugar Mill Co., established by his late father, in January, 1929, and was appointed manager in 1930. He is also associated with the management of H. P. Faye, Ltd., the holding corporation of the Faye interests.

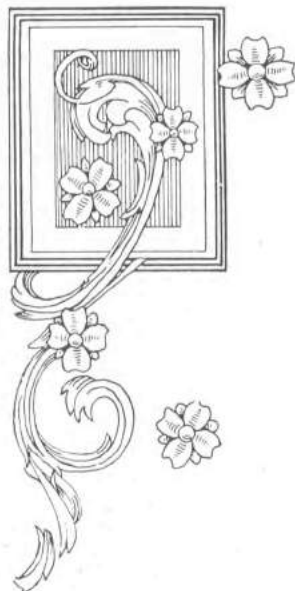
Faye, Hans Peter: Plantation Manager.

Born Oct. 20, 1859, Drammen, Norway, son of Hans Peter and Ida Constance (Knudsen) Faye; married Margaret Lindsay, Moloaa, Kauai, Dec. 21, 1893; children, Isabel Bonnar, Hans Peter, Jr., Lindsay, Ida (Mrs. Paul Robertson of San Francisco), Margaref, Eyvind, Alan and Alexander; member Pacific and Commercial clubs of Honolulu, Mason.

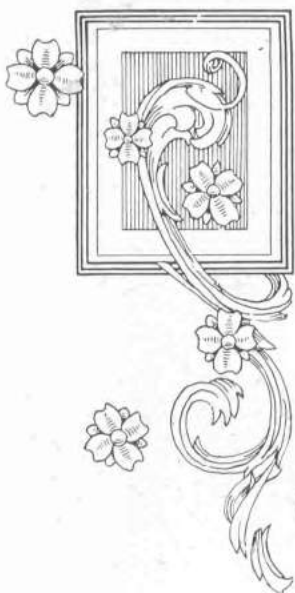
His career as an outstanding leader in the sugar industry of Hawaii terminated by death on Aug. 27, 1928, Hans Peter Faye left behind him a record of achievement which will be a lasting monument to his ingenuity and ability.

Coming to Hawaii in 1880, he started work as a field hand on the Paia, Maui, plantation, in a short time being promoted to luna. Two years later he moved to the Island of Kauai to take charge of cane planting for Gay & Robinson at Hanapepe, leaving this position in 1884 to begin well-boring at Mana and become an independent sugar planter under the firm name of H. P. Faye & Co. His appointment as manager of the Kekaha Sugar Co., Ltd., an office he held until his death, came in 1898, when the sugar cane properties of that district were merged into what he developed into one of the most successful plantations in the Territory. The last six or eight years of his life were spent in reclaiming 2,000 acres of swamp land at Kekaha and developing a new water system for the mauka (mountain) section of the plantation, a \$700,000 project.

Descended from an old French family that had settled in Norway about 1690, Mr. Faye was educated in the schools of Drammen and worked for



ALAN ERIC FAYE



LINDSAY ANTON FAYE

five years as clerk and bookkeeper in a paper and pulp factory in his native land before embarking for Hawaii.

It is interesting to note that a son, Lindsay, married to Gertrude Leilani Scott (granddaughter of William Hyde Rice), is now assistant manager at Kekaha, while another son, Alan, manages the Faye interests at Waimea, thus following in their father's footsteps.

Faye, Lindsay Anton: Assistant Plantation Manager.

Born Jan. 13, 1898, Mana, Kauai, son of Hans Peter and Margaret (Lindsay) Faye; married Leilani Scott, Lihue, Kauai, Dec. 19, 1925; children, Mary Scott and Anna Margaret Faye; member, University Club.

Educated at the Vestheim School, Oslo, Norway; the Choate School, Wallingford, Conn., 1917, and Yale University, 1921. Mr. Faye was manager of the Waimea Sugar Mill Co. from 1922 until 1928, when he took his present position as assistant manager of the Kekaha Sugar Co., Island of Kauai. He had service in the Field Artillery, U. S. Army, during the World War period. In entering the sugar industry for a career, Mr. Faye is maintaining a family tradition, for his father, the late H. P. Faye, was for many years an outstanding figure in that field and was long the manager and one of the principal owners of the Kekaha Sugar Co.

Fernandes, Vincent: Vice-President, Director, Union Trust Co., Ltd.

Born April 8, 1882, Funchal, Madeira Islands, son of Vincent and Guilhermina (Rodrigues) Fernandes; married Rosalie Vieira, Honolulu, Oct. 30, 1907; children, Laurence, Angeles, Harry and Robert Fernandes; treasurer, director, Honolulu Realty Board; Territorial Advisory Tax Appraisal Board (secretary), member Lusitana Society (president 1920-1929), San Antonio Society (director 1918), Court Camoes, St. Louis College Alumni.

After a quarter of a century in the Territorial Tax Office for the First Taxation Division, Mr. Fernandes resigned May 31, 1928, to accept appointment to his present position of vice-president and director of the Union Trust Co., Ltd. He also is secretary and a director of the Union Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Ltd; vice-president and a director of the Printshop Co., Ltd., and vice-president and director of the Union Title & Land Co.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1883 with his parents when he was less than a year old, Mr. Fernandes was an apprentice with John Phillips in the plumbing business in 1901 but left after two years to enter the Territorial Tax office, rising in the next 25 years to the position of business manager and Deputy Assessor. In 1922 he assisted in the formation of the Union Trust Co., Ltd., and allied concerns with A. D. Castro, becoming treasurer and director then and leaving the tax office in 1928 to become vice-president of the corporation.

Mr. Fernandes has been keenly interested in the Lusitana and San Antonio societies, his father having been one of the founders of the former charitable and protective association. During 17 years in the service of the Lusitana society Mr. Fernandes was its president for 13 years. He was educated in the public schools of Honolulu and was graduated from St. Louis College in 1900.

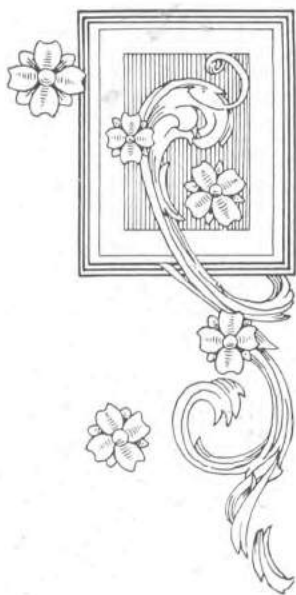
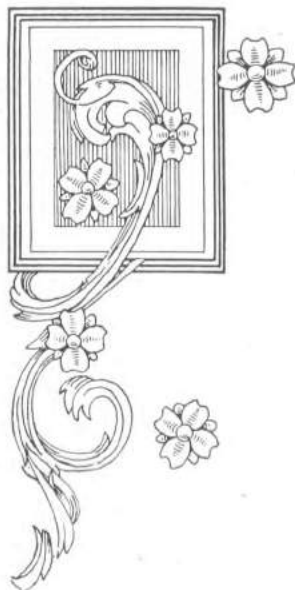
Fern, Charles James: Manager, Garden Island Publishing Co., Ltd.

Born June 20, 1892, Madison Barracks, N. Y., son of Arthur Stephen and Elizabeth (Wainwright) Fern; married Mary Lucile Gillespie, Waimea, Kauai, June 30, 1922; son, Charles James, Jr.; member, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, University Club (Honolulu).

A pioneer in aviation in Hawaii, pilot of the first commercial airplane to make flights to Maui, Molokai and Kauai from Honolulu, Mr. Fern in recent years has devoted himself to the newspaper business. He was educated in the schools of Oakland, Cal., Fremont High School, and University of California, class of 1918, but left in 1917 for World War service as a second lieutenant of the Army Air Service. He brought the first commercial



DAVID MERLYN LOUGHER FORBES



JOHN HARRISON FOSS

airplane to the Islands in December, 1919, and made a number of history-making flights. After giving up flying in 1920, he was employed, in turn, by the Makee Sugar Co. and the Garden Island Motors, Ltd., of Kauai. He joined the Garden Island Publishing Co. in 1922, and, after serving as editor, was appointed manager of the corporation in November, 1929.

Fisher, John Thomas, Captain (U. S. A., Retired): Executive Secretary and Manager, Honolulu Stock Exchange.

Born April 9, 1891, Clarksdale, Mo.; son of William L. and Laura (Brooks) Fisher; married Elizabeth Ann Fox, Berkeley, Cal., July 15, 1917; daughter, Lola Ann Fisher; life member Army Lodge, F. & A. M., Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; life member Scottish Rite (32 degree), New York City; Shrine (Aloha Temple); American Legion, Department of California, executive committee, Commander First Area (1926-1927); Dept. of Hawaii, Department Adjutant (1927-1928), Department Commander (1929-1930); Grand Chef de Gare Forty-and-Eight Grand Voiture of Hawaii (1927-1929), Cheminot National (1929-1930); Military Order of the World War; Disabled American Veterans; F. I. D. A. C.

Injured in action during the Aisne-Marne offensive and retired for disability with the rank of Captain, John T. Fisher stopped in Hawaii in January, 1927, while on a vacation trip to the Orient and decided to remain, now being executive secretary and manager of the Honolulu Stock Exchange and prominent in fraternal circles and the activities of organizations such as the American Legion and 40-8, Military Order of the World War, the Disabled American Veterans and the F. I. D. A. C.

Prior to his arrival in Hawaii, Captain Fisher had been a receiver for the Superior Courts in California. Military Service—Coast Artillery Corps, National Guard of California, 1911-1916; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, University of California Cadets, 1915-1916; Second Lieutenant, U. S. A., Infantry, February, 1917; First Lieutenant, May 15, 1917; Captain, August 5, 1917.

Captain Fisher's overseas service of 14 months during the World War was spent in France, Germany and Italy. He was granted the Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne and Defensive Sector battle clasps and two wound stripes. From April 8, 1920, when he was retired for disability incurred in France, until he came to Hawaii, Captain Fisher resided in California. In 1927 and 1928, prior to his appointment as executive secretary and manager of the stock exchange, he was associated with the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd.

Captain Fisher was educated in the Healdsburg, Cal., High School (1909), University of California (1909-1914), Harvard Law School (1914-1915), University of California School of Jurisprudence (1915-1916), U. S. Army Line School, Fort Leavenworth.

Fitzgerald, John Charlton: Veterinarian.

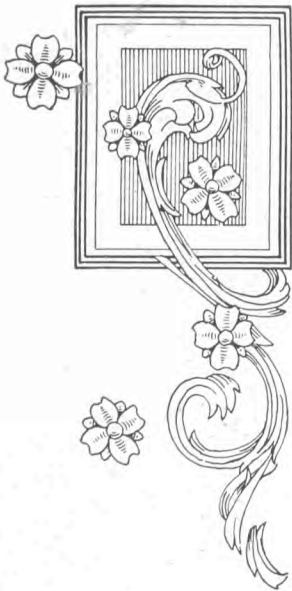
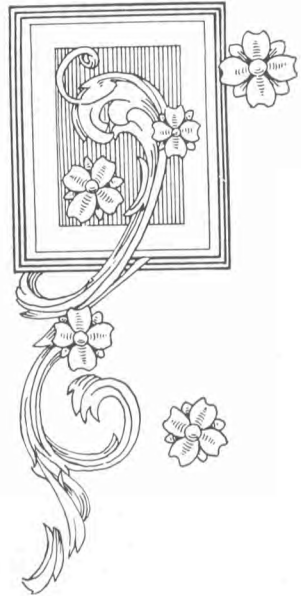
Born July 22, 1878, Yorkshire, England, son of John and Margaret Moxon (Lord) Fitzgerald; married Annie Ross Couch, Hamakuapoko, Maui, Aug. 31, 1912; children, John Charlton Desmond, Kathleen Margaret, and Peter Maurice; member, National Guard of Hawaii, Maui County Fair and Racing Association (retiring secretary), Board of Veterinary Examiners, Hawaii Veterinary Medical Association (president), American Veterinary Medical Association, Hawaii Polo and Racing Club, Maui Country Club.

After practicing in the provinces of England and London, Dr. Fitzgerald came to Hawaii in August, 1902, to assist Dr. H. B. Elliott in Hilo. Following this, he served as assistant territorial veterinarian, Honolulu, until appointed to his present position of deputy territorial veterinarian on Maui, where he is also engaged in private practice.

Dr. Fitzgerald received his education at Freeman's School (private), the English public schools and by private tutors, graduating (M. R. C. V. S.) from the Royal Veterinary College, London, in 1901. During the Boer War he served in the British Remount Service (civil).



JOHN P. FOSTER



FRANCIS FRANKS

Fleener, Charles J.: Boiling House Superintendent, Oahu Sugar Co.

Born March 28, 1881, Burwell, Neb., son of Samuel T. and Emeline (Botenfeldt) Fleener; married Mary E. Rightmier, Chino, Calif., Oct. 29, 1905; children, Eva Opal, a University of Hawaii graduate and now the wife of Lieut. F. S. Stocks, U.S.A.C., and Charles LaVern Fleener; Mason, member Lodge Le Proges de l'Oceanie; 14th degree Scottish Rite bodies.

Educated in the Chino (Calif.) public schools and Riverside Business College, Riverside, Calif., Mr. Fleener went to work for a beet sugar factory at Chino in 1899 and for the next twenty years was engaged in that industry. He was superintendent of the sugar factory at Alvarado, Calif., 1914-17, and superintendent at Tracy, Calif., 1917-19. Coming to Hawaii in February, 1920, he has since been associated with the Oahu Sugar Co. as boiling house superintendent.

Fockler, Edmund R.: Educator.

Born April 27, 1898, Saxton, Pa., son of E. Ralph and Irene (Brown) Fockler; married Alice M. Bigalk, Kallispell, Mont., Dec. 24, 1921; son, John Ralph Fockler; Mason; member National Education Association.

After attending the grammar and high schools of Milroy, Pa., Mr. Fockler took his A.B. degree at Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., in 1920. He was awarded an A.M. degree by the University of Hawaii in 1930. Mr. Fockler was in the Chemical Warfare Service of the United States Army during the World War period, 1917-18.

After completing his education, Mr. Fockler taught in high schools of South Dakota and Montana and for a period was employed as a chemist by the Aetna Explosives and Standard Steel Works. He came to Hawaii in August, 1924, to teach at Lahainaluna school, and later served as principal of the Laupahoehoe and Hilo Junior High schools. In 1930 he was appointed principal of the Hilo High School.

Forbes, David Merlyn Lougher: Manager, Kukaiaua Ranch Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 30, 1898, Whitemire, Scotland, son of David McHattie and Catherine (Lougher) Forbes.

A son of David McHattie Forbes, for many years a prominent figure in the Hawaiian sugar industry, Mr. Forbes was born in Scotland while his mother was visiting there, and he attended the public schools of Forbes, Scotland, and Cowbridge, Wales, from 1909 to 1913. He was graduated from Hilo High School, 1918, and the University of Hawaii, B.S., 1924, followed by post-graduate work at the agricultural school of the University of California at Davis, Cal.

Mr. Forbes was instructor in agriculture and sugar cane cultivation at the Kamehameha Boys' School, 1924-1925; agriculturist on Maui for the U.S.P.A. Experiment Station, 1925-27; director of agricultural extension at the University of Hawaii, 1927-28, and chemist and agriculturist for the Nicaraguan Sugar Estates, Ltd., Nicaragua, Central America, 1928-29. He returned to Hawaii to become manager of the Kukaiaua Ranch Co., Ltd., his present position. During the World War period, 1918-19, Mr. Forbes served in the 6th Aero Squadron, Luke Field.

Foss, John Harrison: Civil Engineer.

Born Jan. 7, 1879, Loleta, Humboldt County, Cal., son of James C. and Lavinia (Dickson) Foss; married Irene Crook, San Francisco, August 4, 1909; children, John Harrison, Jr., William Crook, Francis Dickson, and Nancy Virginia; member Sigma Psi (honorary scientific fraternity), Mason, Scottish Rite bodies, Shriner, American Society of Engineers, Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club.

Mr. Foss was graduated from Stanford University (A.B.) with the class of 1903, came to the Islands shortly thereafter and was associated with the Maui Agricultural Co., Ltd., in engineering work until 1907 when he answered



ALEXANDER FRASER

a call to return to Stanford as a member of the faculty. He continued there as an instructor in engineering until 1918, when he resigned and returned to Hawaii.

Mr. Foss now occupies several important positions. He is manager of the East Maui Irrigation Co., chief engineer for the Maui Agricultural Co., the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., and the Kahului Railway Co., and consulting engineer for the Maui Electric Co. He is active in civic affairs and is chairman of the Divisional Board of Tax Equalization for Maui.

Foster, John P.: Chemist and Engineer.

Born July 7, 1873, Lime Springs, Iowa, son of John E. and Helen J. (Daniels) Foster; married Cora D. Boyum, Jennings, La., Jan. 1, 1901; daughter, Dorothy E. Foster; member Hawaiian Chemists' Association (acting president, 1919, president, 1920); Mason, Shriner, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Hawaiian Sugar Technologists' Association (president, 1930), Maui Country Club, and Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n.

Graduating with a B.L. degree from the Lake Charles Congregational College, Iowa, Mr. Foster later had courses at the Audubon Sugar School of the University of Louisiana. After working as a chemist at various plantations in Louisiana, Texas and Cuba, as chemist for a petroleum oil refinery, as customs house chemist for the United States government and consulting chemist for a Louisiana bagasse paper factory, he came to Hawaii in 1906 to serve as a chemist for the Maui Agricultural Co., Ltd., on Maui, where he is now factory superintendent.

Mr. Foster, as an inventor, has successfully introduced numerous labor-saving devices for sugar factories. He also developed processes for the production of lime from coral sand, for the manufacture of Portland cement, and for the derivation of alcohol for motor fuel from waste molasses.

Franks, Francis: Vice-President, Treasurer, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 22, 1889, Providence, R. I., son of John and Eulalia (Fernandez) Franks; married Carmen Grace Dias, Honolulu, July 6, 1917; children, Eulalie Irene, Frances Carmen and John Earl Franks; member, Lusitana Society, San Antonio Society.

Beginning work with the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., in December, 1905, as an office boy, Mr. Franks, during the subsequent twenty-five years, has advanced through various positions of responsibility to his present offices of vice-president and treasurer. He was educated at the Central Grammar School, Royal School and the Mission School, all in Honolulu.

Fraser, Alexander: Manager Hilo Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born April 8, 1877, Aberdeen, Scotland, son of Robert and Jean (Thompson) Fraser; married Isabella A. Brockie, Honolulu, July 17, 1910; children, Jean, Ella, Robert and Thomas Fraser; Mason, 32nd degree Scottish Rite; Shriner, Aloha Temple; member Hilo Yacht Club and Hilo Country Club.

A veteran of the Hawaiian sugar industry, and for the past thirty years a factor in its development, Mr. Fraser first came to the Islands in 1899 to enter the employ of the Hilo Sugar Co., where he has been ever since with the exception of four years, 1913-17, when he was section overseer for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. Working his way up from the bottom with the Hilo Sugar Co., Mr. Fraser served successively as cane weigher, two years; overseer, seven years; section overseer, six years; head overseer, two years; and for the past ten years he has been manager of the plantation, one of the largest and finest in the Territory. He is vice-president of the Hilo Electric Light Co. and the Hilo Gas Co.

Mr. Fraser at various times has been a director of the Hawaii Island Welfare Bureau and in 1929 was the president; he is also a director of the Hilo Boarding School; president of the Hilo Rifle Club and fire warden for South Hilo.



WILLIAM LINCOLN FRAZEE

Fraser, Francis Robert H.: Banker.

Born March 13, 1888, Inverness, Scotland, son of Alexander and Mary (MacKenzie) Fraser; married Jean Evelyn Pritchard, Honakaa, Dec. 6, 1919; Mason, Shriner and Elk.

Educated in the grammar and high schools of Scotland, Mr. Fraser began business life in the accounts department of the Highland Railway Co., Inverness, serving from 1902 until 1909, when he came to Hawaii. He was associated with the Hakalau Plantation Co., Hawaii, from 1909 to 1911, leaving to join the First Bank of Hilo. He is now cashier of the Honokaa branch of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Mr. Fraser has served in the National Guard of Hawaii and in the United States Army during the World War, being commissioned second lieutenant of infantry Sept. 13, 1918. Previously he was a private in the Queen's Own Volunteer Battalion, Cameron Highlanders, Inverness.

Frazer, William Lincoln: Electrical Engineer.

Born July 8, 1866, Fairfax Court House, Va., son of Robert and Mary (Ferguson) Frazer; married Minnie Purdy, Honolulu, May 7, 1896; Mason, Knight Templar, Odd Fellow, Knight of Pythias (past chancellor), Elk (past district deputy Grand Exalted Ruler).

Removing at an early age with his parents to California, Mr. Frazer received his education in the schools of Sacramento. Starting work in the railroad shops of that city, he was a mechanic and locomotive builder from 1880 to 1884, when he entered the employ of the Sacramento Electric Light Co. Sent to Santa Barbara in 1886 to install the first electric light plant in that city, he was afterwards with the Oakland Gas and Electric Co. In 1890 he became associated with the Electric Improvement Co., and assisted in the installation of an electric light system in the Palace Hotel, San Francisco. He later was an engineer on the steamship "Alameda" and made four trips to Australia on her before locating in Honolulu.

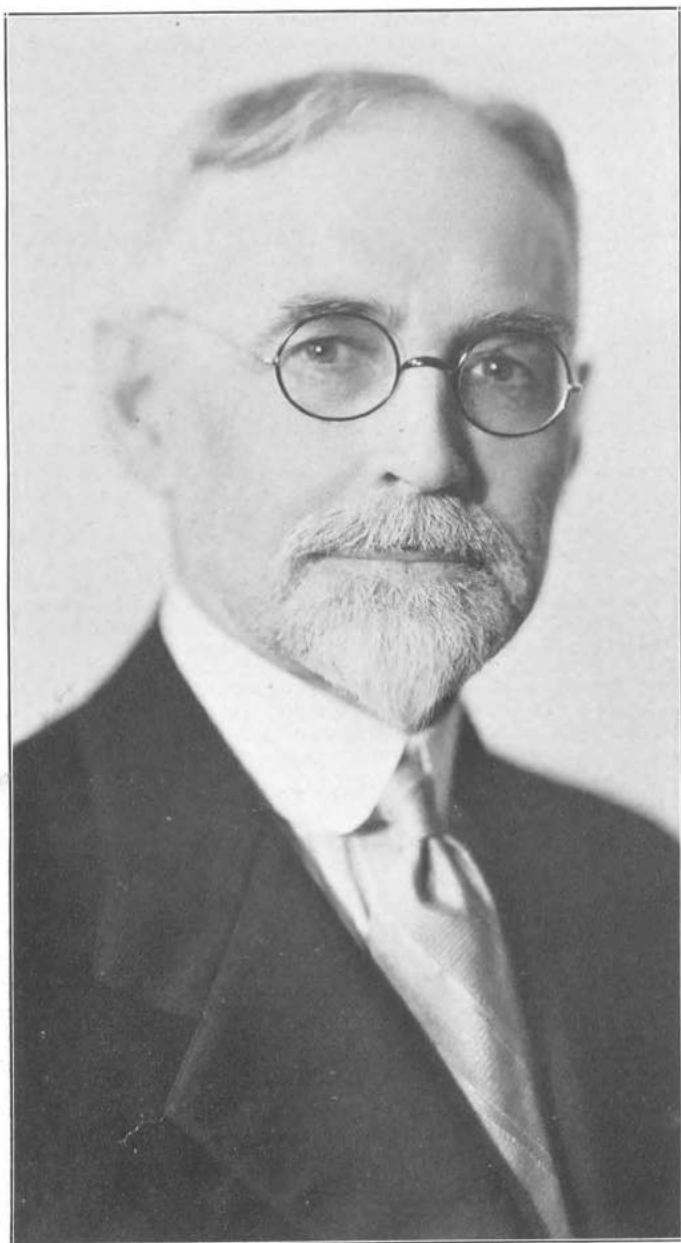
Coming to Honolulu in 1895, Mr. Frazer served for four years as superintendent of construction for the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., before being appointed superintendent of the City Electric Department, a position from which he retired in 1930 after thirty years of efficient service.

Frear, Walter Francis: Pres., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd.; only person who has been both Governor and Chief Justice of Hawaii.

Born Oct. 29, 1863, Grass Valley, Calif., son of Walter and Frances E. (Foster) Frear; descended on his father's side from Hugues Frere, a French Huguenot who came to America about 1677, and on his mother's side from George Soule, a Pilgrim who came over in the Mayflower; married, Aug. 1, 1893, Mary E. Dillingham, Wellesley, A. B. 1893, author of song, poetry and prose books and active in many community welfare organizations, daughter of Benjamin F. Dillingham, prominent as an industrial builder of Hawaii, and Emma L. (Smith) Dillingham, daughter of the missionaries, Rev. and Mrs. Lowell Smith; children, Virginia (Mrs. U. E. Wild) and Margaret.

Mr. Frear arrived in Hawaii with his parents on Christmas day, 1870. He graduated from Oahu College (Punahou Academy) in 1881, from Yale University (A.B.) in 1885 and from the Yale Law School (LL.B.) in 1890, receiving the Jewell prize for the best examination on graduation, and received from Yale the honorary degree of LL.D. in 1910. Between college and law school he studied law in California and Honolulu and taught Greek, mathematics and political economy at Oahu College.

After graduation from the law school, Mr. Frear practiced law in Honolulu, most of the time in partnership with Lorrin A. Thurston, until his appointment, Jan. 1, 1893, as a Circuit Judge of the First Circuit Court by Queen Liliuokalani shortly before the monarchy ended. Mar. 7, 1893, he was appointed an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court by Chairman Dole of the Provisional Government, and on the formation of the Republic, July 4, 1894, received a similar appointment from President Dole. Upon annexation



WALTER FRANCIS FREAR

in 1898 he was appointed by President McKinley a member of the commission of five, three from the mainland and two from Hawaii, to recommend to Congress legislation concerning Hawaii. This commission recommended that Hawaii be made a full-fledged Territory and drafted the Organic Act, which was enacted by Congress. When this Act took effect, June 14, 1900, Mr. Frear became the first Chief Justice of the Territory by appointment by President McKinley and, later reappointed by President Roosevelt, served in that capacity until, by appointment by President Roosevelt, he became Governor, Aug. 15, 1907, in which capacity he served under Presidents Roosevelt, Taft and Wilson until his resignation, Dec. 1, 1913. He then practiced law as senior member of the firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx until he became manager of the Bishop Trust Co., Nov. 9, 1925. He was chairman of the Code Commission which compiled, revised and annotated all the laws of Hawaii, which as prepared by the commission were enacted as a code by the Legislature in 1905; also a member of the Compilation Commission which brought that code up to date in 1925. He is now a member of the Crime Commission. He was a member of the Conference of Governors convened by President Roosevelt in 1908, and was Chairman of the delegation of six members from Hawaii to the Republican National Convention 1912.

Mr. Frear is president of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., Guardian Trust Co., Ltd., Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., and the Bishop Insurance Agency, Ltd.; a vice president of the Oahu Railway and Land Co., The B. F. Dillingham Co., Ltd., San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd., Honolulu Bond and Mortgage Co., Ltd., and the John A. McCandless & Co., Ltd., and a resident vice-president of the Aetna Casualty and Liability Co.; a director of the Bishop First National Bank, The Bishop Co., Ltd., Mutual Telephone Co., Hawaiian Contracting Co., Ltd., The B. F. Dillingham Transportation Bldg., Ltd., McCandless Building Co., Ltd., Guardian Building and Loan Association, Hawaiian-Sumatra Plantations, Ltd., and other corporations.

He is president of the trustees of Central Union Church and of the Hawaiian branch of the English-Speaking Union; a vice-president of the Hawaiian Board of Missions and (formerly president) of the Pan-Pacific Union; a director of the Social Service Bureau, Palama Settlement and the United Welfare Fund and a member of the Hawaii Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations and of the Territorial Committee of the Y.M.C.A., and an honorary member of the Boy Scouts. He is vice-president (formerly president) of the Hawaiian Historical Society, a member (formerly president) of the Honolulu Social Science and Hawaiian Bar Ass'ns, (formerly district director) of the American Bar Ass'n, and (formerly director) of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce. He is president of the University Club, vice-president of the Pacific Club, director of the Mid-Pacific Country Club and of the Outrigger Club, and a member of the Commercial, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs, and of the Daughters and Sons of Hawaiian Warriors.

Mr. Frear is an honorary corresponding member of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, a member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the Academy of Political Science and the National Municipal League and the Proportional Representation League. Besides his official reports, messages, decisions, etc., his published writings include "The Evolution of the Hawaiian Judiciary," "The Development of Hawaiian Statute Law," "A Century of Achievement" (in the Centennial Book), the articles on "Hawaii" and "Honolulu" in the new (14th Ed.) of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, and contributions to magazines and newspapers.

Freeland, George Alan: Manager, George Freeland Estate.

Born Oct. 31, 1905, Lahaina, Maui, son of George and Mabel Freeland; married Lolita Leila Warren, Lahaina, July 9, 1926; daughter, Theone; member West Maui Golf Club, Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n (sports committee), president, Lahaina Investment Club.

Mr. Freeland was educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, where he was graduated in 1925. He had been associated in business with his father, the late George Freeland, and after the latter's death was appointed man-



ARTHUR FREITAS

ager of the extensive Freeland estate, a position he still occupies. Among other properties he manages five theaters, a hotel, garage, and twenty-five rent cottages. His father, one of the most widely known men in Hawaii, was a pioneer in the business development of West Maui.

Freitas, Arthur: General Contractor.

Born Feb. 4, 1897, Honolulu, son of Antone and Mary V. Freitas; married Adelaide Silva, Honolulu, May 15, 1915; children, Lillian V., Laura N. and Sybil V. Freitas; member, Lusitana and St. Antonio societies, St. Louis College Alumni Association.

Mr. Freitas, one of the best known young contractors in Honolulu, was educated at St. Louis College. He began work with his elder brother, Henry Freitas, also a contractor, and was associated with him for eight years before branching out into the general contracting business for himself. Mr. Freitas has specialized in the construction of modern homes and has erected a large number of residences in all sections of Honolulu. In recent years he has operated largely with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., one of the largest firms in the Territory. He constructed the building used by local distributors of General Motors Corporation products and built the new church in Palolo Valley.

During the World War period, Mr. Freitas had military service in a machine gun company. He is a patron and supporter of all branches of sport, especially football.

Freitas, Henry: Contractor.

Born May 16, 1884, Honolulu, son of Mary V. and Antone Freitas; married Mary F. Lewis, Honolulu, April 11, 1902; children, Dr. Henry, George, Lillian, Ethel, Cecily, Genevieve, Mildred, and Pearl Freitas; member St. Antonio and Lusitana societies, Holy Ghost societies of Kalihi-uka and Fort St. Cathedral, Holy Name Society of Kaimuki, Honolulu Athletic Club, St. Louis College Alumni Association.

From waterboy to one of the foremost contractors of Hawaii has been the progress of Henry Freitas, who is responsible for the construction of many of the finest buildings on the Island of Oahu, including the new plant of the Advertiser Publishing Co., greater St. Louis College, new E. O. Hall & Son building, Piers 13 and 14, and the Bishop First National Bank branch at Waialua. He also built the addition to the Sacred Hearts Academy in Kaimuki and remodeled the Catholic Mission on Fort St.

After his experience as a waterboy, Mr. Freitas joined the forces of the Honolulu Planing Mill, subsequently becoming associated with John Ouderkirk, then one of Honolulu's leading contractors. Mr. Freitas entered business for himself in 1908, specializing in the construction of small homes, of which he has built scores in Honolulu. In 1915 he was appointed by Mayor John C. Lane to the position of city and county building inspector and continued for three years in that capacity. Later he served as city architect and supervised construction of the Waipahu and Kauluwela Schools.

He again entered private business and constructed the schools at Ewa, Aiea, Waialua, Schofield, and the Cummins and Kalakaua junior high schools. Mr. Freitas was educated at St. Louis College and is very active in the affairs of its alumni association.

Fricke, Robert: Agriculturist; Head Overseer Oahu Sugar Co.

Born Dec. 25, 1878, Vienenburg, Germany, son of Herman and Bertha (Ahrens) Fricke; Mason (Scottish Rite), Shriner.

Engaged for more than 34 years in the backbone of Hawaii's industrial life—sugar production—Mr. Fricke has occupied his present position as head overseer for the Oahu Sugar Company, Waipahu, Oahu, since 1918.

Coming to Hawaii July 30, 1896, to accept a position as overseer for the Waianae Company, he was luna and assistant head overseer for the Oahu



HENRY FREITAS

Sugar Co., 1900-1905; timekeeper and section luna at the McBryde Sugar Co., Kauai, 1905-1908; head overseer for the Pacific Sugar Mill at Kukuihaele, Hawaii, 1908-1913, and head overseer, Kilauea Plantation, Kauai, 1913-1915, returning to the Oahu Sugar Co. in 1916 as section overseer and being advanced in 1918 to his present position as head overseer. Mr. Fricke is the inventor of several devices for the harvesting of sugar cane, among them the so-called Fricke cane car which does away entirely with car sticks, chains taking the place of the old style wooden poles, the new arrangement being noted for its ease of handling in the field and at the mill. O'laa plantation adopted the car several years ago and it is used exclusively by the Oahu Sugar Co.

He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Goslar, Germany.

Fromhertz, Frank Andrew: Construction Engineer.

Born Jan. 14, 1882, Portola, Cal., son of George and Josephine (Moore) Fromhertz; married Annie Russell, San Rafael, Cal., June 18, 1910; daughter, Grace.

Starting work as a mechanic, Mr. Fromhertz during many years of experience in construction work became a foreman and later general superintendent on many important building projects in California.

One of the men in charge of the construction of the great Matson skyscraper in San Francisco, Mr. Fromhertz as a result of his work on that job was brought to Honolulu in September, 1922, to superintend the erection of the new Castle & Cooke, Ltd., building, one of the most imposing structures in the new Honolulu business district.

Mr. Fromhertz joined Ralph E. Woolley, Honolulu contractor, as superintendent of construction and in that association has been engaged on such important projects as the Hawaiian Electric building, the S. M. Damon building, Dillingham Transportation building, Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Castle & Cooke building and Alexander & Baldwin building.

Mr. Fromhertz was educated in the public schools of California.

Fronk, Dr. Clarence E.: Physician, Surgeon; Drs. Cooper, Fronk and Wynn.

Born March 30, 1883, Conway, Iowa, son of Joseph L. and Martha (Lattimer) Fronk; married Laura Mulhall, St. Louis, Missouri, Sept. 23, 1912; children, Eleanor and Martha Fronk; Mason, Shriner, member Hawaii Medical Society, Oahu Polo and Racing, Ad and University clubs.

After fifteen years in the medical corps of the U. S. army, Dr. Clarence E. Fronk resigned his commission as lieutenant colonel in 1923 in order to enter private practice and is now a member of the firm of Drs. Cooper, Fronk and Wynn.

Just prior to his resignation Dr. Fronk, then a major, was in charge of the surgical service at the Tripler General Hospital. During the World War he was chief surgeon at Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va., later division surgeon of the 20th Division, in South Carolina, and after the Armistice, chief surgeon at Fox Hills General U. S. A. Hospital, Staten Island, until he was transferred to Honolulu. He is a colonel in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

Dr. Fronk was educated at the St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri. (M. D., 1906.)

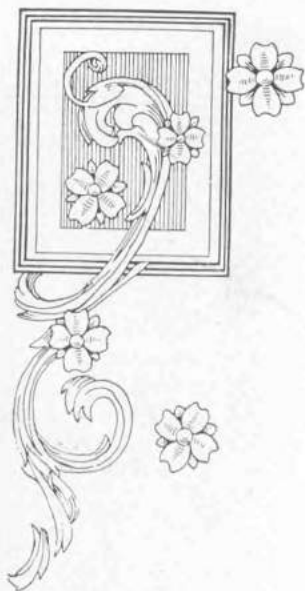
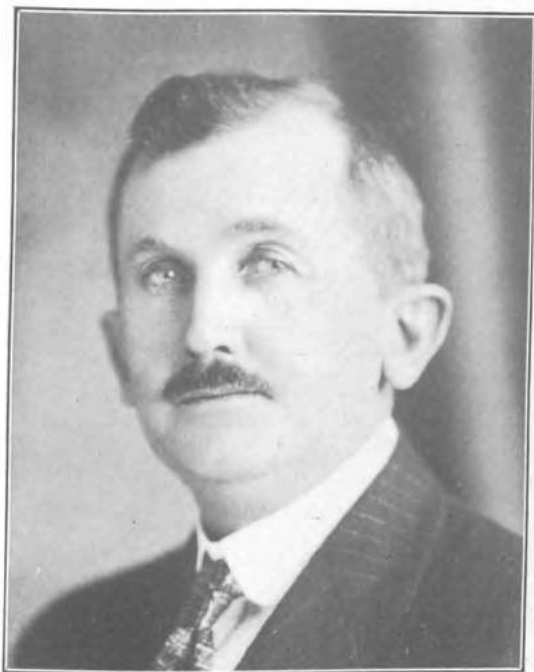
Fry, William Henry: Clergyman.

Born March 4, 1871, in Ireland, son of William O. and Ann Jane (Duncan) Fry; married Viola Mae Page, Spokane, Wash., Sept. 20, 1900; children, Marguerite Isabel (Mrs. G. Fred Bush, Jr.), and Kathleen Marie (Mrs. Milo Weddington); member Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific, Hawaiian Outrigger Canoe and Honolulu Ad clubs, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, I. O. O. F. and all branches of Masonry from Blue Lodge to Shrine.

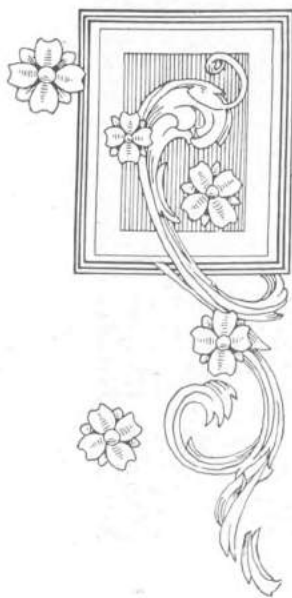
Educated in Toronto, Canada, and at the Manitoba University, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Dr. Fry obtained his doctor's degree at the University of Puget



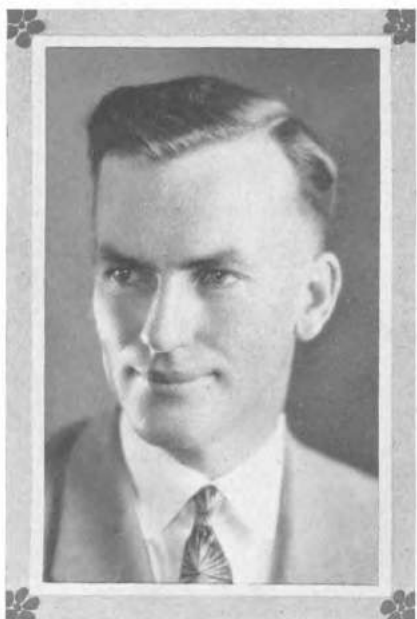
WILLIAM HENRY FRY



ROBERT FRICKE



DR. CLARENCE E. FRONK



ROBERT MARDIS FAULKNER



GEORGE ALAN FREELAND



CHARLES J. FLEENER



FRANK ANDREW FROMHERTZ

Sound, Tacoma, Wash. Coming to Hawaii in June, 1914, he now holds the position of superintendent of the Hawaii Methodist Episcopal Mission, Honolulu, and also has an important place in the Territory's religious, philanthropic and civic life.

Fujioka, Bumpachi: Dental Surgeon.

Born April 8, 1882, Hyogoken, Japan, son of Iwazo and Masa (Osame) Fujioka; married Kosei Takasaka, Japan, Feb. 23, 1920; children, Jo, Paul Ken, Elizabeth Fumiko and Martha Teruko; member Hilo Japanese Christian Church (officer).

Twelve years after graduating from the Sumoto Middle School, Hyogoken, Japan, Dr. Fujioka obtained his D.D.S. degree from the Ohio College of Dental Surgery, Cincinnati, O., (1914). Coming to Hilo, Hawaii, after a year's experience in Indiana, he has since practiced his profession in that city.

Furer, William Charles: Architect and Structural Engineer.

Born Alma, Wis., Feb. 18, 1879, son of the Rev. Edmund E. F. and Caroline (Wedemeyer) Furer; married Mary Ellen Braly, Honolulu, Sept. 7, 1909; children, Albert Braly and Frederick Harold Furer; member Hawaii Chapter, American Institute of Architects (secretary 1924-26), Engineering Association of Hawaii (secretary, 1926 to date), Honolulu Ad Club (secretary 1922), American Institute of Architects; Men's League, Central Union Church; secretary and member, Territorial Board of Registration for Professional Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, since 1928.

Arriving in Hawaii on June 1, 1908, soon after the completion of his technical education, William C. Furer has since been a resident of the Islands as government employe, educator, and in private practice as an architect and structural engineer.

He was graduated from the Sheboygan (Wis.) High School, 1899; attended the University of Wisconsin, 1901-1902, and was graduated from the Department of Architecture, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, B. S., 1906.

With the American Bridge Co., New York, 1906, and the U. S. Naval Station, Key West, Florida, 1907, Mr. Furer came to Hawaii in 1908 with the first party of engineers and technical employes to begin work on the development of the Pearl Harbor Naval Station, where he continued as engineer and draftsman until 1911. He was assistant county engineer at Hilo, 1911-1913; held various engineering positions in Honolulu, 1913-1918; was an instructor at the University of Hawaii, 1918-1920, and has been in private practice since 1921, during which period he has handled a great deal of important work.

Galt, Charles Lunt Carter: Assistant Vice-President, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd.

Born July 23, 1895, Seattle, Wash., son of John Randolph and Agnes (Carter) Galt; married Dorothy Mosher, Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 28, 1928; son, Beverly Randolph Galt, born Jan. 27, 1930; trustee Social Service Bureau, secretary Strong Foundation, member University, Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific Country clubs.

Returning to Hawaii, after completing his education on the mainland, C. L. Carter Galt began his business career as a clerk with the Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., in 1920, remaining until 1924 when he became assistant inside auditor of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., and was promoted in September, 1928, to assistant treasurer in charge of new business. In 1930 he was appointed an assistant vice-president.

A noted football player at Yale University, Mr. Galt was a volunteer assistant coach at the University of Hawaii from 1923 to 1927, the period of the "Wonder Teams" at that institution. Mr. Galt had charge of the line coaching of those teams and the work of the forwards was given much of



JOHN RANDOLPH GALT

the credit for the excellent record established by the University elevens of that period. During the World War, he served as a lieutenant of field artillery.

He was educated at the Valley School, Honolulu (1909), Westminster School, Connecticut (1915), and Yale University (B. A. 1919). At Yale he was a member of Zeta Psi fraternity, and Scroll and Key.

Galt, John Randolph: Financier, President, Manager, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd.

Born June 5, 1867, Newburgh, N. Y., son of John and Evelyn (Roberts) Galt; married Agnes Carter, Honolulu, 1892 (Mrs. Galt died in Nov., 1927); children, John and C. L. Carter Galt; chairman executive committee United Welfare Campaign, chairman Territorial Tax Board; president Palama Settlement, Social Service Bureau; trustee, Queen's Hospital, Oahu Cemetery Association; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (president 1925), Yale Alumni Association, University, Oahu Country, Commercial, Pacific, Mid-Pacific Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs of Honolulu; Graduate Club of New Haven, Conn., Yale and University clubs of New York.

After business experience from 1890 to 1896 with the firm of Galt Bros., Seattle, Wash., and as correspondent and secretary of the Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn., from 1896 to 1899, Mr. Galt arrived in Hawaii in the latter year to become associated with the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., now the largest and oldest corporation of the kind in the Islands. Three years later he assumed active management of the organization, which has increased its resources from \$411,687 at that time to more than \$5,000,000 in 1930, an outstanding record in corporate trust history in the Territory.

The Hawaiian Trust Co., however, is not Mr. Galt's only business interest. He is president of the C. Brewer Estate, Ltd., the John H Estate, Ltd., and the Hawaii Consolidated Railway, Ltd. He also is director of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., and vice-president and director of the Mutual Telephone Co.; director of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., American Factors, Ltd., Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Ltd., Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., and the Lihue, Ewa, and Waialua plantations.

Mr. Galt's civic welfare and community activities have been comprehensive, their extent being indicated by the many positions he occupies in the various welfare and civic improvement organizations in the community. Of particular importance and service to Hawaii now is his work as chairman of the Territorial Tax Board.

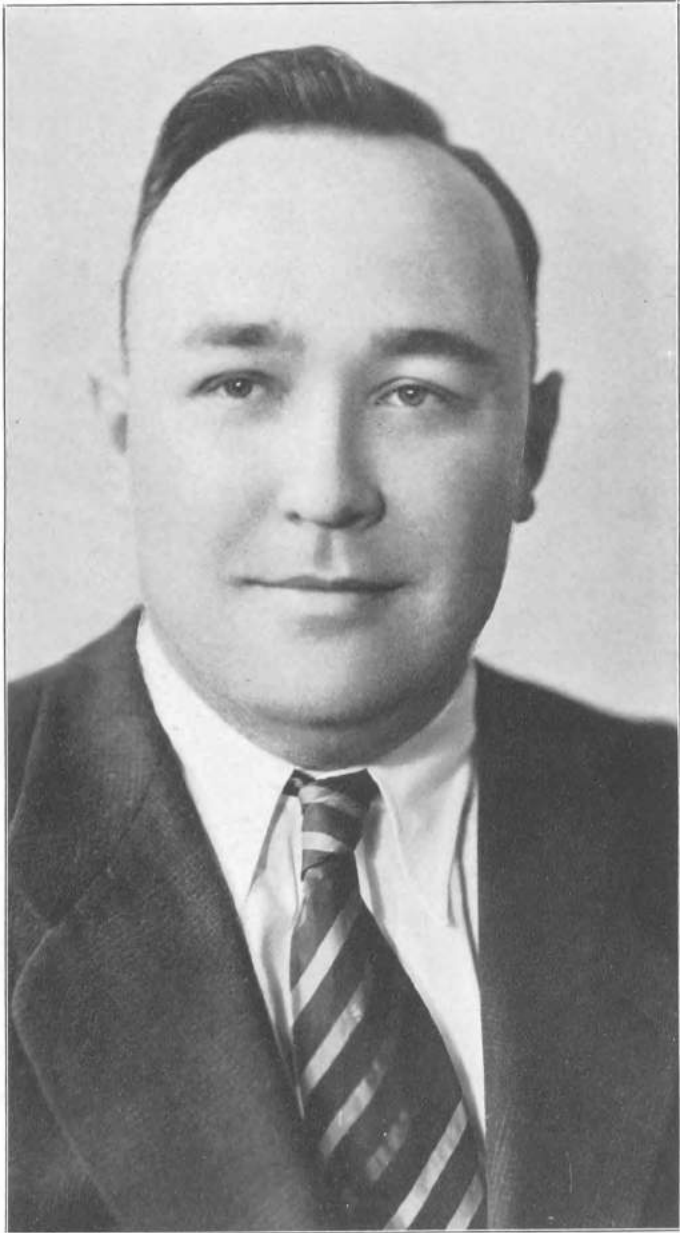
Mr. Galt received his education in private schools at Newburgh, N. Y., the public schools of New York, Siglar's Preparatory School, and Yale University, where he was graduated in 1889.

Garvie, James Alexander: Teller, Bishop First National Bank.

Born Jan. 13, 1900, Honolulu, son of Alexander and Annie K. (Spreen) Garvie; married Marjorie A. Goodrich, Honolulu, July 19, 1922; daughter, Marjorie Joan; Senior Warden Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie; secretary-treasurer, Punahou Alumni Association; vice president, Hawaii Territorial Poultry and Pigeon Association; secretary-treasurer, Hawaiian Kennel Club.

After attending Honolulu Military Academy from 1913 to 1917, and Punahou from 1917 to 1918, Mr. Garvie started work as a collector for the Bishop Bank, where he is now a teller. Mr. Garvie's father, Alexander Garvie, prominent in Honolulu up to the time of his death in 1907, was manager of the Bishop Bank from 1904 until he died. A cousin, J. L. Cockburn, godfather to James Garvie, is now executive vice president, thus making three of the same family who have been with the bank. Mr. Garvie served in the National Guard from 1918 to 1920. He is a dog fancier and a recognized authority on the breeding and care of those animals.

Through his mother, Mr. Garvie is a descendant of a long line of Hawaiian chiefs, running back for many generations before Captain Cook discovered the Islands. Before the Hawaii sesqui-centennial celebration, he



JAMES FRANCIS GILLILAND

aided the committee in charge in preparing designs for special coins and stamps issued in commemoration of that event.

Gignoux, Alexis J.: Druggist.

Born July 22, 1876, St. Louis, Mo., son of Alexis and Martha (Lawless) Gignoux; married Jeanette Pierce, Honolulu, Feb. 10, 1904; daughter, Alexa Joan (Mrs. Miller); member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (former director), Commercial Club (director), Pacific, Mid-Pacific Country, Oahu Country and Rotary clubs.

Associated with the business life of Honolulu for almost thirty years, Mr. Gignoux, president of the Hollister Drug Co., Ltd., for eighteen years, an interest he still retains, assumed additional responsibilities in 1929 when he became a stockholder and president and manager of McKesson-Langley-Michaels (Hawaii), Ltd., the largest wholesale drug concern in the Territory.

After attending St. Louis University and the St. Louis College of Pharmacy, Mr. Gignoux was engaged in his profession in St. Louis until he came to Honolulu, in December, 1902, to enter the employ of Benson, Smith & Co. He remained with this pioneer firm until 1912, when he joined the Hollister Drug Co.

When McKesson-Langley-Michaels, prominent mainland wholesale drug firm, entered the Hawaiian field in 1929, the Hollister Drug Co. and Benson, Smith & Co. disposed of their wholesale departments to that concern and Mr. Gignoux accepted the presidency and managership of the Hawaiian branch. Long active in civic affairs, through the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce and its Board of Trade, as a former president of the Retail Merchants Association, and through other affiliations, Mr. Gignoux has also been a member of the territorial Public Utilities Commission since 1913.

Gilliland, James Francis: City and County Attorney.

Born Aug. 7, 1899, Honolulu, son of John Richard and Constance (Perry) Gilliland; married Margaret Nagy, of San Francisco, Aug. 7, 1928; trustee Kamehameha Lodge, member Ancient Order of Foresters, Moose, Eagles, St. Louis College Alumni Association, Native Sons of Hawaii, Pacific, Uni-University, Oahu Country, Harvard, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Mid-Pacific Country, Kewalo Athletic and Outrigger Canoe clubs; Bar Association of Hawaii.

Returning to Hawaii in 1925 after service with the federal government in Washington, D. C., Mr. Gilliland was elected in 1928 to his present office as City and County Attorney of Honolulu. Previously he had been associated with the law offices of Thompson, Cathcart and Beebe in 1925, was deputy U. S. Attorney for Hawaii in 1927 and chief deputy City and County Sheriff of Honolulu in 1928.

While Mr. Gilliland was in Washington he, at various times, acted as secretary to such national figures as Mrs. Annette Abbott Adams, Wm. L. Frierson, Frank J. Spellacy, Mrs. Mabel Walker Willebrandt, deputy attorney general of the United States; John W. Davis, solicitor general; Thos. W. Gregory, former attorney general; and Guy D. Goff, now a United States senator. He was also a claims examiner for the Pennsylvania Railway, law clerk in the Postoffice Department, and associate counsel of the adjusted compensation branch of the U. S. War Department.

Mr. Gilliland was educated at St. Louis College (1917), Georgetown University (LL.B., 1923), and completed the LL.M. course at Harvard Law School, 1924.

Gleason, Patrick K.: Sheriff, City and County of Honolulu.

Born Sept. 10, 1877, Waihole, Koolaupoko, Island of Oahu, son of John and Bertha Gleason; married Emelia M. K. Jarrett, Honolulu, Feb. 14, 1900; children, Bertha Pauline (Gleason) Dawson, and Patrick Henry Gleason; member St. Louis Alumni Association, B. P. O. Elks, Phoenix Lodge, Ancient Order of Foresters.

After thirty years in public service, Mr. Gleason was appointed by the



OSCAR FELIX GODDARD

Board of Supervisors on Sept. 30, 1927, to the office of Sheriff of the City and County of Honolulu, to which he was returned in the general election of 1928. Following service as a clerk in the Oahu penitentiary, Mr. Gleason for many years was deputy High Sheriff of the Territory and then served for four months as the first federal Prohibition Administrator in Hawaii, when he resigned and returned to his position at the prison.

A keen devotee of sports, Mr. Gleason has played a prominent part in the activities of the Police Boat Club, has been particularly active in connection with the St. Louis Alumni football and baseball teams as well as the Honolulu Senior Baseball League and the Healaní Yacht and Boating Club.

Godbold, Norman Dosier: Attorney; Member Heen, Godbold and Kelley.

Born April 1, 1877, Bethel, Wilcox County, Ala., son of Leonard William and Alice (Radcliffe) Godbold; married Irene Alford, Camden, Ala., June 25, 1902; children, Evelyn (Godbold) Sanders, Norman, Jr., and Wilford Godbold; Mason (past Worshipful Master, Dale Lodge No. 25, F. & A. M.; past High Priest Camden Chapter No. 35), Knights of Pythias (past Chancellor Helmet Lodge No. 145, Past Chancellor Camden Lodge), Modern Woodmen of the World (Past Consul); Pan-Pacific and Outrigger Canoe clubs, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

Long years of public service had marked the career of Norman Godbold when he entered his present association with the law firm of Heen, Godbold and Kelley. His public offices had included solicitor, Washington County, Ala., 1896; Alabama state legislature, 1898-1899; solicitor, Wilcox County, Ala., 1904-1905; mayor, Camden, Ala., 1906-1907; Alabama state senate, 1911-1915; deputy United States Attorney for Hawaii, 1919-1922; deputy city and county attorney of Honolulu, 1922-1925.

Mr. Godbold was a delegate to the Democratic national convention in 1924 and was vice-president of the Alabama Bar Association for two terms. After having been rejected for active military service during the World War he was chairman of the Four-Minute Men in Wilcox County, of the fuel committee, the legal advisory board and in charge of the Salvation Army home service campaign in Wilcox County in 1919. He likewise was active in the work of the American Red Cross, Liberty Loan Committees and Y. M. C. A.

Mr. Godbold is descended from Scotch-English and English-Dutch stock. One of his ancestors, John Godbold, emigrated from Suffolk, England, in 1735 and was the founder of Marion, South Carolina. Both of his sons, Thomas and Elley Godbold, were brigadier-generals in the American army during the Revolutionary War.

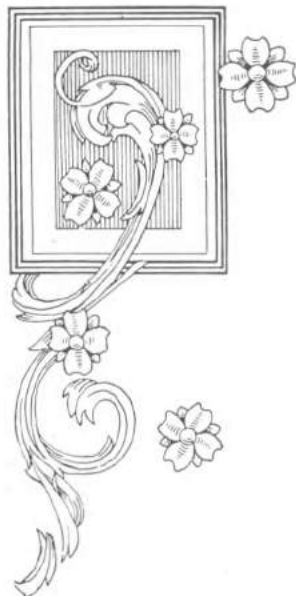
Mr. Godbold was educated at the Florence Normal College (1894) and the University of Alabama (LL.B. 1895).

Goddard, Oscar Felix: Certified Public Accountant; Director, Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

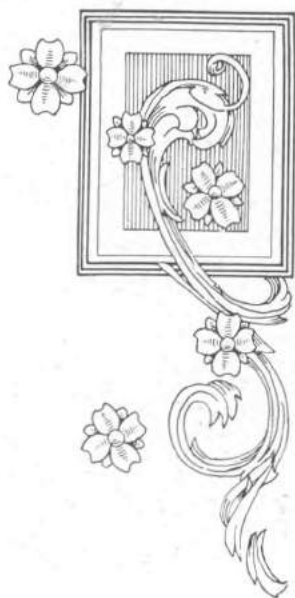
Born Sept. 29, 1895, Bentonville, Ark., son of Samuel and Johnnie Florence (Tankersley) Goddard; married Marion Grace Plunkett, Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 14, 1924; Mason, Shriner, Elk; member, University and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs; author, "Manual of Machine Accounting for States and Local Governments."

Assistant technical director of the Territorial Commission on Public Accountancy and later technical director until the work of that commission was completed. Mr. Goddard now is director of the Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research, after having had a pre-eminent part in the installation of the present modernized efficient budgetary systems of accountancy in force in the Territorial, County, and City and County governments of Hawaii.

In the work of the Commission on Public Accountancy, Mr. Goddard was engaged from his arrival, Sept. 18, 1925, until 1928, when its work was con-



CHARLES LUNT CARTER GALT



CLEMENT GOMES

cluded and the Bureau of Governmental Research was organized. In addition to the "Manual of Machine Accounting for States and Local Governments," Mr. Goddard also was the author of the 1929 paper on governmental accounting which was presented by request to the International Congress of Accountants which met in America that year.

Before coming to Hawaii Mr. Goddard was for several years on the staff of W. B. Richards & Co., accountants and efficiency engineers, New York City, and for three years prior to 1925 he was engaged on various governmental accounting and financial system installations.

Mr. Goddard was educated at Southwestern University (1911-1912), Coronal Institute (1913-1914), Eastman College (1917), and took special studies at Columbia University, Walton School of Commerce and Pace Institute. He was awarded the degree of Certified Public Accountant by the state of North Carolina by examination.

Gomes, Clement: Business Man, Legislator.

Born Oct. 31, 1892, Hanamaulu, Kauai, son of John and Josephine Gomes; married Mary K. Achee, of Honolulu, Feb. 16, 1918; member, Kauai Athletic Club, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, American Legion, Lusitana Society, Foresters.

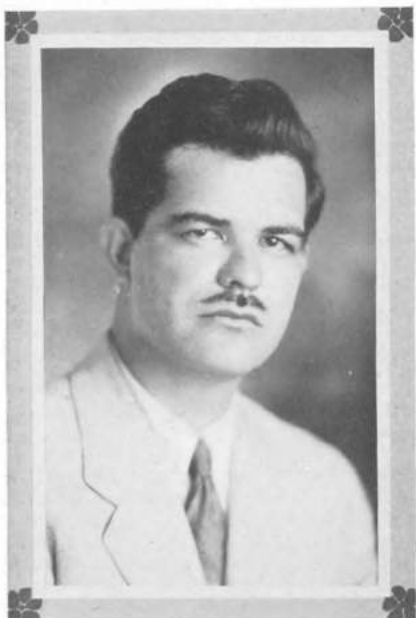
A member of the House of Representatives from Kauai since 1924, Mr. Gomes has also been active in business affairs of the Garden Island. Largely self-educated, through study with correspondence schools, he was foreman of the Gomes garages at Hanapepe and Nawiliwili, 1912 to 1920, and in the latter year became manager of the Waimea Stables, Ltd., later being elected secretary of the corporation. In August, 1929, when the Waimea Stables, Ltd., was purchased by American Factors, Ltd., of Honolulu, Mr. Gomes was persuaded to remain as director and general manager of the business, which was reincorporated under the name of Nawiliwili Transportation Co., Ltd. He has also served as agent for the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., at Nawiliwili. The Nawiliwili Transportation Co. handles virtually all of the tourist traffic on Kauai and Mr. Gomes has been particularly active in the remarkable development of that business. He was a non-commissioned officer in the army during the World war.

Gomes, John Philip, Jr.: Printer.

Born Aug. 2, 1886, Koloa, Kauai, son of Joao Felipe and Augusta (Caldeira) Gomes; married Rhoda Edwards, Honolulu, Nov. 14, 1906; children, Edward, John, Walter, Henry, and William; member, Lusitana Society, St. Antonio Society, Court Camoes, Order of Foresters; Honolulu Typographical Union; Honolulu Ad, Lions and Honolulu Auto clubs; St. Louis Alumni Association; Y.M.C.A.; president Kalihikai Improvement Club and Kalihikai Parent-Teachers Association; president 14th of 5th Republican precinct club; 5th district member Republican Central Committee, 1930-32, member Honolulu Civil Service Commission, 1927-29.

Largely self-educated, Mr. Gomes was graduated from the Koloa school in 1899, graduated from the I.T.U. Course in Printing, 1920; took the La Salle Course in Business Administration and graduated from the U.T.A. Course in Selling Printing, 1928. Entering the printing business at the age of 14 with the old Hawaiian Star, he has since followed the same vocation, in the pressroom and composing room, as foreman and estimator, in the sales department of the Star-Bulletin, and, since Sept. 1, 1930, as president of the Hawaiian Printing Co., Ltd. He has been publisher of the Honolulu Automobile Directory since 1921.

During the World War period, 1917-1918, Mr. Gomes was a sergeant in the Signal Corps, National Guard of Hawaii. He was also associate member of the legal advisory board for the selective draft in the Kalihikai district. Long active in Republican politics, he has been an official of his precinct club since 1915, and was on the 1928 Republican campaign committee, clerk of printing committee, legislative session of 1923; education committee, 1925, and printing committee, 1927 and 1929.



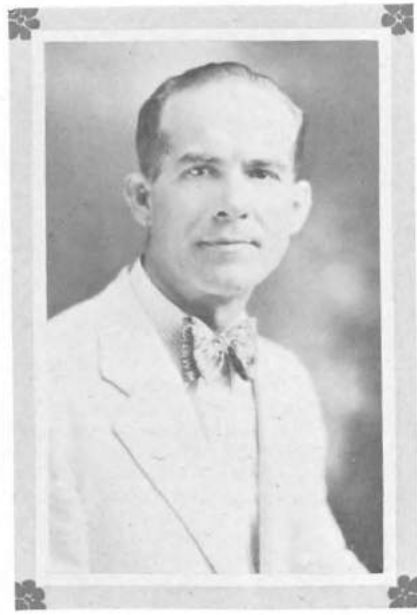
JAMES ALEXANDER GARVIE



NORMAN DOSIER GODBOLD



PATRICK K. GLEASON



JOHN PHILIP GOMES, JR.

Gonsalves, Anthony: Dental Surgeon.

Born Feb. 1, 1897, Honolulu, son of John and Caroline (Rodrigues) Gonsalves; married Mary Artymeise Ryan, San Jose, Cal., July 6, 1920.

After attending the Honolulu public schools, Dr. Gonsalves later studied at St. Louis College, graduating from that institution in 1915. He obtained his professional education at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco, where he was graduated in 1920. Dr. Gonsalves returned to his native Honolulu that year and has since been engaged in private practice here.

Goodall, Frederick Robert: Manager, Alexander Young Hotel.

Born June 27, 1893, Sudbury, Suffolk, England, son of Frederick Robert and Julia Cross (Branwhite) Goodall; married Winifred Florence Hodges, Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Feb. 7, 1912; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Ad, Mercury and Oahu Country clubs.

Associated with Arthur A. Benaglia, now managing director of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., while Mr. Benaglia was managing director of the western division hotels of the Canadian Pacific system, Mr. Goodall came to Hawaii on Dec. 26, 1926, at Mr. Benaglia's request, to become chief clerk of the Royal Hawaiian Hotel. On April 1, 1930, he was promoted to his present position of manager of the Alexander Young Hotel.

Mr. Goodall in 1919 was chief clerk of the Canadian Pacific hotels, a position which necessitated a great deal of traveling. In this capacity he first met Mr. Benaglia. He remained with the Canadian Pacific until 1923 when he was appointed credit manager for the Davenport hotel in Spokane, Wash., a position he occupied until his departure for Hawaii. Mr. Goodall was educated in the elementary schools of England and Canada and was graduated from Christ College, Blackheath, England, in 1911.

Goto, Y. Baron: County Extension Agent, Kona.

Born Nov. 20, 1901, Japan, son of A. and N. (Inaba) Goto; member Kona Civic Club.

Coming to the Islands in childhood, Mr. Goto was educated at the Kona schools, Mid-Pacific High school, Honolulu, and was graduated from the University of Hawaii in 1924 with a B. A. degree, having majored in agriculture. He did postgraduate work at the University, 1927-28.

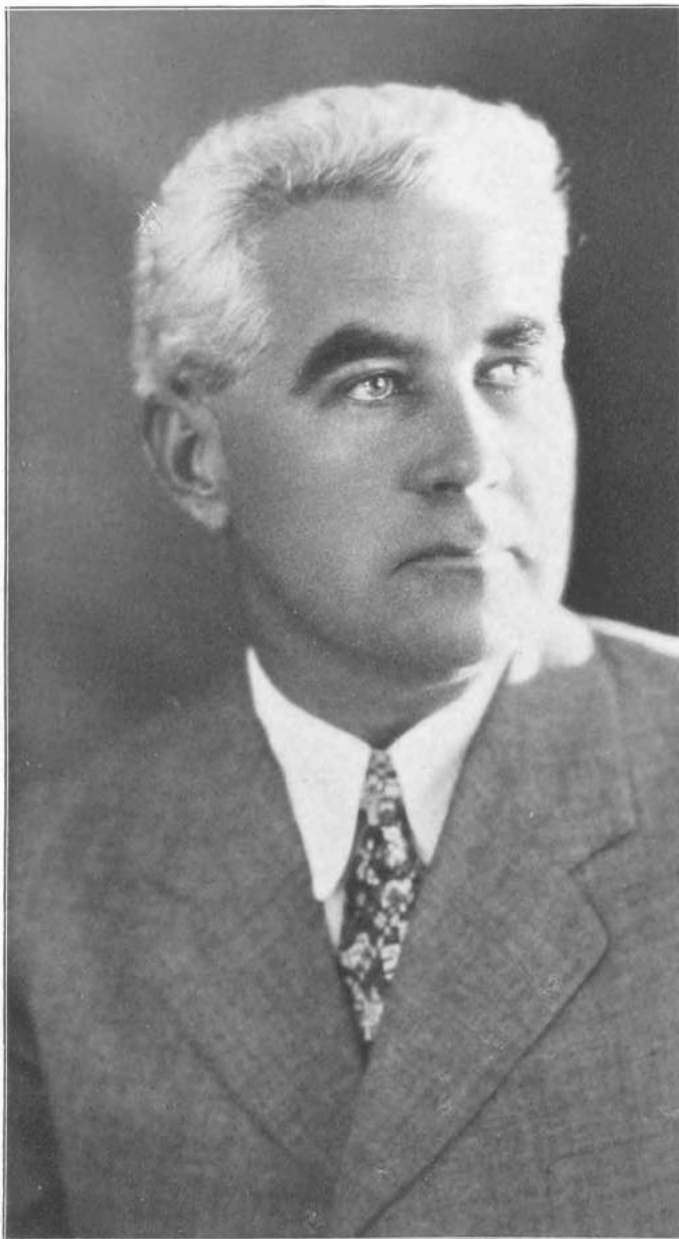
Mr. Goto was manager of the Puako Ranch, South Kohala, 1925-26, and in March, 1928, was appointed to his present position as County Extension Agent, Island of Hawaii. In January, 1929, he was Hawaii's delegate to the Outlook Conference of the U. S. Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C., and in November of the same year was a delegate to the National Coffee Roasters' conference at New Orleans.

Graham, Matthew M.: Accountant, Educator.

Born Sept. 3, 1880, Paisley, Scotland, son of A. Forrest and Janet (McGavin) Graham, married Katherine Burnham, Lahaina, Maui, Aug. 27, 1910; member, University Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, National Association of Cost Accountants.

For almost a quarter of a century Mr. Graham has followed his profession as a certified public accountant in Hawaii, since 1927 engaged in his own practice, and he also holds the chair of Professor of Accounting at the University of Hawaii.

In his native Scotland, where he had spent his boyhood among the famous weavers of Paisley shawls, Mr. Graham was associated with Moores, Carson & Watson as a public accountant from 1897 to 1905 and then joined Smith & Williamson, Glasgow, in the same capacity. Coming to Hawaii, he was in the accounting department of Bishop & Co., Ltd., bankers, and the Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., from November, 1906, to 1917, when he became secretary and treasurer of the Inter-Island Steam Naviga-



HARRY SCOTT GRAY

tion Co., Ltd., remaining until 1922. For the next two years he was associated with Cameron & Johnstone, public accountants, and then became auditor for the Alexander Young Hotel until he resigned in 1927 to enter private practice. He was educated in the public schools and Stanley House.

Gray, Harry Scott: Merchant; The H. S. Gray Co.

Born March 2, 1882, Forfar, Scotland, son of James Scott and Elizabeth (Hay) Gray; married Daisy Lishman, Honolulu, June 24, 1907; son, Percy Scott Gray; Mason (Past Master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Past Venerable Master Honolulu Lodge of Perfection, A. A. S. R.), Shriner (Past Potentate Aloha Temple), member Oahu Country and Pacific Clubs.

Prominent in business circles in Hawaii for more than three decades, Mr. Gray now conducts his own firm, The H. S. Gray Co., manufacturers' representatives, specializing in machine tools, mill supplies, contractors' equipment, and marine machinery, motors, and supplies.

Coming to Hawaii in 1898 from his native Scotland, Mr. Gray was associated from the time of his arrival until 1905 with Hakalau plantation, Island of Hawaii. The next four years he was connected with Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., and in 1909 he established his own organization. He was graduated from Forfar Academy and the Dollar Institution, Scotland.

Greene, Ernest Woodruff: Engineer; Manager, Oahu Sugar Co.

Born March 23, 1885, New York City, son of David and Alice (Neal) Greene; married Ethel Townsend, Jersey City, N. J., April 30, 1910; daughter, Barbara Townsend Greene; Mason, Nutley Lodge, No. 167, F. & A. M.; member, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Pacific, University and Oahu Country clubs; Honolulu Board of Water Supply.

Mr. Greene arrived in Hawaii in 1914 to enter the employ of Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., leaving six years later to become assistant manager of the Oahu Sugar Co., at Waipahu, and becoming manager in December, 1923.

By gubernatorial appointment Mr. Greene in 1929 was made a member of the Honolulu Board of Water Supply, which is charged with the development and conservation of the water sources of the Island of Oahu. Before coming to Hawaii he was employed in the shops of Henry R. Worthington (1905) and the Alberger Pump & Condenser Company (1910).

Greenwell, Arthur Leonard: Rancher.

Born Dec. 7, 1871, Kealakekua, son of Henry Nicholas and Elizabeth Caroline (Hall) Greenwell; married Beatrice Holdsworth, Nov. 9, 1912; children, A. Gilroy, Sherwood R., and Amy B.

Brought up in the Kona district, Island of Hawaii, member of a widely known pioneer family, Arthur L. Greenwell has devoted practically all of his life to ranching and farming. He is the owner of the Kealakekua ranch and is considered an authority on livestock. He also plays an active part in the civic and political affairs of the community.

Greenwell, Francis Radcliffe: Rancher; County Supervisor.

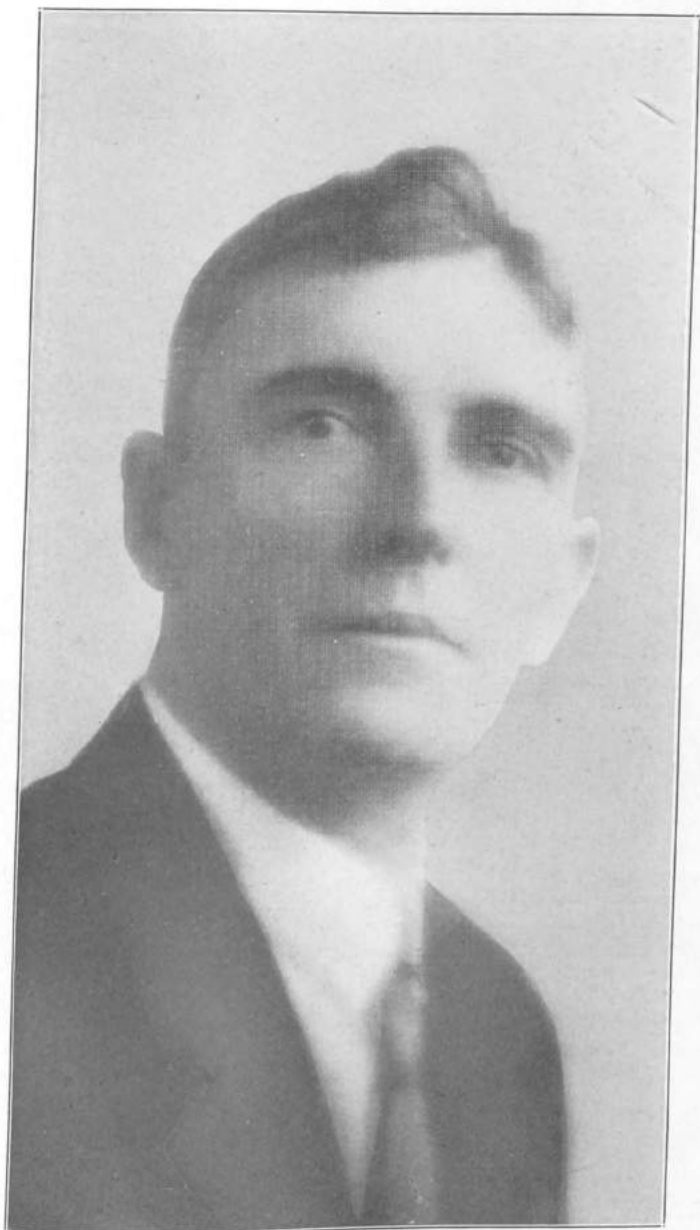
Born Aug. 26, 1876, Kealakekua, son of Henry Nicholas and Elizabeth Caroline (Hall) Greenwell; married Evelyn Violet Wallace at Kona, Feb. 10, 1910; children, Robert Francis, Leonard Radcliffe, James Mallaby and Barbara Elizabeth Greenwell. Member of Hilo Lodge, No. 759, B. P. O. Elks.

Having completed his grammar and high school education, Mr. Greenwell began work in 1896 as a bookkeeper and head luna for the Hawaii Tea and Coffee Co. at Kailua, Hawaii. Resigning the following year, he engaged in the ranching enterprises which have occupied him since his father, a notable pioneer of the Kona district laid the foundation for the present extensive Greenwell ranching interests.

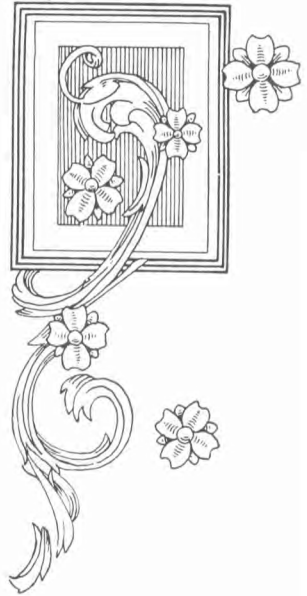
Mr. Greenwell was a member of the territorial Legislature during the 1903 and 1905 term, and is now a Supervisor of Hawaii County.



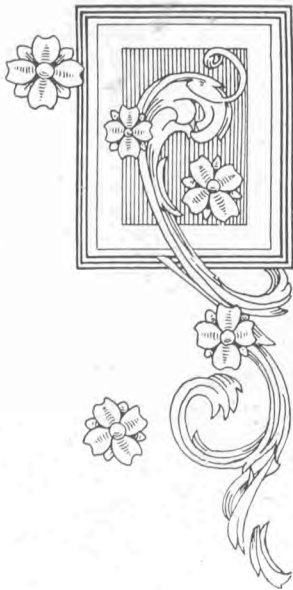
ERNEST WOODRUFF GREENE



FRANCIS RADCLIFFE GREENWELL



FREDERICK ROBERT GOODALL



A. S. LE BARON GURNEY

Gurney, A. S. le Baron: Banker.

Born Feb. 24, 1866, Middleboro, Mass., son of Marcus Albert and Ellen Minerva (Brightman) Gurney; married Henrietta G. Stanton, who was born in Payta, Peru, at New Bedford, Mass., April 22, 1891; son Abram le Baron Gurney, Punahou and University of California (1922) graduate, now with Young, Lambertson & Pearson, Honolulu accountants; trustee Hilo Public Library, president and trustee Father Louis' Boys Home; member Hilo Yacht Club.

First employed with Haskell & Nepp, New Bedford, Mass., in 1883. Mr. Gurney came to Hawaii in 1898. He was with H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., at Mountain View, Hawaii, and the L. Turner Co. in 1901 and clerk of the Circuit Court at Hilo, 1904. Since 1916, he has been manager of the Hilo branch of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., which, through a consolidation in 1929, became the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu. He is also a vice president of the bank. He was treasurer of the Hawaii Chapter of the American Red Cross during a part of the World War period and later.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Gurney are members of distinguished families. He is a descendant of Dr. Francis le Baron of Plymouth, Mass., and his wife, Mary (Wilder) le Baron of Hingham, Mass., through their eldest son, James; also of George Brightman and his wife, who held a large tract of land in Massachusetts under royal grant. Mrs. Gurney was a descendant of John Howland of Plymouth, Mass., Nicholas Easton, first colonial governor of Rhode Island, and Lady Elspeth Fitzgerald, daughter of the Earl of Kildare, who married Eleazor Slocum of Dartmouth, Mass. She passed away June 3, 1930.

Hagood, Dr. Rufus H., Jr.: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Nov. 21, 1887, Birmingham, Ala., son of Rufus H. and America (Walker) Hagood; married Anita Pettit, Philadelphia, Nov. 15, 1912; children, Rufus H. III, Charles Pettit, Ruth H. and Robert Walker Hagood; member Territorial Commission on Aeronautics, Hawaiian Medical Society.

After five years of service in the medical corps of the United States army, Dr. Hagood resigned following the World War to come to Hawaii and establish himself in his present private practice as an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist. Also, because of his experience in the army as a flight surgeon, he was appointed in 1929 by Governor Judd to be a member of the Territorial Commission on Aeronautics. He has taken an active interest in politics as a member of the Democratic party and was a candidate for the Legislature in 1928.

Prior to coming to Honolulu, Dr. Hagood was physician for the Makee Sugar Co., at Kealia, Kauai, for four years. He served his internship at the Pennsylvania Hospital in 1911 and 1912 and was assistant superintendent of the Eastern Oregon State Hospital for the Insane in 1913, entering the army the following year. After graduating from the Flight Surgeons' School, Medical Research Laboratory, Air Service, at Mineola, Long Island, he was stationed at various army posts and during the World War was sanitary inspector at the port of embarkation, Hoboken.

Dr. Hagood was educated in the public schools of Birmingham, Ala., Washington and Lee University, Jefferson Medical School (M. D. 1911), and also took post graduate work at Rochester, Minn., New York and Philadelphia.

Halford, Dr. Francis John: Physician, Surgeon; Member of Judd, Larsen, Halford and Molyneux.

Born Feb. 11, 1902, Cherokee, Iowa, son of Ernest Leonard, Sr., and Clara Mae (Smith) Halford; married Marjory Elizabeth Atherton, Honolulu, Aug. 29, 1929; Mason, member Alpha Tau Omega and Phi Rho Sigma (medical) fraternities, Rotary Club.

Coming to Hawaii in June, 1926, to become house surgeon at the Queen's Hospital, Dr. Halford continued in that capacity until Jan. 1, 1928, when he



WILLIAM GARVIE HALL

entered private practice in his present association with Drs. James R. Judd, Nils P. Larsen and A. V. Molyneux. He also is medical director for the Kamehameha Schools and the Girls' Industrial School and a member of the staffs of the Queen's, Kapiolani and Children's hospitals.

Dr. Halford was educated at the State University of Iowa (1922), and the University of Pennsylvania Medical School (M. D. 1926).

Hall, William Garvie: Engineer, Vice President and General Manager, Honolulu Iron Works Co.

William G. Hall was born on March 3, 1874, at Summerside, Prince Edward Island, Canada; son of Thomas and Catherine (McRae) Hall; married Alice Templeton, Honolulu, 1901; children, Donald Templeton, Catherine McRae, Mary Ellen.

Mr. Hall came to Hawaii in 1898 as a machinist with the firm of Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., Honolulu, where he continued until 1916, by which time he had become president and manager. He then joined the staff of Honolulu Iron Works Co., one of the foremost sugar machinery manufacturing concerns in the world. He occupied the position of assistant manager for six months, when he was appointed manager. In March, 1929, he was made general manager of the Honolulu Iron Works Co., which, in addition to works and sales establishments in Honolulu and Hilo, Hawaii, has branch offices in New York, Havana and Manila.

In 1920 Mr. Hall was also appointed second vice-president and managing director of the Earnshaws Docks & Honolulu Iron Works at Manila, when Honolulu Iron Works Co. acquired control of this Philippine concern. Much of Mr. Hall's time in the past decade has been spent in Manila, directing the operations of the parent company and its Philippine subsidiary, the years being interspersed with frequent trips between Hawaii and the Philippines.

A number of valuable patents have been granted to Mr. Hall, chiefly in connection with sugar machinery. His own inventions and his assistance to and cooperation with other inventors during the past twenty years have contributed materially to the striking improvement in sugar mill efficiency which has taken place in Hawaii during this period.

Mr. Hall is a past president of Honolulu Rotary Club and a member of Honolulu Chamber of Commerce and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. He is also a member of the Pacific Club and the Oahu Country Club, Honolulu, and of the Polo Club, Golf Club and Army and Navy Club of Manila.

Hamamura, Francis Masanobu: Dental Surgeon.

Born Jan. 4, 1903, Hamakuapoko, Maui, son of Tokuchi and Takeno (Okuno) Hamamura; member American Dental Association, Dental Society of Hawaii, Chinese-Japanese Civic Club.

After attending Maui High School, and Dickenson College, Dr. Hamamura was graduated in June, 1928, from Temple University, formerly known as The Philadelphia Dental College. He then took a postgraduate course in New York University. Returning to the Islands in July of that year, he opened offices in Wailuku, Maui, and is now there in the practice of his profession.

Hamilton, George F.: Executive Secretary, United Welfare Fund.

Born Dec. 19, 1889, New York City, son of William J. and Anna S. (Pihlstrom) Hamilton; married Ruth Harriet Haas, Honolulu, June 18, 1925; member Alpha Kappa Psi and Delta Mu Delta (scholarship) fraternities, Honolulu Council of Social Agencies (secretary), Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, various professional and scientific bodies; Author, "Retail Merchandising," "Retail Selling," "Store Management" (Retail Shoemen's Institute); Co-Author, "1917 Federal Tax Reports" (Prentice-Hall, Inc., Pubs.); "Merchandising" (Alexander Hamilton Institute).
Coming to Hawaii in October, 1924, for a year's vacation after having



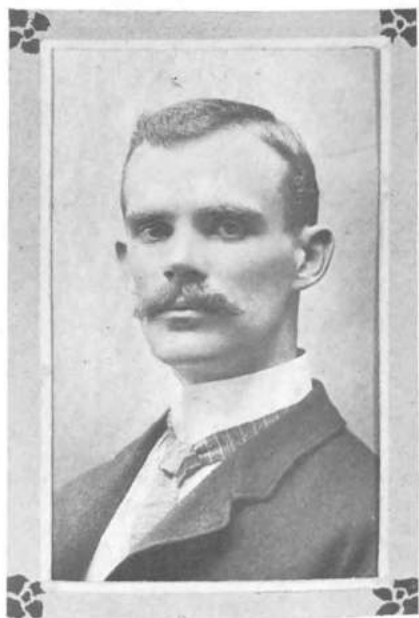
EUGENE HANEBERG



Y. BARON GOTO



DR. FRANCIS JOHN HALFORD



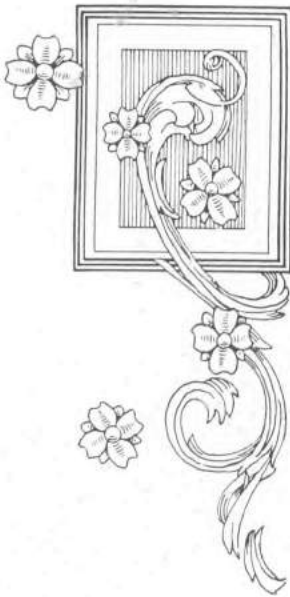
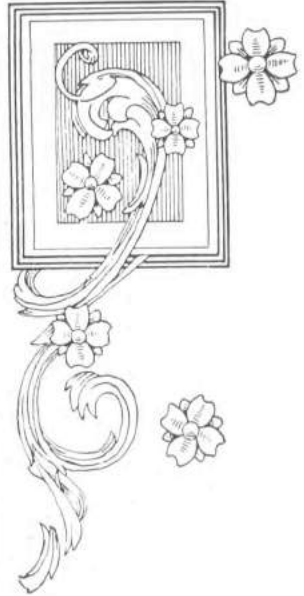
ARTHUR LEONARD GREENWELL



FRANCIS MASANOBU HAMAMURA



GEORGE LOUIS HANEBERG



HENRY HOMER HAYES

been a university lecturer and staff editor on the mainland, Mr. Hamilton decided to remain in the Islands and since January, 1925, has been executive secretary of the United Welfare Fund of Honolulu, which in social work raises, disburses and administers almost half a million dollars each year.

Previous to his arrival in Honolulu Mr. Hamilton had been associate editor of the Alexander Hamilton Institute (New York), managing editor of the Retail Shoemen's Institute (Boston), staff lecturer on finance at New York University and Brown University (Providence, R. I.), and vice-president and treasurer of the Scott Shoe Shops Co., Youngstown, O. During the World war he was in the United States navy, 1917-19. He is a brother of John A. Hamilton, secretary of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Hamilton was educated in the New York City public schools, New York Preparatory School and New York University, from which he was graduated in June, 1915.

Haneberg, Eugene: Plantation Manager.

Born Aug. 30, 1870, Oldenburg, Germany, son of Hugo Henry and Helene (Lubbers) Haneberg; married Emma Martha Bechert, Lahaina, Maui, March 4, 1899; son, Hans (deceased); member Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M., 32nd degree Scottish Rite, Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Associated with the same corporation for more than thirty-five years, ever since his arrival in Hawaii, Mr. Haneberg since Oct. 23, 1926, has been manager of the Olowalu Company's sugar plantation on the Island of Maui. After receiving his education at the Saverne, Alsace, High school, Mr. Haneberg was a freight clerk for the Alsatian Railways at Bale, Switzerland, from Sept., 1890, to Sept., 1893. Arriving in Hawaii Sept. 3, 1895, two days later he entered the employ of the Olowalu Company, serving successively as bookkeeper, sugar boiler and chemist until his promotion to the managership.

Mr. Haneberg had two years' military service in Alsace, 1893-95, was a first lieutenant in the National Guard of Hawaii at Lahaina, 1913-14, and during the World war period, 1917-18, served his adopted country as registrar for the selective military draft.

Haneberg, George Louis: Deputy City and County Attorney.

Born Aug. 31, 1897, Olowalu, Maui, son of August and Mary (Keala) Haneberg; married Ruth K. Mossman, Honolulu, June 11, 1928; member Ancient Order of Foresters (Court Camoes), Kamehameha Lodge.

Deputy City and County Attorney since Jan. 1, 1929, George L. Haneberg is in charge of all prosecutions in the district court of Honolulu. A baseball player while at college, Mr. Haneberg has continued his interest in that sport by acting as coach for the St. Louis College nine, the Braves in the Honolulu Senior League, and for several other teams.

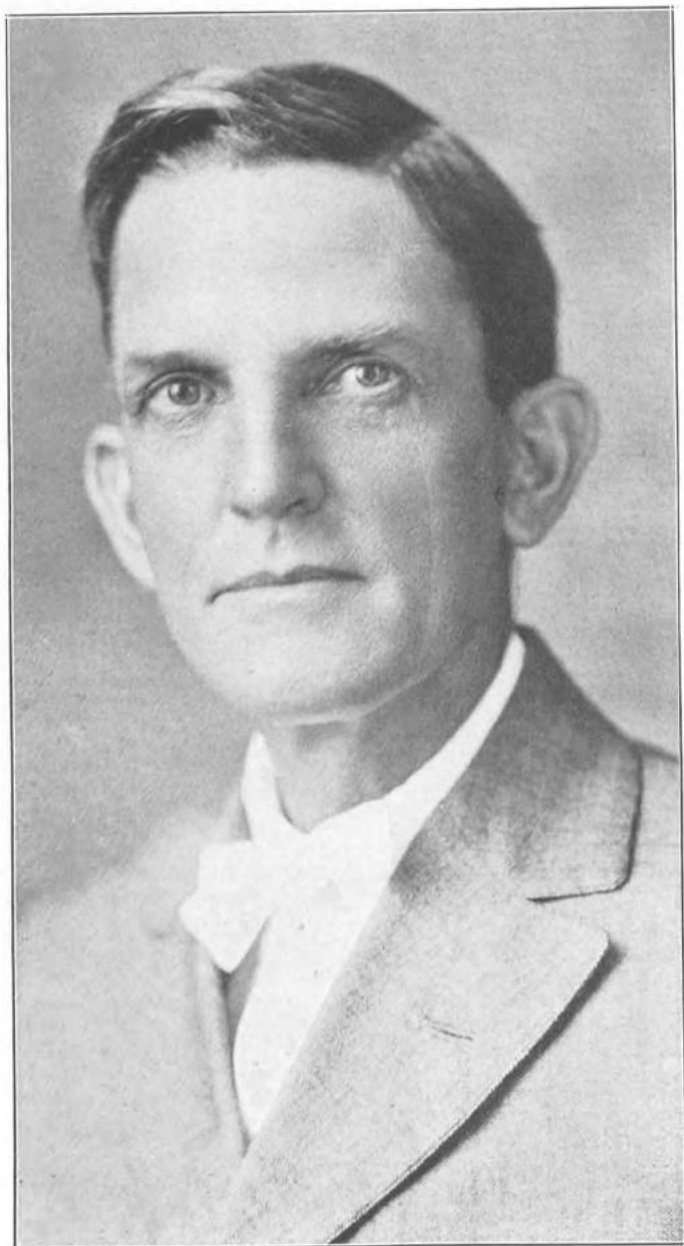
He was a clerk at the 1919 and 1925 sessions of the Legislature of Hawaii and was secretary to the late Mayor Charles N. Arnold during his term, 1927-1928, and then entered the City and County Attorney's office.

Mr. Haneberg was educated at the Kalihi-waena grammar school, St. Louis College, and Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, Cal. He also has studied law privately.

Harada, Seiichi: Banker, Financier; Vice President Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; International Trust Co., Ltd.

Born 1890, Japan, son of Uichi and Tomi (Hamachi) Harada; married Tomie Makita, Kyoto, Japan, 1920; daughter, Midori Harada.

Joining the staff of the Sumitomo Bank, Ltd., at Osaka, Japan, immediately after his college graduation in 1916, Seiichi Harada has been vice-president and manager of the Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., since his arrival in Honolulu Oct. 9, 1924, as well as vice-president of the International Trust Co., Ltd. He was graduated from the Tokyo University of Commerce and Economics in 1916.



FREDERICK E. HARVEY

Hardy, Hollis Aiken: Sales Manager, Haleakala Motors, Ltd.

Born Oct. 13, 1897, Makawao, Maui, son of Frederick Wood and Lillian (Aiken) Hardy; married Ruth Marie Arnold, Honolulu, June 30, 1925; son, Hollis Arnold Hardy, Jr.; member, Lodge Maui, No. 472, F. & A. M.; Iao Lodge of Perfection, No. 3; Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n; Maui Country Club, Maui Chamber of Commerce, American Legion.

After attending Punahou School in Honolulu, Mr. Hardy went to work for the Maui Agricultural Co. in December, 1916, and remained until he entered the U. S. Navy for World War service in October, 1917. Returning to civil life after the armistice was signed, he was again with the Maui Agricultural Co. until July, 1920, when he went to the Davis Farm, agricultural division of the University of California. In January, 1923, he returned to the Islands and was with the Pauwela Pineapple Co. as assistant field superintendent until Dec. 1, 1924, when he joined the Wailuku branch of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., automobile dealers, as sales manager. In June, 1927, Mr. Hardy resigned from this position to organize the Haleakala Motors, Ltd., with which he is still associated as sales manager, handling General Motors products on the Island of Maui.

Harrison, Wilfred E.: Trust Company Executive.

Born July 10, 1893, Honolulu, son of Frederick and Emma (Nott) Harrison; married Letitia Morgan, Honolulu, March 4, 1924; children, Frederick II, and Robert Gordon Harrison; member Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Entering the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., in 1923 after four years with the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Mr. Harrison was elected in 1929 to his present office of assistant treasurer of the corporation. Following completion of his education on the mainland Mr. Harrison returned to Hawaii in 1914 and was associated for a time with his father, Frederick Harrison, pioneer contractor and builder in the Islands.

He entered the Bank of Hawaii in 1915, resigning in 1917 to enlist in the army for World War service. Graduated from the third Officers' Training School at Schofield Barracks, he was commissioned a lieutenant and assigned to Co. L, Hawaiian Division. He was honorably discharged in 1919. He returned to the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., in that year but resigned in 1921 to devote the next year to travel in the Orient. Coming back to Hawaii in 1923, Mr. Harrison entered the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., as cashier. He was educated at Punahou Academy, Victoria (B. C.) High School, Castle Heights School, Lebanon, Pa., and Cornell University.

Harvey, Frederick E.: Civil Engineer; Wright, Harvey & Wright.

Born Nov. 28, 1871, San Francisco, son of Edward Erwin and Georgiana (Estabrook) Harvey; married Bina Cannell, Salt Lake City, March 13, 1898; children, Ethel Georgiana and Harold Frederick Harvey; Mason, Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Hawaiian Engineering Association.

Coming to Hawaii more than 30 years ago as a member of a United States Navy Survey party after an expedition to Guam and Midway Islands, Frederick E. Harvey remained to practice his profession of civil engineering and to become associated in private practice with George Fred Wright in 1913, the present firm of Wright, Harvey and Wright, having been organized in 1917.

Prior to the formation of this partnership, Mr. Harvey was engaged for ten years in the Territorial Survey Department, joining the staff of the Territorial Department of Public Works and resigning from that affiliation in 1913 to enter partnership with Mr. Wright. Mr. Harvey's early engineering experience had been obtained in the mines of Utah.

He was educated in the San Francisco public schools and Stanford University (C. E., 1898).



DAVID MITCHELL HAUGHS

Haughs, David Mitchell: Retired Nurseryman.

Born May 13, 1861, Forfar, Scotland, son of David and Janet (Mitchell) Haughs; married Mary McMillan (deceased) in 1916 at Glasgow, Scotland; daughter, Janet Haughs; Scottish Rite Mason, member Honolulu Ad Club.

David M. Haughs, government nurseryman in Hawaii and responsible for most of the trees in Nuuanu Valley, on the slopes of Tantalus and for the general reforestation of the Territory, was retired in May, 1929, on a pension after 36 years of service, by the 1929 Legislature of Hawaii.

Mr. Haughs was government nurseryman through the declining days of the monarchy, the Provisional Government, Republic of Hawaii and finally the Territory. In charge of the Tantalus forest, among others, Mr. Haughs supervised the planting of thousands of trees there, began the reforestation of Nuuanu Valley and became chief nurseryman under the Territorial Board of Forestry and Agriculture when that body was organized in 1903.

While in office, Mr. Haughs made frequent visits to the agricultural sub-stations on the outside Islands, giving assistance and advice to home owners and horticulturists. He also inaugurated an exchange system by which seeds were obtained from experimental stations and gardens in all other parts of the world having climatic conditions similar to those of Hawaii.

Attending the public schools of Scotland until he was 18 years old, Mr. Haughs learned general forestry on the Dupplin Castle Estate, near Perth, the property of the Earl of Kinnoull, where he remained six years. Later he was with the Glen Nursery in Edinburgh and was foreman of the forestry activities on the Wemyss Castle Estate for three years.

After reaching Honolulu in 1893, Mr. Haughs worked on the Hutchinson plantation, Island of Hawaii, for a short time before he became forester for the Kingdom of Hawaii.

Hayashi, Saburo H.: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Feb. 22, 1866, Wakamatsu, Japan, son of Fusanosuki and Shige Hayashi; married Matsu Kawarada, Awomori, Japan, Oct. 5, 1895; children, Sausei, Chisato, Shigeki, Fusa, Yuki, Mary, Yachiyo, Enseri, Juno, Matsu-sabaro, Utako and Michiko.

After attending the Aomori Governmental Medical College in Japan, Dr. Hayashi came to Hawaii, arriving in 1890. Establishing himself at Holoaloe, North Kona, Island of Hawaii, he has for many years been practicing his profession there.

Dr. Hayashi had additional medical training in the Hahnemann Hospital College, San Francisco, and is giving his children excellent educations both here and on the mainland. Dr. Hayashi is editor and manager of the Kona Echo Press and president of the Kona Echo Co., Ltd., and the Kona Japanese League.

Hayashi, Dr. Mori: Dental Surgeon.

Born July 23, 1903, Wailuku, Maui, son of H. and S. (Kumagai) Hayashi; member Omicron Kappa Upsilon fraternity, G. K. of Los Angeles, Southern California Dental Association, American Dental Association.

Returning to his native Hawaii on July 5, 1929, after completing his education on the mainland, Dr. Hayashi passed the Territorial Dental Board examinations and immediately opened his offices for practice in the Honolulu Gas Co. building. He is also licensed to practice in California.

He was graduated from the McKinley High School (1923), attended the University of Hawaii (1923-1925) and was graduated from the University of Southern California (D.D.S., B.S., 1929).

Hayes, Henry Homer: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Jan. 3, 1881, San Francisco, Cal.; son of Henry S. and Amy Campbell (McLeod) Hayes; married Flora Allen Kaai, South Kona, Hawaii, Jan.



SABURO H. HAYASHI



EDMOND E. HERRSCHER



DR. MORI HAYASHI



WAI KONG HO

6, 1914; son, Homer Allen Hayes; member K. P., Healani Yacht & Boat Club, Alexander Liholiho Men's Club of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Chamber of Commerce.

Coming to the Islands Sept. 19, 1906, to serve an internship at Queen's Hospital, Dr. H. Homer Hayes has been engaged in his profession both in private practice and as a government physician for more than a score of years in Hawaii.

Located in Honolulu since 1915, Dr. Hayes previously had been government physician on leeward Molokai and surgeon for the American Sugar Co., Ltd., at Kannakakai in 1907 and 1908, city and county physician of Honolulu, 1908-1910, and government physician again on Molokai from 1910 until 1915.

In addition to his private practice Dr. Hayes has been medical attendant at the Kalihi Boys' Home, the quarantine station of the Territorial Board of Health and the Kapiolani Girls' Home. He is on the visiting staff of the Queen's Hospital. Dr. Hayes was educated in the public and preparatory schools of San Francisco and Cooper Medical College.

Hayselden, Walter H.: Rancher, District Magistrate.

Born Feb. 20, 1876, Honolulu, son of Frederick Harrison and Talula (Lucy) Hayselden; married Ellen K. Gibson, Lahaina, Maui, July 17, 1900; children, Claus H., Rachel M., Walter L., Eleanor L., James M. and Talula D.; member, Kilanea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.

In public service for many years, in addition to directing his ranching and stock-raising interests, Judge Hayselden has been District Magistrate of Kau, at Waiohinu, Island of Hawaii, for a quarter of a century. Educated at the Fort Street and Punahou schools and Oahu College, Judge Hayselden for a number of years was engaged on the Lanai Ranch and as head overseer of Maunalei plantation, also on the Island of Lanai. He was time-keeper for the Hutchinson plantation, at Naalehu, 1900-01, and assistant head overseer, 1901-04. Serving as deputy sheriff of Kau, 1904-05, he also engaged in practice in the district courts and has been Magistrate of Kau since Sept. 1, 1906. He also served as sub-land agent for Kau, 1915-19. During the World War period he was chief registrar and a member of the advisory board, West Kau, for the selective draft.

Hayward, Harry S.: Insurance; President, H. S. Hayward Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 5, 1882, Pomona, Cal., son of Frank and Elizabeth (Morton) Hayward; married Florence Bates Ahlstrom, Honolulu, March 1, 1923; two daughters, Nevada Elizabeth, by a former marriage, now Mrs. Robert H. Bolman, and Ann; Mason, Shriner, member Pacific Club, Commercial Club (board of governors, 1923-1925), Aide de camp (rank of Colonel) to Governor Lawrence M. Judd since July, 1929.

After a score of years as a newspaper executive, Mr. Hayward resigned in 1928 from his positions as vice-president and general manager of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., and secretary and director of the Hilo Tribune-Herald, Ltd., to enter the insurance business, the company of which he is the head representing a number of mainland companies writing practically all lines of insurance.

Mr. Hayward has taken a deep interest in community welfare and civic affairs, having been adjutant-general of the Territory with the rank of Colonel from 1918 to 1921, Boy Scout Commissioner for Hawaii, 1914-1922, and member of the board of governors of the Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children in Hawaii since the establishment of the institution.

Arriving in the Islands in 1910, Mr. Hayward became superintendent of the Hawaiian Star Newspaper Association and superintendent in 1912 of the amalgamated organization of the Hawaiian Star and the Evening Bulletin. Prior to 1906 he had been in business in San Francisco, from 1906 to 1908 in mining in California and Nevada, having entered the newspaper business in 1908 at Alberta, Canada, where he was a publisher for a year. Mr. Hayward was educated in the Los Angeles Schools.



CHRISTIAN J. HEDEMANN

Hedemann, Christian J.: Retired Engineer.

Born May 25, 1852, at Flensburg, Schleswig, then Denmark. Parents, C. A. F. von Hedemann, M.D., and Caroline A. B. Cloos; married Meta M. M. Nissen, at Copenhagen, Oct. 27, 1877; children (all born in the Hawaiian Islands): Ferdinand F., (M.D.) deceased July 26, 1927; Johannes C., deceased Oct. 27, 1927; Carl S. K., Howard, Mary (Mamie) deceased, May 3, 1890; Edmund, deceased, March 19, 1919; Erling W., and Alice H. S., wife of Harold K. L. Castle.

Educated Herlufsholm College, Polytechnic University at Copenhagen. Passed naval engineer at Royal Navy. Completed apprenticeship as machinist. Engineering designer at Burmeister & Wain, Copenhagen.

Arrived in Honolulu June 18, 1878. Engineer, factory manager at Hana Plantation; draughtsman and assistant manager Honolulu Iron Works Co. from 1884; manager, 1896. General manager from 1905 to retirement, 1917. Appointed vice-president and technical director of H. I. W. Co. Honolulu Iron Works Co. erected and rebuilt almost 100 cane sugar factories under Mr. Hedemann's management in Hawaii, Formosa, Cuba, Philippines, Mexico, W. I., etc. Established engineering offices in New York and Havana in 1905. Built machine works in Hilo and Manila.

Memberships: Honorary member of Hawaiian Planters' Association. Honorary member of Hawaiian Engineering Association. Member of Danish Engineer Association. Formerly member of American Association of Mechanical Engineers. Member of Engineers' Club in New York. Also member of some European engineering associations. Fellow American Geographical Society, New York. Member Honolulu Social Science Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Hawaiian Historical Society, Pacific Club, etc., etc. Received Hawaiian citizenship, 1894. American naturalization, 1903.

Consulates. Appointed Consul of Denmark 1909. Consul of Sweden from 1922 to 1930. Consul-General of Denmark in 1927. Decorations: Received, 1872, the medal of the Mechanics Guild in Copenhagen. The King of Denmark conferred the Order of Knight of Dannebrog, 1917, and the Order of Commander of Dannebrog, 1925. The King of Sweden conferred the Royal Order of Commander of Vasa in 1927.

Heilbron, Bertram Frederick: Business Man.

Born Nov. 2, 1884, Sacramento, Cal., son of William F. and Belle (Chance) Heilbron; married Minnie Andrews, Honolulu, Sept. 6, 1906; children, William, Hazel and Arthur Louis Heilbron; Mason, Shriner, Elk; member Chamber of Commerce. Commercial, Automobile and Healaní Yacht and Boat clubs.

Resident of Honolulu since childhood, Mr. Heilbron now is president and manager of the Dentists' Supply Co., Ltd., successor to the Honolulu Jewelry and Supply Co., Ltd., which he organized in 1914. Prior to that year he had been a deputy collector in the U. S. Internal Revenue service, under appointment in 1910. He was bookkeeper at the Alexander Young Hotel from 1901 to 1908, when he went to the Regal Shoe Co. as manager in Honolulu. From 1909 to 1910 he was manager of Jos. Schwartz, Ltd.

Always active in aquatic sports, Mr. Heilbron served in 1906 and again in 1910 as president of the Healaní Yacht and Boat Club. He was educated at the Honolulu High School and St. Louis College.

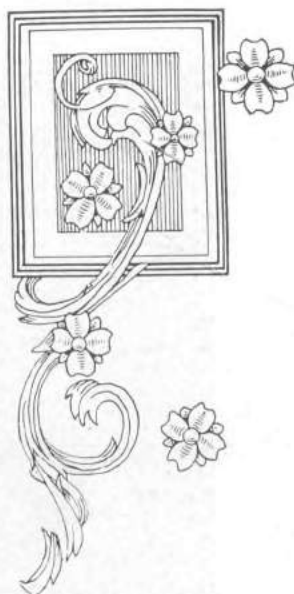
Heiser, Charles G., Jr.: Financier; Vice President, General Manager Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 29, 1884, Chicago, Ill., son of Charles G. and Fannie (Kellogg) Heiser; married Cecil Margaret Watkins, Los Gatos, Cal., Sept. 21, 1909; children, Barbara and Sherwood Heiser; Mason, Shriner; member Mid-Pacific Country Club, Oahu Country Club (president, 1921), Commercial, Rotary and Outrigger clubs.

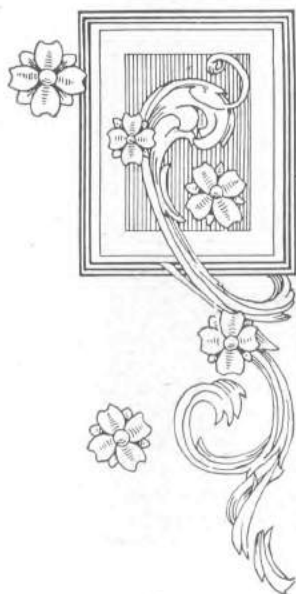
Mr. Heiser first came to Hawaii in 1903, stopping over while en route



CHARLES REED HEMENWAY



BERTRAM FREDERICK HEILBRON



CHARLES G. HEISER, JR.



JAMES HENDERSON

to Australia, saw the future possibilities of the Territory and returned in 1910 to make his permanent home, and as a specialist in investments and finance he became manager of the stock and bond department of the Trent Trust Co., Ltd., and its member on the Honolulu Stock Exchange, of which he was president in 1920.

After more than fifteen years of service with the Trent Trust Co., in which he rose to the positions of treasurer, assistant manager and director, he organized the Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd., in August, 1926, assuming his present position of vice president and general manager of the corporation, which has become a leader in its field in Hawaii.

Hemenway, Charles Reed: Vice President and Assistant Manager, Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.

Born June 12, 1875, Manchester, Vt., son of Lewis Hunt and Maria (Reed) Hemenway; married Jane Munson Colburn, Manchester Center, Vt., July 25, 1901; Regent University of Hawaii since 1910; trustee Leahi Home, member Pacific Club, University Club (president 1914), Oahu Country Club.

Attorney-at-law, and Attorney General of Hawaii, Mr. Hemenway became associated with the firm of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., in 1915 and has been vice president and assistant manager of that corporation, one of the largest and most extensive in the Pacific area, since 1918.

Arriving in 1899 at Honolulu as an instructor at Punahou, Mr. Hemenway began the practice of law two years later, became Attorney General of Hawaii in 1907 for a period of two and a half years and practiced law privately until 1915 when he became associated with Alexander & Baldwin. In addition to his responsibilities with this corporation, Mr. Hemenway has been vice president and director of American Factors, Ltd., since its organization in 1918.

Descendant of Ralph Hemenway, who came to Roxbury, Mass., about 1634, Mr. Hemenway was educated at the Burr & Burton Seminary, Manchester, and Yale University (A.B. 1897).

Henderson, James: Capitalist, Business Executive.

Born January 11, 1876, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, son of John and Ann (Ogston) Henderson; married Lydia Lei Macy, Hilo, Oct. 23, 1909; children, Mrs. Lei Henderson-Hutchinson, of Piedmont, Cal., Harold James, Helen Lamb, and Jack Henderson; life member and past Exalted Ruler, Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. Elks, and District Deputy Grand Exalted Ruler, 1928-29; 32nd degree Mason, Treasurer of Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., and all Hilo Scottish Rite bodies; Shriner, Aloha Temple; honorary member Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles; Hilo Yacht Club (life member, past president); Hilo Chamber of Commerce (president, 1928-1929).

Educated in the schools of Aberdeenshire, Mr. Henderson came to Hawaii in May, 1900. Starting as blacksmith for the Hilo Sugar Co. on June 1, he became team overseer for Hakalau plantation in April, 1906. Engaged by the Hawaii Mill Co. April 1, 1910, he was advanced from team overseer to head overseer, holding this position until Sept. 30, 1912, when he was made manager, succeeding W. H. C. Campbell. In September, 1915, he purchased the Hawaii Mill Co. from H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., and was its owner and general manager until December, 1922, when he sold the cane lands of the property to the Hilo Sugar Co. He still owns the Hawaii Mill Co., Ltd., which is the corporate body controlling all his holdings.

Becoming general manager of the Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd., Feb. 1, 1923, Mr. Henderson is now president and manager of that corporation, the Interurban Electric Co., Ltd., and the Hilo Gas Co., Ltd.; president, Hawaii Transportation Co.; president, F. Kohlen, Ltd., jewelers; secretary, First Trust Co., and Hawaiian Insurance Co., and member advisory board, Hilo branch, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

In civic life Mr. Henderson has been similarly active. He was a member of the Fair Commission of Hawaii, 1917-1919; chief registrar 8th precinct, 1st representative district; secretary and member of the Hawaii Draft



JOHN HENRY HIND

Board, Division 1, during the World War; fire warden, Hilo district 1918-1922, member of the Hawaii Tourist Bureau, 1917-1921; and chairman of the Board of Appraisers since July, 1922. Mr. Henderson is also president of the Hawaii Rowing Club, which sponsors and supports the Hilo rowing crews which participate in the annual Honolulu and Hilo regattas.

Herrscher, Edmond E.: President, Kaeleku Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born June 3, 1892, San Francisco, Cal., son of Joseph and Clara (Hesser) Herrscher.

Educated in the public schools of San Leandro, Cal., and graduated from the Hastings Law College of the University of California, Mr. Herrscher has since maintained a large law practice in San Francisco in addition to caring for his manifold responsibilities as president of the Kaeleku Sugar Co., Ltd., which operates a plantation at Hana, Island of Maui.

Mr. Herrscher maintains offices in both San Francisco and Honolulu, as well as at Hana. He has been admitted to practice in California and in all the courts of the United States and, although still a young man, has successfully engaged in many important cases, both in the United States and Europe. During the World war period, he had active service in the United States navy. Mr. Herrscher is socially prominent in San Francisco and is a talented singer, the possessor of a highly cultivated baritone voice.

Herrscher, Joseph: Vice President, Treasurer, Kaeleku Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born May 13, 1862, Dürkheim, Rheinpfalz, Bavaria, son of David and Karoline (Meyer) Herrscher; married Clara Hesser, San Leandro, Cal., Dec. 18, 1884; children, Edmond E. and Emma Herrscher (Friendly); Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Republican Club (president), and Board of Education, Union School district (president).

Educated at the Latin College, Dürkheim, and Heidelberg University, Germany, Mr. Herrscher engaged in the merchandise business in various towns of California, was a director of the Bank of San Leandro, the First National Bank of San Leandro, the Bank of Alvarado and the Bank of Centerville, as well as being city treasurer for over twelve years, prior to coming to Hawaii.

Arriving in the Islands Dec. 17, 1919, he went to Hana, Maui, as managing director of the Kaeleku Sugar Co., Ltd., and is now vice president and treasurer of that corporation. He is also postmaster at Hana, president of the Hana Ice and Electric Co. and a leader in civic activities in the Hana district.

Hewitt, Harry Reynolds: Lawyer; Attorney General, Territory of Hawaii.

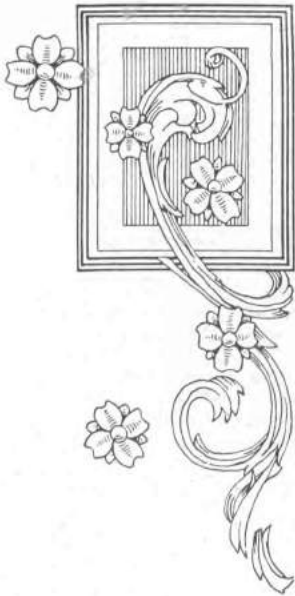
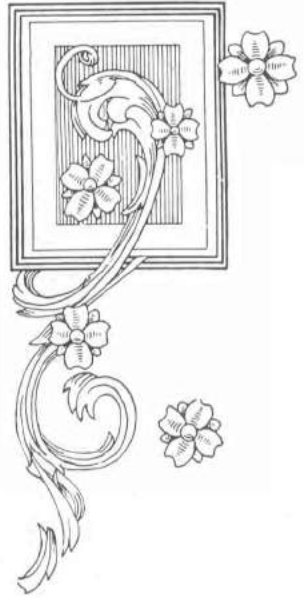
Born April 5, 1893, Hartford, Mich., son of George and Nina (Reynolds) Hewitt; married Esther Carol Tully, Modesto, Cal., Oct. 10, 1925; member Farm Loan Board of Hawaii, Territorial Board of Health, member Oahu Country, Pacific and University clubs.

Arriving in Hawaii Jan. 1, 1920, after completing his law studies on the mainland and in Europe, Hon. Harry R. Hewitt, Attorney General of Hawaii, was associated for two years with the law firm of Peters & Smith, served one year as Deputy City and County Attorney, and for five and a half years as Deputy Attorney General before he was elevated on June 21, 1928, to the position of chief of the Territory's legal department by former Governor W. R. Farrington. From August, 1917, until July, 1919, Mr. Hewitt was an officer in the army and had service overseas as Regimental Supply Officer with the 88th Division.

He was educated in the Hartford, Michigan, High School, from which he was graduated in 1910; University of Michigan School of Liberal Arts (A.B. 1915), University of Michigan Law School (J.D. 1917), and took additional courses at the Sorbonne University, Paris.



HAROLD C. HILL



WILLIAM HARDY HILL

Hicks, Leslie Asa: Chief Engineer, Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.

Born May 29, 1894, Presque Isle, Me., son of Harry R. and Elinor (Hall) Hicks; married Kathryn Blake, Honolulu, Oct. 14, 1919; children, Frank Randall and Margaret Elinor; member Engineering Association of Hawaii, University and Rotary clubs, Chamber of Commerce.

After two years of service in the American Army during the World War as a lieutenant of field artillery, Mr. Hicks returned to Hawaii and became associated with the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., of which concern he now is chief engineer in charge of supplying the residents of the Island of Oahu with light and power, ice and cold storage facilities.

Mr. Hicks came to the Islands with his parents from California in 1908 and was educated in the public schools of that state, Punahou Preparatory and McKinley High Schools, and the University of Hawaii (1917).

Hill, Harold C.: Tax Assessor.

Born Jan. 30, 1897, Joliet, Ill., son of Harry B. and Carrie V. (Myers) Hill; married Lois E. Ing, Honolulu, Oct. 25, 1918; son, Donald W. Hill; Mason (Honolulu Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.), Scottish Rite, 32nd degree; American Legion (charter member Honolulu Post No. 1, commander, 1930), Boy Scout Council of Honolulu, Epiphany Episcopal church (warden 1929-1930), Commercial and Honolulu Golf clubs.

Harold C. Hill, tax assessor of the First Taxation Division, was appointed to that position on Jan. 1, 1930, by Governor Judd. Following World War service which began at Fort Shafter in May, 1917, and concluded with his honorable discharge at Fort McDowell, Cal., on Dec. 10, 1918, Mr. Hill returned to Hawaii and was appointed deputy collector of internal revenue in 1919. He served until July 1, 1925, when he became territorial income tax assessor for the first taxation division, continuing in this capacity until May 15, 1928, when he was appointed United States collector of internal revenue, resigning Dec. 31, 1929, to assume his present position.

At the age of 15, Mr. Hill accompanied his parents from California to Hawaii on a visit to the late Samuel H. Dowsett, and the Hill family decided to make its future home in the Islands. He was educated in the Joliet, Ill., and Riverside, Cal., public schools.

Hill, Otis: Department Manager, Moses Stationery Co., Ltd., Hilo.

Born June 15, 1899, Columbus, Ga., son of Walter F. and Maggie (Hatcher) Hill; married Virginia Bennett, Hilo, Oct. 30, 1927; daughter, Caroline Doreen Hill; 32nd degree Mason, Elk; member American Legion, Hawaii Radio Club, Institute of Radio Engineers, and American Radio Relay League.

One of the foremost radio men of Hawaii, Mr. Hill is now manager of the radio department of the Moses Stationery Co., Ltd., Hilo, Hawaii. After his grammar school course he attended the Post School, U. S. Army, 1916-20; Army Radio School, P. I., 1916-18, and took other courses, including the International Correspondence School. After wide and varied experience in radio work in the army and in civilian life on the mainland, Mr. Hill resigned as chief operator on the liner Maui in March, 1927, to become an operator for the Hawaii Telephone Co., and since May 1, 1928, he has been with the Moses Stationery Co., Ltd.

He installed the first wireless telephone in Hawaii, July, 1920, at Fort De Russy, Honolulu, has pioneered in the radio business on the Island of Hawaii and organized the Hawaii Radio Club at Hilo.

Hill, William Hardy: Financier and Legislator.

Born June 15, 1890, Asheville, N. C., son of Saphronia A. (West) Hill; married Ouida Mundry, Nov. 16, 1926, Honolulu; children, Patty Lou and Shirely; Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Elk.

Educated in Idaho at the Moscow High school, Mr. Hill came to Hawaii in 1915 and conducted an optical and jewelry business in Hilo until 1926.



JOHN HIND

Since then he has been treasurer and manager of the Hilo Finance and Thrift Co., Ltd., the Hawaii Building and Loan Association, the Realty Investment Co. and several other corporations, devoting his attention largely to financial and real estate interests.

During the World war Mr. Hill saw service in the U. S. army. Entering politics in 1928, he was elected to the House of Representatives, territorial Legislature, and served with distinction in the 1929 session.

Hind, John Henry: Plantation Manager.

Born June 20, 1890, Kohala, Hawaii, son of John and Alice (Renton) Hind; married Gladys L. Grose of Montpelier, O., Nov. 12, 1913; children, John Henry, Jr., George Wilson, James Renton and Mary Louise Hind; Mason, Shriner (Aloha Temple), Elk.

Member of a family long engaged in industry in Hawaii, it was only natural that Mr. Hind decided to enter that field. Starting work in 1910 upon completion of his course at Punahou School, Honolulu, he served a long and intensive apprenticeship, first as assistant superintendent for the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., next (1916-20) as superintendent, then as assistant manager. On July 1, 1923, he was appointed manager, succeeding his father, who had held the position for almost 40 years. He is also a director of the Kohala Pineapple Co. He is keenly interested in aviation, and has done much to encourage its promotion in Hawaii.

Hind, John: Planter and Capitalist.

Born Aug. 2, 1858, Jarrow-on-Tyne, England, son of Robert Robson and Mary (Urwin) Hind; married Ella Renton (deceased), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1885; married Alice Renton, Kohala, 1889; children, Robert Renton, John Henry, Oswald Arthur, Muriel and James Urwin Hind; Mason, member Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

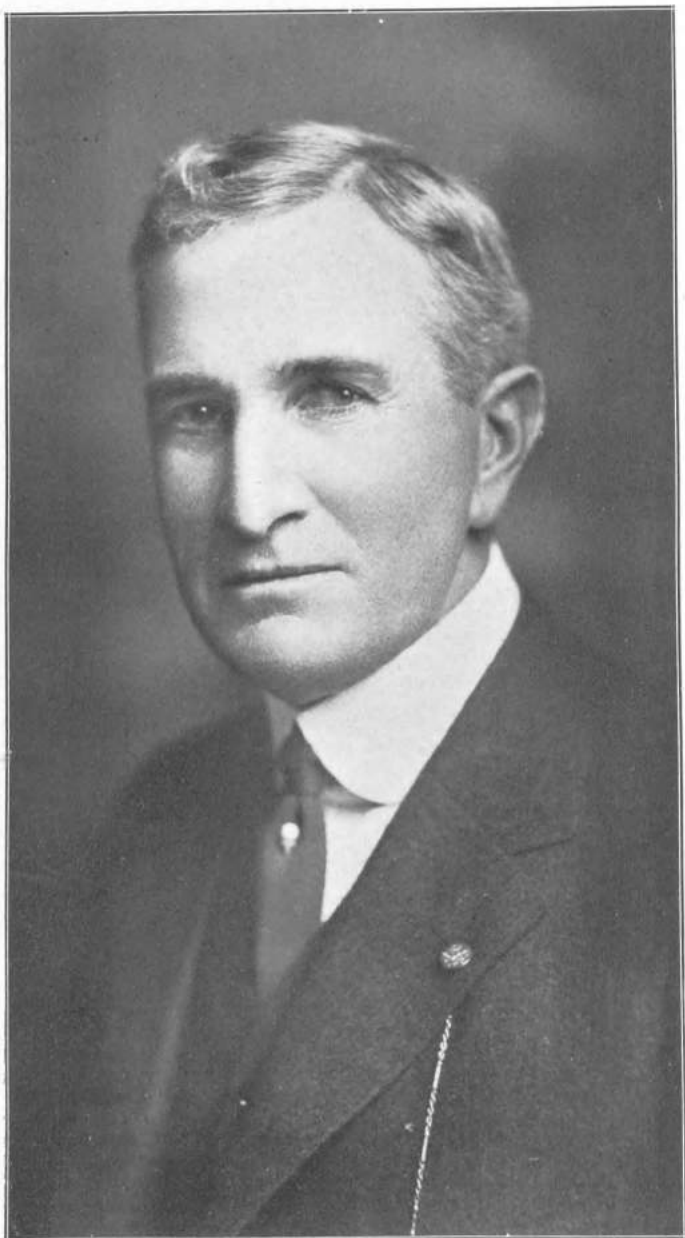
John Hind has taken an active and leading part in the development of the sugar, coffee and pineapple industries of Hawaii for almost half a century. Coming to Hawaii in the late 60's with his mother to join his father, the late Robert Robson Hind, Mr. Hind for years conducted the industries established by his father and also branched out into coffee and pineapple production.

He became manager of the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., Ltd., when his father retired in 1884 and continued there for years until his son, J. Henry Hind, became directing head. Mr. Hind is still president. In 1909 Mr. Hind organized the Captain Cook Coffee Co., largest producer of Kona coffee in Hawaii, by adding the plantation interests of J. B. Castle and W. W. Brunner to his acreage. He also was responsible for the Kohala ditch, and is president of the Kohala Ditch Co., Ltd. He was educated in England and Hawaii.

Hind, Robert Leighton: Manager, Puakea Ranch.

Born May 30, 1894, Kohala, Hawaii, son of Senator Robert Hind and Hannah P. (Low) Hind; married Marjorie Capps, Honolulu, Nov. 8, 1919; son, R. L. Hind, Jr.; member, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs of Honolulu; Hilo Country Club.

Following completion of his primary education in Hawaii, Mr. Hind attended the Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass., 1909-13, and the University of Wisconsin, 1914. For a number of years after leaving school he was associated with the management of Puuwaawaa Ranch, owned by his father, and since 1928 has been manager of the Puakea Ranch. During the World war period, Mr. Hind was a second lieutenant, 1st Hawaiian Infantry. Through both his father and his mother, he is a descendant of families long established in the Islands, his maternal great-great-grandfather having been Captain John Palmer Parker, founder of the world-famous Parker Ranch on the Island of Hawaii.



ROBERT HIND

Hind, Robert: Rancher, Legislator.

Born Jan. 7, 1865, Honolulu, son of Robert Robson and Mary (Urwin) Hind; married Hannah Pearce Low, Honolulu, April 26, 1892; children, Robert Leighton, Margaret Martha, Mona Clementina, Erma and Robson Urwin Hind; member Senate of Hawaii since 1916; Mason, Shriner, Bohemian Club of San Francisco, Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs, Honolulu.

Resigning in 1903 from his position with the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., Ltd., established by his father, Senator Robert Hind has since devoted himself almost exclusively to ranching. He owns the model Hind-Clarke dairy near Diamond Head, Oahu, which supplies Honolulu with creamery products, as well as the Puuwaawaa cattle ranch on the Island of Hawaii. With his brother, John Hind, he owned the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., sold to Castle & Cooke, Ltd., in 1930.

Senator Hind, always deeply interested in territorial affairs, was first elected to the Senate in 1916, and has since been reelected to that office.

Returning to Hawaii in 1885 from his mainland education, Mr. Hind became live stock overseer on the Hawi plantation. He entered a partnership with Eben P. Low in the cattle ranch on Hawaii in 1893, and ten years later purchased Mr. Low's interests. In 1918 he expanded his interests to include the Hind-Clarke dairy. Senator Hind was educated in the Honolulu schools and at Trinity School, San Francisco.

Hite, Charles Maner: Attorney; Ulrich & Hite.

Born Aug. 8, 1893, Newport, Ark., son of Charles Randolph and Carrie Bolling (Lawton) Hite; married Alice Gertrude Atkinson, Honolulu, Aug. 31, 1921; son, Robert Atkinson Hite; Mason, member Phi Kappa Sigma and Phi Delta Phi (legal) fraternities, American and Hawaiian Bar Associations, American Legion, Pacific, Pearl Harbor Yacht, and Oahu Country Clubs, and numerous patriotic societies.

Coming to Hawaii originally in 1915 after having spent a year in California, Mr. Hite returned to the mainland the following year to complete his legal education after being a clerk of the Circuit Court under the late Judge Wm. L. Whitney, and came back to become a permanent resident of the Territory and to take up the practise of his profession.

His first professional work was as a law clerk with Frank E. Thompson for a brief period and later with Smith, Warren & Whitney. When the United States declared war in 1917, he resigned from the National Guard, in which he had served since 1915, was commissioned a second lieutenant and assigned to the 21st Infantry at San Diego, being honorably discharged in December 1918, and returning to Honolulu. He was appointed deputy city and county attorney the following year. Two years later he resigned to enter the partnership of Watson, Clemons & Hite, but in 1922 engaged in private practise alone, continuing until 1925, when he formed his present partnership with Barry S. Ulrich. He and his partner have since handled some of the largest and most important litigation before the courts of Hawaii.

Mr. Hite, in politics, is a Democrat, and for the period 1922-1928 held every office save National Committeeman, within the gift of his party, from President of his precinct club to Chairman of the Territorial Central Committee. He was largely responsible for obtaining a complete reformation and revision of the party rules in 1924.

Member of a pioneer American family, Mr. Hite is descended through his father from Baron Yost Heydt, of Strasbourg, who emigrated to New York in his ships, "Friendship" and "Swift" in 1710, and thereafter in 1731 removed his family and dependents to colonize the Shenandoah Valley. Through his mother his ancestry is traced to the union of Pocahontas and John Rolfe, of Heacham, County Norfolk, who settled in 1607 at Jamestown. Mr. Hite's ancestors of military age at the time of America's Colonial and Revolutionary wars were, with one exception, all officers in the colonies' forces. Mrs. Hite is a member of one of Hawaii's pioneer families, being a great-granddaughter of Captain James Makee.



CHARLES MANER HITE

Mr. Hite was educated at Randolph Macon Academy, Randolph Macon College (Virginia), and Vanderbilt University (LL.B. 1917).

Ho Fon: President, City Mill Co., Ltd.

Born in Canton, China, and coming to Honolulu as a youth, Mr. Ho Fon was married in this city on Jan. 18, 1886. His children, now all married, are Kim Tong, Edward, Charles, James, Alice and Ruth.

Long a trusted associate of the late S. M. Damon, distinguished Honolulu financier, Mr. Ho Fon retired in January, 1929, from the Bank of Bishop & Co. after more than 33 years of service. In his association with the bank, now the Bishop First National, he was largely responsible for the development of its business in the Chinese community. He is still president of the City Mill Co., Ltd., in which he has been affiliated with Chung K. Ai for many years.

Mr. Ho Fon's arrival in the Islands in 1876 was marked by a dramatic incident, for the sailing vessel in which he came from China was wrecked off Molokai and he narrowly escaped by swimming ashore. He studied in the old Fort Street school under the late Alatau Atkinson and M. M. Scott, and among his schoolmates were former Governor Geo. R. Carter, Judge A. G. M. Robertson, Chief Justice Antonio Perry, Senator W. H. McInerny and Dr. A. N. Sinclair. He had a part in the Hawaiian revolution of 1889, and this early interest in governmental affairs eventually made him an important figure in the rebellion against the Manchu dynasty in China. When Sun Yat-sen returned to China in 1885 to be educated, it was the late W. A. Bowen, Rev. Frank Damon and Ho Fon who had faith in the man who finally became President of China. They paid for his passage and sent him remittances to help meet the cost of his education. In 1894, when Dr. Sun arrived in Honolulu to organize the first revolutionary society, a group of ten decided that Ho Fon's home should be the meeting place, and he was the first to sign the rolls of the secret society, which later increased its membership to millions. Of the original ten, he is the only survivor.

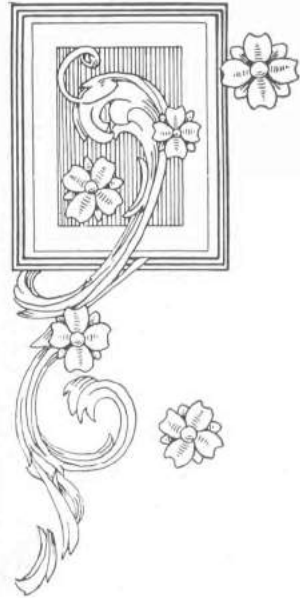
Ho Fon was naturalized as a Hawaiian citizen in the early 80's, during the reign of King Kalakaua, and automatically became an American citizen at the time of annexation. In 1883 he was one of the founders of the United Chinese Society and is one of two surviving charter members. For more than 25 years he has served as trustee, and in 1927 was president of this organization. In the same year, 1883, he was an organizer of the first Chinese newspaper in Honolulu, the Hawaiian Chinese News. He served both as translator and manager. As a trustee and deacon, he is a supporter of the First Chinese Church of Christ, a deacon for almost 40 years. At various times he has served as a court interpreter and has been active in Republican politics. Before entering the Bank of Bishop & Co., he was associated with the late Attorney George A. Davis, father of Judge C. S. Davis.

Mr. Ho Fon is a member of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce and the Hawaii Chinese Civic Association and was a charter member of the Chinese-English Debating Society. In 1926, in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his arrival in Hawaii, he made his first visit to China and was there hailed as one of the founders of the Chinese Republic.

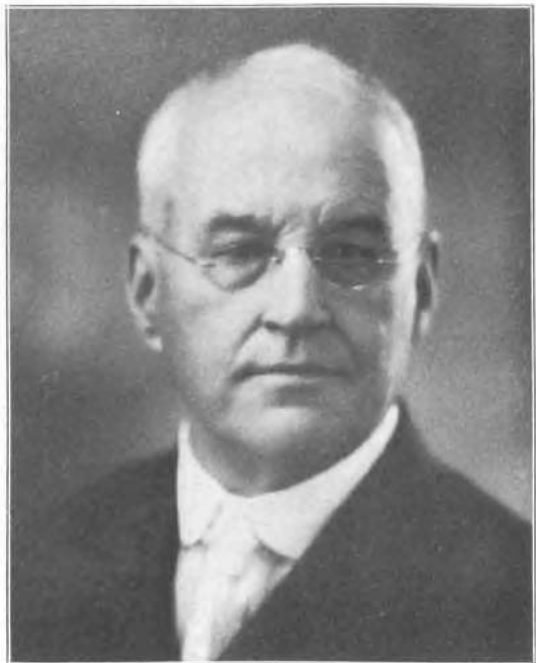
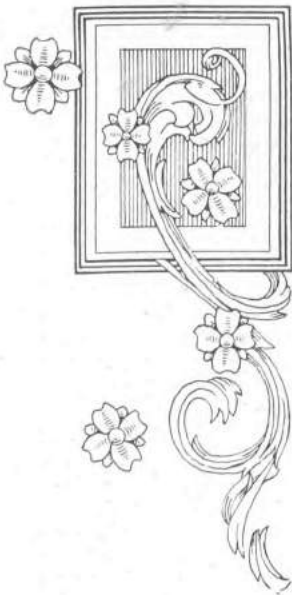
Ho, K. T.: Executive Vice President, Liberty Bank of Honolulu, Ltd.

One of the best known Chinese financiers of Hawaii, Mr. Ho was a leader in the organization of the Liberty Bank of Honolulu, Ltd. Of the 16 incorporators who applied for its charter in February, 1922, he was the only one with theoretical and practical experience in banking and finance. He had the honor of naming the bank, both in English and Chinese, organized the staff, installed the accounting system and established connections throughout the world.

Kim Tong, as he is known in Chinese, was born in Honolulu Sept. 22, 1888, a son of Ho Fon, long associated with the Bank of Bishop & Co. His



ROBERT LEIGHTON HIND



CHRISTOPHER BLOM HOFGAARD

grandfather, in the 80's, was connected with the Bank of California, San Francisco. Mr. Ho was an honor student at Punahou, where he was graduated in 1907, and took his A.B. degree at the University of Wisconsin in 1912. At college he was a notable debater and a star track athlete.

Returning from Wisconsin in 1912, Mr. Ho was with the First National Bank of Hawaii until 1916, when he joined the Equitable Life Assurance Society of America and won a place in the "Quarter Million Club" as a salesman. In 1918 he became assistant cashier of the Chinese-American Bank but resigned in 1919 to go to China where he remained a year and a half in the interests of American financiers. On his recommendation, American capital was not then invested in China, subsequent events proving the soundness of his judgment. In July, 1921, he returned to Honolulu and was invited to form a new bank, the Liberty. He is treasurer of the Pagoda Gift Studio and the Smart Shoppe, managed by his wife, and is extensively interested in real estate. He was a founder of the Chinese University Club in 1919, served on the executive board and was president in 1929. He is a member of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Chinese Church of Christ and the Hawaii Chinese Civic Association. In 1913 Governor Frear appointed him to make a study of a municipal charter under the chairmanship of the late Judge W. L. Stanley.

Mr. Ho has travelled extensively, both to the Orient and mainland America. In 1915 he organized and managed the first Chinese baseball team to tour the Orient, capturing the Far Eastern Olympic championship. Through the good offices of the American minister, Dr. Paul S. Reinsch, his former professor in international law, he had an audience in Peking with Yuan Shih-kai. In 1920 he accompanied the American congressional party in its tour through China and made a pilgrimage to Confucius' shrine. In 1921, in company with T. V. Soong, present Minister of Finance of China, he went to Canton for the inauguration of Dr. Sun as President of the Southern Republic. Mr. Ho married Jessie Leong, June 6, 1917, and they have three children, Evelyn, Kenneth, and Francis.

Ho, Wai Kong: Merchant and Coffee Miller.

Born Jan. 3, 1882, Canton, China, son of Ho Lan Fai and Young Shee; married Sam Ching, Honolulu, April 11, 1918; children, You Tong, You Kee, and Yuk Sim.

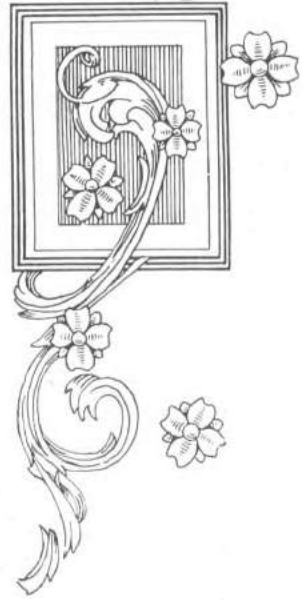
Arriving in Hawaii April 12, 1894, Mr. Ho obtained his education at a night school in Honolulu. Removing in 1916 to the Kona coast of the Island of Hawaii, he is now treasurer of the Hawaii Coffee Mill, Ltd., at Kealakekua, which produces the famous Wing brand of Kona coffee. He also has business connections in Honolulu.

Hoffman, Theodore: Engineer.

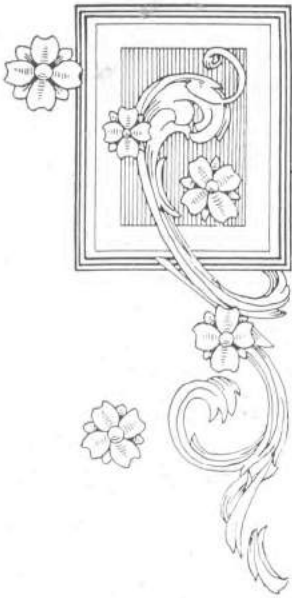
Born Shasta, Shasta County, Cal., June 15, 1865, son of George W. and Sophia (Chopard) Hoffman; married Nellie May Butterfield, San Francisco, Aug. 21, 1892; member, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M., Honolulu Chapter, No. 1, R. A. M., Honolulu Commandery No. 1, Knights Templars, 32nd degree Scottish Rite, Shriner (Aloha Temple).

In point of service one of the oldest electrical engineers west of the Rocky Mountains, Theodore Hoffman, chief engineer for the Alexander Young Building Co., began work in 1880 when a boy of 15, learning the machinist trade with the San Jose (Calif.) Foundry. In 1884, not yet 20, he became chief engineer for the San Jose Brush Electric Light Co., and in 1888 took the same position with the Electric Improvement Co., San Francisco. He came to Honolulu in August, 1894, on the old steamer "Alameda" and became manager of the Hawaiian Electric Company. In 1900 he started the Oahu Ice Company.

In 1903 Mr. Hoffman became associated with the late Alexander Young, who built Alexander Young Hotel, the first great modern structure in Honolulu and still one of the finest buildings in the Pacific area. Mr. Hoffman superintended the construction of the hotel building and has since super-



HO FON



KIM TONG HO

vised it as chief engineer. He was a consulting engineer in the construction of the Royal Hawaiian Hotel for six months, when work was first started. It is a singular and interesting fact that since he began work fifty years ago, Mr. Hoffman has been only three months without employment. He attended the public schools of San Jose. His father was a California pioneer of '49.

Hofgaard, Christopher Blom: District Magistrate.

Born Oct. 5, 1859, Skien, Norway, son of Gerhard Didrik and Didrikka (Blom) Hofgaard; married Marie Mahlum, Waimea, Kauai, Nov. 13, 1889; children, Gertrude Orbech (Hofgaard) Brodie, Gerhard Andreas (deceased), Esther (Hofgaard) Crozier, Helen Isenberg Hofgaard (deceased), and Didrik Cappelten Hofgaard; member Kauai Historical Society, Kauai Chamber of Commerce; Mason, Knight of Pythias.

Following completion of his education at the Christiana Handelsgymnasium, Mr. Hofgaard set out for Hawaii, arriving Jan. 22, 1882. His first position was on the Wailuku (Maui) sugar plantation, which he left to accept a clerkship in the C. H. Dickey store at Haiku. Later he was promoted to manager of the Dickey store at Paia and remained until 1885 when he decided to remove to Kauai and go into business for himself.

He established the firm of C. B. Hofgaard & Co. at Waimea, Kauai, which has now been in business for forty-five years, during which period Mr. Hofgaard has been an active figure in commercial and public life on Kauai. He sold out his interest in C. B. Hofgaard & Co., Ltd., in 1923, but is still president of the corporation.

Mr. Hofgaard for more than thirty years was a representative of the Equitable Life Insurance Society and also treasurer of Waimea Stables. From 1885 to 1886 he was a clerk in the Waimea Postoffice, and postmaster from 1886 to 1918. He was auditor for the county of Kauai in 1905 and road supervisor from 1886 to 1898. In 1904 he was appointed district magistrate and still serves. He is a member of the district committee of the Hawaiian Board of Missions, a member of the Y. M. C. A. committee, president of the board of trustees of the Waimea foreign church society, a trustee of the Samuel Mahelona Memorial Hospital and a member of the Kauai board of child welfare and Indigent Board.

Mr. Hofgaard is a recognized authority on Hawaiian history and legends and has done much writing on these interesting subjects. His hobby is wood carving, an art in which he has become a master.

Hollinger, Ben: Business Man.

Born April 15, 1889, Honolulu, son of the late Thomas Hollinger; married Louise Bushnell, Honolulu, Sept. 14, 1910; children, Louise Mae, Ben, Jr., and Stephanie Carol Hollinger; member Commercial and Automobile clubs; Hilo Country Club; St. Louis College Alumni, Chamber of Commerce, Elks, Foresters, Y. M. I., Chiefs of Hawaii.

President of Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd., Commission Merchants and operating the Hollinger Garage, a General Service and Storage Garage, Mr. Hollinger has not only been prominent in business but in public life as well. Elected a supervisor of the City and County of Honolulu in 1914, when only 25, the youngest man yet so honored, Mr. Hollinger served on the board continuously for twelve years until 1926, when he retired because of the demands of private business.

Educated at St. Louis College, Mr. Hollinger went to work in 1906 as a clerk for Lord & Belsler, contractors, and was with the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co., Ltd., from 1908 to 1918, when he acquired an interest in the Honolulu Rubber Works, Ltd., which he still operates in association with Ben Hollinger & Co., Ltd.

During Mr. Hollinger's long public service he was a leader in the establishment of the first public playgrounds and the public zoo and the reorganization of the city water works department. For several terms he was chairman of the powerful finance committee.



EVERETT N. HOLMES

Holmes, Everett N.: Merchant.

Born in Stowe, Vermont, son of Joseph and Esther (Moody) Holmes; married Mary McGowan, Oakland, Cal., Sept. 12, 1894; children, M. Lyle and Everett N., Jr.; Mason, Elk, member Hilo Yacht Club, Country Club, Rotary Club.

Mr. Holmes, for forty years, has been one of the most prominent and best-known business men of Hilo, Island of Hawaii, and is not only a pioneer in merchandising but also has the distinction of being one of the few remaining, and perhaps the most important, independent, individual merchants of the Territory. Educated in Wisconsin, he farmed in that state and South Dakota for a number of years before coming to the Islands in 1890.

He had been preceded here by two brothers, who were engaged in the general merchandise business in Honokaa and Hilo. He purchased their Hilo store, and one brother, M. V. Holmes, continued in business in Honokaa, the other, Walter Holmes, returning to the mainland. In 1905, after the death of M. V. Holmes, Mr. Holmes also acquired the Honokaa store and conducted it for ten years, when he centralized his operations in the big E. N. Holmes Department Store at Hilo.

One son, E. N. Holmes, Jr., is associated in business with his father. The other, M. Lyle Holmes, former professor of Business Efficiency at Cornell University, is now business efficiency expert and head accountant with the Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange, Inc., with administration offices at Ithaca, N. Y. This institution is one of the largest purchasing organizations for farmers in the United States, and has four other plants in New York state, and one at Peoria, Ill.

Mr. Holmes has taken an active part in the civic, philanthropic and commercial affairs of Hilo and the Big Island. He is president of the board of directors of the Hilo Boarding School, and president of the board of trustees of the First Foreign Church. He was for many years a director of the Hilo Chamber of Commerce, and was the first president of the Hilo Board of Trade, the forerunner of the Chamber of Commerce. Besides his mercantile interests, he is a director of the Realty Investment Co. and the Volcano Garage.

Hoogs, William Henry Jr.: Realtor; Treasurer, W. A. Love & Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 7, 1890, Honolulu, son of William Henry Hoogs and Alice (Love) Hoogs; married Sayde Margaret Boyman, Oakland, Cal., Jan. 27, 1923; children, William Henry III, Evan Claire, and John Ferguson Hoogs; charter member Honolulu Realty Board, alternate Honolulu Stock Exchange, member Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific Country clubs.

On leaving college in 1912, Mr. Hoogs was first connected with the insurance department of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., for about four months. Becoming interested in life insurance, he associated himself with the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, selling insurance for that company until 1915, when he entered the employ of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., as manager of the real estate department. He remained there until 1918, when he became associated with W. A. Love & Co., Ltd., organizing a real estate department as well as serving as treasurer and alternate of that firm on the Honolulu Stock Exchange. He is also treasurer of the Robert Love Estate, Ltd., and the Peerless Roofing & Paint Co., Ltd. He is a member of the Land Appraisal Board of the Territory of Hawaii, the appraisal committee of the Honolulu Realty Board, and a past president of the Realty Board.

Mr. Hoogs, who is devoted to tennis, has participated in many tournaments on the mainland as well as in the Islands and has held several Hawaiian court championships. In recent years he has turned some of his athletic interest to golf. He was educated at Punahou School (1910), and attended Harvard College from 1910 to 1912.



ALBERT HORNER

Horner, Albert: Pineapple Grower and Packer.

Born Oct. 28, 1891, Kukaiaua, Hawaii, son of Albert Horner, Sr., and Florence (Winter) Horner; married Phyllis A. Raab, Sept. 30, 1919; children, Albert Horner III, Mary Elizabeth and Marjorie Alice; member American Legion, Chi Phi fraternity and Quill and Dagger Senior Society of Cornell University, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, and Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M.

Starting his career with the California Canneries Co., Mr. Horner later joined the Hawaiian Canneries Co., Ltd., operating at Kapaa, Kauai, was superintendent from 1915 to 1921, and was then appointed general manager, a position he still holds in addition to being president and a director of the corporation, which has had a remarkable development during the past decade. He is a member of the Territorial Land Board for Kauai, a trustee of the Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research, and vice-president of Garden Island Motors, Ltd., of Lihue, Kauai.

Mr. Horner received his education at St. Matthews Military Academy and Cornell University, class of 1913. While at Cornell he attained distinction as a musician, both as composer and director. He served in the United States Army during the World war period. Big game hunting is one of Mr. Horner's favorite diversions.

Hough, Luther Walker: Cashier, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born July 10, 1893, Honolulu, son of Luther W. and Bertha Foster (Dexter) Hough; married Addie Margaret Johnson, Honolulu, April 19, 1917; children, Rufus Hinckley and Luther Walker, Jr.; member B. P. O. Elks, Lodge No. 616; Myrtle Boat Club (president 1920-21), Outrigger Canoe Club, Mid-Pacific Country Club.

Receiving his education at Punahou, Central Grammar school, and the Honolulu High school, from which he was graduated in 1910, Mr. Hough was first employed by the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd., in the auditing department, from 1910-1913. He resigned to join the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., as assistant cashier and in 1920 was appointed cashier. From 1917 to 1919, during the World war period, he was attached to the Signal Corps of the Hawaiian National Guard, although he was assigned to continue with his duties at the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. because it was producing food for the army. For 20 years, from 1902 to 1922, Mr. Hough was coxswain for the Myrtle Boat Club. During 1923, 1924, and 1925 he coached the Y. M. C. A. and Schofield swimming teams, and handled the Army team in preparation for the 1924 Olympic tryouts. He is a member of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. Athletic Association, having been president from 1927 to 1928, and vice-president in 1926, and represents it as a member of the Board of Managers, A. A. U.

Houston, Victor Steuart Kaleoaloha: Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

Born July 22, 1876, San Francisco, Cal., son of Edwin Samuel and Caroline Poor Kahikiola (Brickwood) Houston; married Pinao G. Brickwood, Honolulu, July 19, 1909; Scottish Rite Mason; member, University Club, Honolulu, and New York Yacht Club.

Although born in California, Mr. Houston, through his mother, is a member of an old Hawaiian family. He attended school in Washington, D. C., and was graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy with the class of 1897. During his career of more than twenty-five years in the navy, he had various tours of duty at the Pearl Harbor naval station, his last in 1922. When he retired from the navy in 1926 he had reached the rank of commander. For a short period he acted as lighthouse inspector for the Hawaiian district, and in November, 1926, was elected Delegate to Congress from the Territory of Hawaii on the Republican ticket and was reelected in 1928.



JAMES E. HUGHES



ANTOINE RIDGWAY IVINS



EDWIN ENGLAND HUNTER



RALPH S. JOHNSTONE

Hughes, James E.: Assistant Sales Manager.

Born Sept. 28, 1885, Oakland, Cal., son of David and Jane (Lloyd) Hughes; married Esta Lauritzen, Oakland, Cal., July 15, 1911; Mason, Shriner, Elk, member Commercial Club.

Mr. Hughes went to work for the Pacific Hardware & Steel Co. in 1903, immediately after his graduation from the Oakland High School, and was still with that firm when he first came to Hawaii, July 28, 1911, as a traveling representative, and continued the association until 1913, when he resigned to join the Honolulu Iron Works. He is now assistant sales manager of the latter corporation, under Mr. G. Fred Bush.

Humphrey, George R.: Treasurer, Manager, American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd.

Born March 3, 1884, Middleburgh, N. Y., son of Vivian Arlington and Clara Belle (Stahl) Humphrey; married Erna M. Wolf, Honolulu, Sept. 29, 1925; children, George, Jean, Richard and Wallace; Mason, Elk.

Now treasurer, manager and a director of the American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd., Mr. Humphrey came to Hawaii in 1908 at the request of the Board of Underwriters of the Pacific to organize the newly established underwriting department of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd. He began his business career as a junior clerk in the offices of the Hartford Fire Insurance Co. in San Francisco in 1899, continuing until 1906 when he assisted in adjusting losses caused by the fire of that year, serving also as a volunteer in the Citizens' Guard. He also was a special agent for the London Assurance Corporation in California and was special agent for the Northern Assurance Co., covering an extensive territory with headquarters in San Francisco.

After three years in developing the underwriting department of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Mr. Humphrey was transferred to the corporation's automobile department and six years later was appointed manager of the Hilo branch. Two years after the organization of the American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd., in 1916, Mr. Humphrey was recalled to Honolulu to become manager. He was elected treasurer and director in 1921. He is a grandson of Judge Philip Couchman Humphrey of New York.

Hunter, Edwin England: Chartered Accountant; Young, Lamberton & Pearson.

Born March 27, 1890, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, son of John England and Eliza (Martin) Hunter; member Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow; American Institute of Accountants, University, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

Becoming associated with the Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., upon his arrival in Hawaii as a tourist on his way to Australia from England, Mr. Hunter remained with the firm when it was re-organized as Young, Lamberton & Pearson, which acts as auditor for some of the largest industries in the Territory.

After service in the World War from December, 1914, until June, 1919, during which he was promoted to captain in the Royal Field Artillery, Mr. Hunter was graduated from Glasgow University with the degree of chartered accountant, his courses having embraced law, political economy, actuarial science and accountancy. Subsequently he was associated with various chartered accountants' establishments in Glasgow and Edinburgh before he left for Australia on the trip that brought him to Hawaii. Prior to attending Glasgow University Mr. Hunter attended the Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh.

Iaukea, Curtis Piehu: Financial Trustee.

Born Dec. 13, 1855, Waimea, Hawaii, son of J. W. and Lahapa (Nalanipo) Iaukea; married Charlotte K. Hanks, Honolulu, April 7, 1877; children,



CURTIS PIEHU IAUKEA

Mrs. Edward B. Watson, Milton, Mass., and Fred Hanks Iaukea; member Senate of Hawaii (1912-1916), Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of St. Olaf; Grand Officer, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Officer, French Legion of Honor; Grand Officers' Cross, Order of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross and Ribbon, Order of Takovo, Serbia; Grand Cross and Cordon, Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia; member, Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Oahu Country and Honolulu Golf clubs.

A distinguished survivor of the monarchial era in Hawaii, Col. Iaukea, for many years chamberlain of the royal Hawaiian household and special representative of the kings and queens of Hawaii in all parts of the world, now devotes his attention almost solely to the duties of trustee for several estates, chief among which is the Liliuokalani Trust, that of the last royal ruler of the Islands. His most recent official position was Secretary of the Territory, 1917 to 1921.

For more than a score of years prior to the overthrow of the monarchy in 1893, Col. Iaukea served the royal families of Hawaii in various capacities, having been chief secretary to the department of foreign affairs in 1880 and special representative of the Hawaiian monarchy at the coronation of the last Czar of Russia, in addition to acting as chamberlain of the royal household. Following his visit to St. Petersburg for the Russian coronation, Col. Iaukea visited all the royal courts of Europe on behalf of the Hawaiian monarchy, subsequently going to Japan and India to negotiate labor treaties. His work resulted in the importation of the first Japanese laborers to come to Hawaii.

In 1887, while chamberlain, Col. Iaukea had charge of arrangements for the Hawaiian royal party that attended Queen Victoria's jubilee. The members included Queen Kapiolani, Princess Liliuokalani, Governor Dominis and others. En route to London the party visited President and Mrs. Cleveland at Washington. In 1897 Col. Iaukea accompanied the embassy of the Republic of Hawaii to London to the Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria. The next year he accompanied President and Mrs. Dole to Washington as secretary and military attaché.

In 1884 Col. Iaukea served as collector-general of customs, and five years later was crown land agent and commissioner. From 1906 to 1908 he was sheriff of Oahu. Until her death, Col. Iaukea acted as business agent for Queen Liliuokalani.

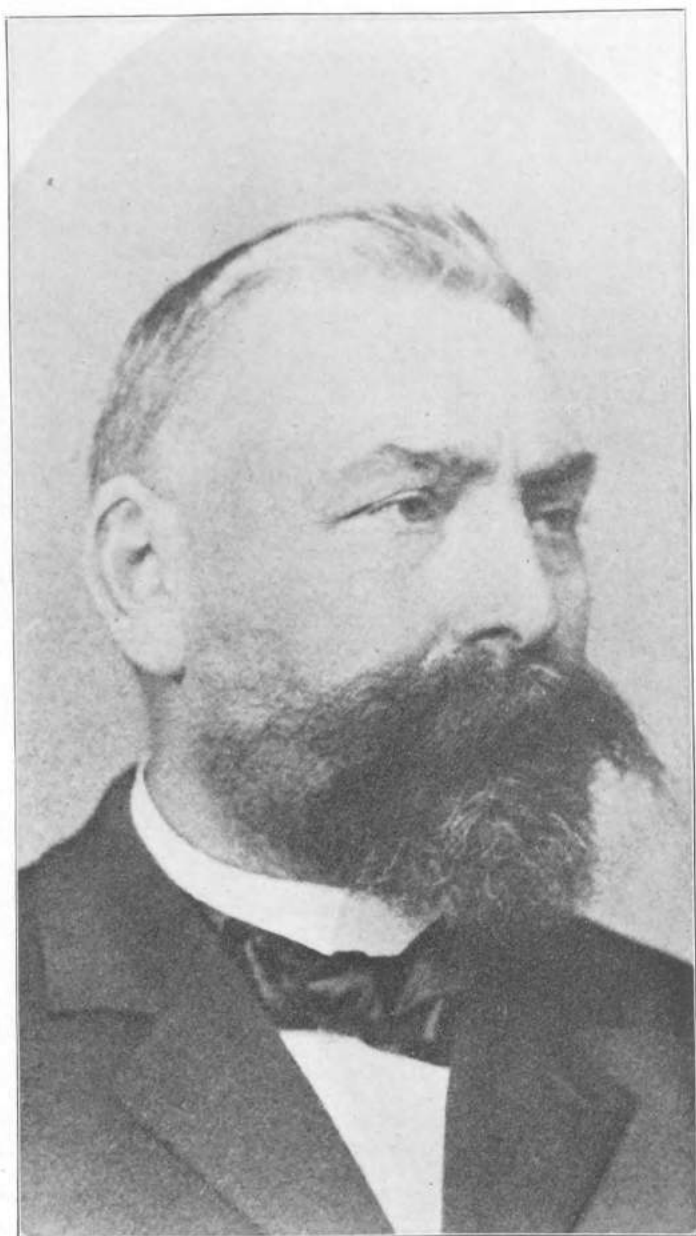
Col. Iaukea was educated as a ward of the Hawaiian government under Archdeacon Mason of the Anglican Church in Hawaii at Iolani College. In addition to the many honors awarded him by foreign countries, Col. Iaukea was granted all of the Hawaiian orders and decorations instituted by King Kalakaua during his reign.

Iida, Kanekichi: President, Manager, American-Hawaiian Soy Co.

Born Yokohama, Japan, Aug. 1, 1879, son of Kanekichi Iida and Hatsu Iida (both deceased); member, Japanese Chamber of Commerce (president, 1927 to date); member, Asahi Baseball Club (president since 1915).

An exceptionally active business career, coupled with an interest in athletics which has demanded much of his interest in recent years, has marked the career of Mr. Iida in Hawaii since his arrival here from Japan in November, 1900. He had attended the famous Keio University, Tokyo, Japan. Coming to Hawaii to follow business pursuits, he was in turn, manager of the S. Ozaki Co., manager and president of the Hawaiian Drug Co., and for some years past has been president and manager of the American-Hawaiian Soy Co., manufacturers and distributors.

A member of the influential Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu since 1915, Mr. Iida in recent years has been signally honored by his elevation to the presidency of that organization, an office he has occupied continuously since 1927. Since 1915 he has been president of the Asahi Baseball Club of Honolulu, an organization which has met many mainland teams and which has made several tours of the Orient. Both as a sportsman and a business man he is a well-known figure in Hawaii.



OTTO ERNST GEORGE ISENBERG

Ingram, William Alexander: Manager, General Motors Acceptance Corporation.

Born Jan. 11, 1898, Lilesville, N. C., son of James H. and Frances (Hogan) Ingram; married Patsy Watson Harris, Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 10, 1928; daughter, Patricia Inez Ingram.

After service in the mainland offices of the General Motors Acceptance Corporation, a subsidiary of the General Motors Corporation, Mr. Ingram arrived in Hawaii Jan. 2, 1929, to assume his present position as manager of the Honolulu office.

Mr. Ingram was associated with Swift & Co., at Charlotte, N. C., 1918; United Fruit Co., in Costa Rica, 1920; Insurara Company, Charlotte, 1924, and thereafter with the General Motors Acceptance Corp., in Charlotte, Birmingham, and New York City. He attended the Wadesboro, N. C., High school, from which he was graduated in 1914.

Ipponsugi, Dr. Riuichi: Dental Surgeon.

Born March 16, 1891, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Ipponsugi Tokushichiro and Mikami (Ichi) Ipponsugi; married Aoki Shigeyo, Honolulu, Sept. 26, 1924; member Japanese Dental Society and American Dental Association.

Returning to Hawaii after obtaining his dental education on the mainland, Dr. Ipponsugi established himself in his present private practice in Honolulu.

Coming to Hawaii Dec. 4, 1908, accompanying his parents, Dr. Ipponsugi was educated at the Hiroshima middle and normal schools, Marquette University (1919-1920) and St. Louis University (1920-1923).

Irwin, Dr. Fred: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Nov. 28, 1875, Shelbourne, Nova Scotia, son of Robert Gore and Isabella (Archer) Irwin; married Florence Ann McKenzie, Hilo, Hawaii, Nov. 7, 1906; son, Frederick Gordon Irwin; Mason, Shriner, Elk, member Hawaii Medical Association (President, 1930).

Educated at the world famous McGill University, Montreal, Canada, where he received his M.D. degree in 1902, Dr. Irwin for more than a quarter of a century, has been practicing his profession in the Islands.

Arriving in Hawaii in April, 1903, Dr. Irwin was physician and surgeon for the Honomu, Hakalau and Laupahoehoe plantations for three years, until 1906, and since then has served as physician and surgeon for the Olaa Sugar Co. and as government physician in the Puna district, Island of Hawaii.

Dr. Irwin received a signal honor in 1930 when his professional associates of the Territory elected him president of the Hawaii Medical Association.

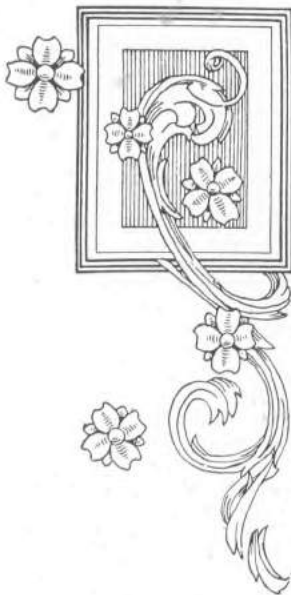
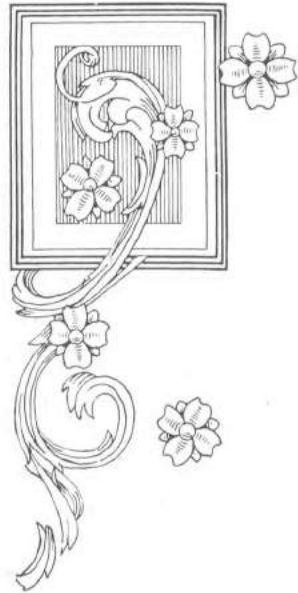
Isenberg, Otto Ernst George: Industrial Builder.

One of the foremost builders of the sugar industry on the Island of Kauai, Mr. Isenberg had a long and interesting career of constructive service to the Hawaiian Islands. He was born May 16, 1844, at Clauen, Hanover, Germany, the son of Daniel and Dorothea (Strauch) Isenberg. His father was a highly educated clergyman of the Ev. Lutheran Church and later became a superintendent of that church. Three of his brothers, Paul, Carl, and the Rev. Hans Isenberg, were also destined to become prominent factors in the development of Kauai. The Isenbergs are descendants of the old Count Isenberg family.

After completing his schooling in Germany, Otto, with his brother, Carl, went to Australia in 1862 on a sailing vessel and engaged in gold mining in Queensland with such success that he was able to buy a sheep ranch there. In 1871, at the suggestion of his elder brother, Paul, already long established on Kauai, he came to Hawaii and was employed on Lihue Plantation until 1880, when he went to Kekaha Plantation as manager, a



BEN HOLLINGER



WILLIAM F. KAAE

position he retained until 1901. To his hard work, in large measure, was due the development of Kekaha into one of the most profitable plantations in the Islands.

Sustaining a fractured hip in a sugar mill accident, Mr. Isenberg suffered greatly for many years, and it was really this injury which caused his death in San Francisco, Nov. 4, 1902. He was buried in Nuuanu cemetery, Nov. 20, 1902, Honolulu.

During his long residence in Hawaii, Mr. Isenberg never had any desire to return to his native Germany, for he deeply loved the Islands and their people, whom he aided in many ways. His was a very hospitable nature, he was a devout church member and his principal interests were religion and education.

He married Helen Mary Manaiula Lewis at the home of his brother Paul in Lihue, Jan. 16, 1875. Her Grandfather Lewis, a descendant of Sir Robert Lewis who came to Boston from Wales, came to Hawaii in 1810 and married Miss Sarah Pauline Holmes, a daughter of the distinguished Captain Oliver Holmes, from Plymouth, and an uncle of Oliver Wendell Holmes, noted American literary figure. Captain Holmes, one of the first white men to settle in the Islands, came to Hawaii Oct. 8, 1793, and married Mahi, a ward of Kamehameha I and the daughter of Kalani-hooulu-moku-ikekai, a chief and retainer of Kalanikupule, the last king of Oahu. Mrs. Isenberg's mother was Mary Umiulaikaahumanu Kalaikini, granddaughter of the Chief Kahinaiulae of Hilo. She was born in Kona where she held a chiefly title and was deeply beloved by the Hawaiians, as was her daughter.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Isenberg were the parents of nine children, all born on Kauai. The children:

Anna Pauline, who married Dr. Wiehen, first District Attorney of the Supreme Court of Leipzig, Germany. He died in July, 1927.

Hans Otto Carl, a graduate of the Boston Institute of Technology and first vice-president of the General Chemical Co., New York, changed his name to Harold Otto Carl Ingraham in 1927.

Baroness Helen Dearest Wilhelmina zur Hellé, an artist in paints and oils, now lives in Paris and makes frequent trips to Honolulu. She is the twin sister of Darling Gretchen Abigail, who married Major (retired) Felix Pohlmann, and she died in Wiesbaden, Sept. 21, 1928.

Countess Agnes Cunningham von Koenigsmarck of Lankwitz by Berlin, is the wife of Count Gerhard von Koenigsmarck, a gentleman farmer. She was first married to Freiherr George von Massenbach, who was killed in France in the war, Nov. 17, 1914. He was a captain in the 4th Garde Regt. (Inf.).

Carl Henry William, who changed his name to C. H. W. Ingraham, in March, 1928, is chief of the office department of the Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Chester, Pa.

Bertha-Julita married Carl Lachinsky, a gentleman farmer, and she died March 20, 1920, at Gut Nevalt Mannsdorf in Schlesien.

Dorothea Gertrude married Count Wichard von Koenigsmarck of Schloss Radem by Naugard, Pommern, Germany. The Count died Feb. 17, 1927.

Paul Otto, a graduate of Hanover College, Germany, where he specialized in agriculture, died of influenza at the home of his sister, Mrs. Lachinsky, Nov. 16, 1918.

Ivins, Antoine Ridgway: Manager, Laie Plantation.

Born May 11, 1881, St. George, Utah, son of Anthony Woodward and Elizabeth Ashby (Snow) Ivins; married Vilate Romney, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 26, 1912; member Sigma Chi fraternity.

Obtaining his preparatory education in Colonia Juarez, Mexico, where his parents were then engaged in missionary work, Mr. Ivins later studied law for a year at the University of Michigan and took his B. A. degree at the University of Utah. He was also a student for two and a half years in the School of Jurisprudence and the School of Commerce, Mexico City, studying Mexican law.

He was engaged in agricultural work in Utah for a number of years after leaving college and came to Hawaii to join the staff at Laie Planta-



WILLIAM PAUL JARRETT

tion, of which he has been manager since May 15, 1921. He is also postmaster at Laie.

Laie Plantation, site of a magnificent Mormon Temple, was established by the Mormon Church as a means of furnishing employment for its converts. It was an unique experiment which has produced most satisfactory results.

Iwanaga, Tomokuni: President, T. Iwanaga & Co., Ltd.

Born Feb. 18, 1871, Takata Bungo, Japan, son of Zen Icheo and Tsune (Saji) Iwanaga; married Toye Kondo, Honolulu, Dec. 5, 1913; children, Isamu, Noburo, Tomoko, Atsushi, Takashi, Nobuko, Mokoto, and Rokuro Iwanaga; president, Japanese Benevolent Society; president, Japanese Education Association.

Graduated from a "Middle School" in Japan in 1891, Mr. Iwanaga came to Hawaii April 1, 1895, and went to work as a bookkeeper for the S. Kimura store, later incorporated, and was later president and manager of S. Kimura & Co., Ltd., until it was dissolved. He is now president of the Honolulu Ice Co., Ltd., and of T. Iwanaga & Co., Ltd.

Jamieson, William: Treasurer, Director C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born April 10, 1880, Kirriemuir, Scotland, son of William and Annie Wilson (Barrie) Jamieson; married Margaret Quinan, Honolulu, Aug. 7, 1912; children, Ronald, William, and Robert Jamieson; member Oahu Country Club.

Resident of Hawaii for more than a quarter of a century, William Jamieson has been treasurer and director of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., one of the largest and most important firms in the Pacific area for more than a decade. He also has served as treasurer and a director of the Onomea Sugar Co. since 1921.

Following completion of his education in 1896, Mr. Jamieson was associated with a law firm at Kirriemuir until 1900 when he joined a commission house, continuing until 1905 when he came to Hawaii. He took a position as bookkeeper with Bishop & Co., Ltd., bankers, and remained until 1911 when he joined C. Brewer and Co., Ltd. He was elected treasurer in 1917 and a member of the board of directors in 1921.

Jarrett, William Paul: Legislator, Penologist.

Born Aug. 22, 1877, Honolulu, son of William H. and Emma (Stevens) Jarrett; married Mary H. K. Clark (died 1920), Honolulu, 1907; children, Emma, Jane, William and Alexander Jarrett; married Mrs. Elizabeth Neal, Honolulu, Aug. 21, 1921.

An unusual career which blended high legislative place with humanitarian activities that gained international renown came to a close on Nov. 10, 1929, with the death of William P. Jarrett, former high sheriff of the Territory of Hawaii, former Delegate to Congress from Hawaii and, at the time of death, manager of the Lunalilo Home for the aged Hawaiians in its new plant in the shadow of Koko Head. Upon his death his widow, because of her excellent work in association with her husband, was appointed to succeed him in that position.

Mr. Jarrett had been appointed to the managership of Lunalilo Home following his retirement as Delegate to Congress in 1927, by the Trustees of the Lunalilo Estate, founded by the late King Lunalilo. He had served the Territory as delegate since 1922, having been re-elected in 1924.

For eight years prior to 1922, Mr. Jarrett had been High Sheriff of Hawaii and warden of the Oahu prison, where reforms he instituted, and their efficient results, gained him a world-wide reputation among penologists as a humanitarian. Before his selection as High Sheriff, Mr. Jarrett had been deputy sheriff of the City and County of Honolulu for two years and Sheriff for six years.

Scion of an old and distinguished family of Hawaii, Mr. Jarrett was

particularly beloved by his own people and was zealous in obtaining the passage of beneficial legislation in their behalf. He was educated at St. Louis College.

Johnson, Horace: Engineer; Vice President, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 12, 1878, Newburyport, Mass., son of Harrison G. and Harriet (Peabody) Johnson; married Edna Anderson, Honolulu, Dec. 22, 1903; children, Ralph Blake, Paul Anderson, and Evelyn Johnson; member Commercial Club (president 1924-1925); American Chemical Society, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Shrine (Aloha Temple), and Oahu Country Club.

Designer of Waimanalo plantation mill, which is considered one of the most modern and up-to-date in Hawaii, Horace Johnson, vice president and director of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., has been connected intimately for three decades with the Territory's principal industry as an engineer, chemist and executive.

Coming to the Islands in 1900 after completing his education on the mainland, Mr. Johnson accepted a position as chemist with the Waialua plantation, remaining there until 1911 when he joined the Pepeekeo Sugar Co. The next year he was selected to be supervising chemist for all of the many plantations represented by C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. In 1915 he was elected to his present position of vice president and a director of the Brewer corporation, also being chosen as a director of the Onomea, Pepeekeo, Honomu, Hilo, Wailuku and Waimanalo sugar companies. Mr. Johnson was educated in the high schools of Abilene, Kansas, and Newburyport, Massachusetts, and at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Johnson, Ralph Blake: Mill Superintendent, Ewa Plantation Co.

Born Nov. 17, 1904, Waialua, Oahu, son of Horace and Edna (Anderson) Johnson; member Oahu Country and University clubs.

Educated for a career in the sugar industry of Hawaii, Mr. Johnson, after attending Punahou School in Honolulu, obtained his professional education at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Returning to the Islands, he was assistant engineer for the Honolulu Plantation Co. for one year, and for the past two years has been associated with Ewa Plantation Co., his present position being mill superintendent. His father, Horace Johnson, now vice president of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., has been identified with the sugar industry for many years.

Johnstone, Ralph S.: Accountant, Tax Expert; Member, Cameron & Johnstone.

Born Aug. 26, 1882, Honolulu, son of Wilson F. and Caroline P. (Swain) Johnstone; married Belle Ashley (died 1918), in Honolulu, 1907; children, Wilson R. and Ernest A. Johnstone; married Sue Ross, of Santa Rosa, 1920; Mason, Elk, member Pacific, Commercial, Mid-Pacific Country and Oahu Country clubs.

Descendant of kamaaina Hawaiian residents, Mr. Johnstone is a co-partner in the firm of Cameron & Johnstone, founded in 1917 as the first tax accountancy office in the Islands and later expanding its activities to public accounting, auditing and various affiliated branches. The firm is auditor for some of the largest corporations in the Territory.

Prior to the formation of his partnership with Ernest R. Cameron, Mr. Johnstone had been in the United States Internal Revenue service for 14 years, gaining experience of great value in his present work. He entered the federal service as a deputy collector of internal revenue in 1903, was made chief deputy collector in 1907 and continued in that position until his resignation in 1917.

Mr. Johnstone's grandfather on his mother's side, Captain Oliver Swain, was a veteran sea captain in Hawaii, while his father, Wilson F. Johnstone, arrived in the Islands in 1872 to build the first steamship constructed in

Hawaii. The latter was active in public affairs during the reign of King Kalakaua and served as superintendent of public works. He built the first cable landing for handling freight and sugar on the Hamakua Coast on Hawaii which facilitated the transportation of sugar, later becoming chief engineer for the Wilder Steamship Co., nucleus of the present Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. Ralph S. Johnstone was educated in the California public schools, California School of Mechanical Arts, and Oahu College.

Jorgensen, Jorgen: Civil and Hydraulic Engineer.

A resident of Hawaii continuously since 1898, except for a period of service in the army of his adopted country during the World war, Jorgen Jorgensen has designed, supervised and carried to successful completion a number of the most important engineering projects in the Territory having to do with the development and diversion of water for the irrigation of sugar plantations, and involving the expenditure of millions of dollars.

The most notable of his professional achievements was the Waiahole water tunnel, constructed at a cost of \$2,000,000, to bring water from windward Oahu to the great plantations of the leeward side of the island. He was consulting engineer on this project in 1911-12, and was the contracting engineer, 1913-16. Unusual engineering problems were encountered and solved in the handling of this work, which included the boring of eleven miles of tunnel, and its completion marked the fulfillment of the greatest project of the kind yet undertaken in Hawaii.

Mr. Jorgensen, as resident engineer, also directed work on the Koolau Ditch, Maui, in 1902-04, a \$600,000 project, and the Kohala Ditch, Hawaii, 1904-05, which cost about \$700,000. He was chief engineer of the Upper and Lower Hamakua ditches and reservoirs, 1905-11, a \$1,200,000 project. He was a member of the Honolulu Water Commission in 1916 and has made numerous reports on different water projects and other engineering works in Hawaii. He made a report to the old Lanai Company in 1910 and located a tunnel in Maunalei Gulch which resulted in opening up the only steady water supply of fresh water on Lanai. In 1924 this was supplemented by another tunnel, doubling the water supply, for the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. He also located and surveyed the main pipe systems on the Parker and Maguire ranches, Hawaii, and increased the water supply of the Molokai ranch of the American Sugar Co.

Since 1922 Mr. Jorgensen has been engineer for the Hawaiian Homes Commission, engaged in developing water resources on Molokai, and he has also made water surveys on Lanai in connection with the Hawaiian Pineapple Co.'s great development program on that island.

Born in Denmark, Sept. 12, 1866, the son of Jorgen and Mette (Jorgensen) Jorgensen, Mr. Jorgensen was educated in the Latin School of Nyborg, University of Copenhagen, and the Danish Army School for Officers, graduating in 1888 as a lieutenant and serving one year in the Royal Danish Engineers.

Coming to America in 1889, Mr. Jorgensen spent the next nine years in land and railroad surveying in Washington and Oregon and in the Spanish-American war, 1898, served for ten months as a sergeant of Volunteer Engineers, coming to Hawaii during this service. He was assistant engineer for the McBryde Sugar Co., 1899-1901, and engineer for the Koloa Sugar Co., 1901-02, in the latter year beginning his distinguished career as a hydraulic engineer.

Entering the American army for World war service as a major of engineers on Jan. 5, 1918, at Camp Lee, Va., Mr. Jorgensen was variously assigned to the First, Second and Third Engineers, replacement troops, and commanded the 154th Engineers at Camp Shelby, Miss., where he was honorably discharged on Dec. 15, 1918. He was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, Officers' Reserve Corps, Aug. 14, 1923.

When the American Legion was organized in Hawaii, Mr. Jorgensen was elected vice commander of the Department, Sept. 4, 1919. He has been



JORGEN JORGENSEN

a delegate to all department conventions of the Legion and was a delegate to the fifth national convention, San Francisco, in October, 1923. He was appointed to the Committee on Americanism, 1924, by the national headquarters of the Legion. Mr. Jorgensen is a member of the American Association of Engineers, Association of Military Engineers, Hawaiian Association of Sugar Technologists, Chiefs of Hawaii, Commercial Club, Pacific Club, Chamber of Commerce, charter member of the Hawaii Polo & Racing Association, and a Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner and Elk. He is a member of Honolulu Post, American Legion, and Theodore Roosevelt Camp, United Spanish War Veterans.

Mr. Jorgensen married Hyla Brand Coonley in San Francisco, Dec. 12, 1916. Mrs. Jorgensen for more than twenty years has been active in civic affairs. She has the honor of having been president of both the Department of Hawaii and Honolulu Unit No. 1, American Legion Auxiliary, and as national executive committeewoman attended two committee meetings in Indianapolis. She has been an attending delegate to conventions of the American Legion Auxiliary in New Orleans (1922), San Francisco (1923), St. Paul (1924), and Paris, France (1927). In 1930 she was elected chaplain of the 8 and 40, American Legion Auxiliary, and president of Theodore Roosevelt Auxiliary, United Spanish War Veterans. She is also a member of the Morning Music Club, the Outdoor Circle, Y. W. C. A., Humane Society and League of Women Voters.

Joyce, Horace William Jennings: Merchant.

Born Feb. 27, 1884, Victoria, Australia, son of George and Eleanor Mary (Jennings) Joyce; married Annie Mackie, Perth, Western Australia, Sept. 21, 1910; children, Eleanor Mary Christensen, Horace, and Margaret Elizabeth; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M. (junior steward).

Leaving school at an early age, Mr. Joyce worked first as a clerk and then as branch store manager in Western Australia, Melbourne, Victoria. Coming to Hawaii in 1920, he was employed for several months as a clerk by the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and later by Henry May & Co. Removing to the Big Island in 1921, he became store manager for the Olaa Sugar Co. at Mt. View. Leaving this position in March, 1928, he was associated for a brief period with the Hawaii Consolidated Railway and is now manager of the Hilo branch of Hoffschlaeger & Co., Honolulu commission merchants.

Judd, Charles Sheldon: Territorial Forester, Chief Fire Warden.

Born July 11, 1881, Honolulu, son of the late Albert Francis Judd and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; married Louise Luquiens, New Haven, Conn., June 11, 1910; children, Emma and Charles Sheldon Judd, Jr.; member Society of American Foresters, American Society for the Advancement of Science, Sigma Xi national fraternity, Outrigger Canoe Club.

A member of the noted Judd family, which has served Hawaii for more than a century, Mr. Judd has been executive officer, superintendent of forestry and chief fire warden of the Territorial Board of Agriculture and Forestry since 1915. He is charged with the responsibility of conserving the Islands' natural resources.

After experience in the U. S. Forest Service as forest assistant, assistant chief of silviculture and assistant district forester in Oregon and Washington, Mr. Judd returned to his native Hawaii and became Territorial Land Commissioner in July, 1911. He resigned in March of the following year to return to the federal forest service. In January, 1915, he again came back to the Territory to accept his present position.

Mr. Judd taught forestry at the University of Hawaii for one semester and has written widely on problems of forest conservation. In 1923 he was a member of the scientific expedition sent to the Pacific Islands of Nihoa, Necker and French Frigate Shoals by the Bishop Museum. He was educated at Punahou School, Yale University (B.A. 1905), and Yale Forest School (M.F. 1907).



HON. LAWRENCE McCULLY JUDD

Judd, Hon. Lawrence McCully: Governor, Territory of Hawaii.

Born March 20, 1887, Honolulu, son of Albert Francis and Agnes Hall (Boyd) Judd; married Florence Hackett, Honolulu, 1909; children, Helen Florence, Agnes Elizabeth, Sophie Janet and Lawrence McCully Judd, Jr.; member Senate of Hawaii (1920-1928, President 1923), Board of Supervisors City and County of Honolulu (Jan. 1-July 1, 1929); Mason, Shriner (Past Potentate Aloha Temple), vice-president, treasurer, Hanahaouli School; member Commercial Club (past president), trustee Palama Settlement; Warden St. Andrews Protestant Episcopal Cathedral, Chamber of Commerce (former director), president Punahou Alumni Association, general chairman Y. W. C. A. Building Fund Campaign (1925), executive committee St. Louis College Building Campaign, Honolulu Humane Society.

Grandson of Dr. Gerrit P. Judd, medical missionary and statesman who came to Hawaii in 1828, and son of Hon. Albert Francis Judd, distinguished chief justice of the Supreme Court for many years, when Hon. Lawrence M. Judd was inaugurated Governor of Hawaii on July 6, 1929, he had become particularly qualified for that high office by a varied career as business man, soldier, and in public service. He had held responsible business positions, attained high military rank, and been chairman and treasurer of the territorial Republican Central Committee, president of the territorial Senate, and a supervisor of the City and County of Honolulu.

His appointment as governor by President Hoover gave Mr. Judd an opportunity to carry on the tradition of public service long established in Hawaii by the Judd family, and made especially notable by his grandfather and father.

After leaving college, Governor Judd was employed by the Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, and the Whiting Paper Co., New York, from 1906 until 1909. Returning to Honolulu, he was buyer for Alexander & Baldwin, 1909-1914, when he joined Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., and had become a director of the corporation and manager of the grocery and tobacco departments when he resigned Sept. 1, 1928, to become manager of the Hawaii Meat Co., where he remained until his induction into his present office.

Kaae, William F.: County Clerk, Maui.

Born Sept. 5, 1870, Lahaina, Maui, son of Junius and Kukakina Kaae; married Alice Shaw, Lahaina, Maui, 1901; son, William I. Kaae.

Educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, class of 1890, Mr. Kaae began work as a clerk with the Union Ice Works, Honolulu, resigning in 1892 to become copyist in the Bureau of Conveyances. From 1893 to 1895 he held the position of secretary to Queen Liliuokalani. Following the overthrow of the Hawaiian monarchy and the establishment of the Provisional Government, he became a teacher in the Roman Catholic Mission, Lahaina, acting in this capacity until 1897. From 1898 to 1901 he was timekeeper at the Pioneer Mill Co., Lahaina. Elected county clerk of Maui in 1905, he has ever since occupied that office.

Mr. Kaae was chairman of the Maui draft board during the World War and was a member of the National Guard of Hawaii from 1905 to 1915, then being assigned to the reserve as a captain and was honorably discharged at his own request, in 1921.

Kaelemakule, John: Merchant.

Born Jan. 3, 1854, Kaumalualu, Hawaii, son of Henry Clark, an Englishman, and Ka-aka Ona Alii; married Kaulaimahea Kaawalaule, Makalawena, Hawaii, Sept. 28, 1872; son, Joseph B. Kaelemakule.

After attending schools at Kailua and Napoopoo, Hawaii, and at Kawaiahae, Honolulu, Mr. Kaelemakule began work as a fisherman at Makalawena, Hawaii, following this calling from 1867 until 1882. Two years later he engaged in business and is still thus employed as owner and manager of a large general merchandise store at Kailua, Hawaii.

In addition to his business activities, Mr. Kaelemakule has held various government and political offices. He served as postmaster at Kailua, Ha-



DAVID KEOLA KALAUOKALANI

waii, for twenty-six years, as tax assessor and collector for North Kona for nineteen years, in the same capacity for South Kona for two years, as commissioner of public lands for North and South Kona and Kau for fifteen years, and treasurer for West Hawaii County for fifteen days (the only time West Hawaii County was in existence).

Kai, John K.: Business Man.

Born April 14, 1878, Hilo, Hawaii, son of John and Kanealoha Kai; married Annie Akamu, Hilo, Dec. 22, 1903; children, Ernest Akamu, John, Paul, Albert and George Kai; member, Foresters, Kamehameha Lodge, Native Sons of Hawaii, Hawaii Chamber of Commerce.

Educated at St. Mary's School, Hilo, Mr. Kai began work in the transportation business with his father in 1892. Ten years later he was selected to be deputy County Clerk of the Island of Hawaii, which office he occupied until 1908 when he was made County Clerk, serving from 1908 until 1915.

Mr. Kai meanwhile had served as campaign manager for the Republican party on Hawaii, and was territorial and county committeeman in 1908. In 1919 he was a member of the House of Representatives. He also helped organize one of the National Guard of Hawaii units at Hilo in 1907.

Politics, however, were not Mr. Kai's sole interest. From 1910 to 1915 he was in the real estate business. The following year he established an automobile garage at Hilo, incorporated June 1, 1920, as the People's Garage, and he was made president and manager. He is now proprietor and manager of the White Star Sanitary Laundry, Hilo.

Kalauokalani, David Keola: Clerk, City and County of Honolulu.

Born Jan. 31, 1874, Honolulu, son of David and Hattie (Mahoe) Kalauokalani; married Marguerite Keao Hobron, Honolulu, July 31, 1917; children, Haig, Maynard, David, and Richmond Kalauokalani; clerk, House of Representatives (1905), member Naval Militia Board (1915-1919), St. Louis College Alumni, Punahou Alumni, Order of Kamehameha, Court Lunailo, Chiefs of Hawaii, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Puea and Puohonua associations.

Secretary to Robert W. Wilcox, first Delegate to Congress from Hawaii, David K. Kalauokalani was elected clerk of the City and County of Honolulu in 1905, when county government was established, and has held that office for more than a quarter of a century.

Prior to entering public life in 1900, Mr. Kalauokalani had assisted his father, the late David Kalauokalani, editor of a Hawaiian newspaper, in shaping new political policies necessitated by the change in government.

He was educated at St. Louis and Oahu Colleges and at the law school of the National University, Washington, D. C.

Kam, Edward Wah Leong: Cashier, Office Manager, Dean Witter & Co.

Born July 7, 1900, Honolulu, son of Charles Kam Seu and Goo Shee; member Hawaii Chinese Civic Association (auditor), Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Yin Fo Fui Kon.

Mr. Kam became associated in 1920 with the Honolulu stock and bond brokerage firm of Duisenberg, Wichman & Co., as office manager and cashier, and now acts in the same capacities for Dean Witter & Co., successors to the Duisenberg-Wichman concern. He also is treasurer of the Hawaii Chinese News, Ltd. Prior to his association with the stock and bond business Mr. Kam had worked for a year as bookkeeper in the office of the Honolulu Dairymen's Association, Ltd.

He was educated at the Kalihi-waena, Iolani and Kaahumanu grammar schools and the McKinley High school. His parents came to Honolulu in 1885 and his father, Charles Kam Seu, was a naturalized citizen of Hawaii, automatically becoming a citizen of the United States with the annexation of the Islands.



JOHN MAHIAI KANEAKUA

Kamaka, Samuel K.: Manufacturer.

Born Dec. 29, 1890, Honolulu, son of Keaka Kamaka; married May Akeo, Aug. 27, 1921; children, Frederick Ku and Samuel K. Kamaka; member Court Lunafilo, Foresters.

After following the sea for six years, 1910 to 1916, Mr. Kamaka opened a ukelele factory in Honolulu and since 1917 has been engaged in the manufacture of musical instruments, a business which has made his name known virtually all over the world. He invented and patented an improved type of ukelele, the "pineapple" design, which has greatly improved tonal qualities.

Mr. Kamaka was educated in the Royal and Aliiolani schools of Honolulu. He has given seven years of service to the Hawaii National Guard.

Kaneakua, John Mahiai: County Clerk, Kauai.

Born Oct. 9, 1860, at Honuaula, Maui, son of Alexander and Kanuha (Kaialii) Miller Kaneakua; married Esther Kamakolu, Kapaa, Kauai, July 5, 1903; children (adopted), Esther Nuihaku, James Neenee, Violet Kaii, John Kaipō, Joseph Kalei and Alexander Keonaona Kaneakua; member Knights of Pythias; C. E. S., Kamehameha Order; Court Waialae, A. O. F.; Ka Hale o Na Alii o Hawaii; Kauai Historical Society.

Receiving his early education at the Royal School, Honolulu, Mr. Kaneakua later studied law with Judge Edward Preston, acting as his clerk. He was admitted to practice by the Supreme Court of Hawaii in 1884 and followed his profession in Honolulu until 1903 when he removed to Lihue, Kauai. Three years later he was selected to fill a vacancy in the county clerk's office and has since occupied that position.

Mr. Kaneakua has had a large part in the public affairs of the Islands. He was a member of the committee of 21 which presented to American Minister Blount in 1893 the petition requesting President Cleveland to reinstate Queen Liliuokalani to the throne of Hawaii. He was a volunteer in the Queen's own company in 1886 and was commissioned a first lieutenant in the organization, serving until 1887. More recently (1917) he was a member and secretary of the selective draft board for Kauai, and also a member of the Kauai Republican Central Committee.

Kangeter, John H.: Engineer, Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

Born Dec. 18, 1890, Charleston, S. C., son of John and Margaret B. (Bruhnkorst) Kangeter; married Isabel S. O'Neill, Oxnard, Cal., Aug. 8, 1916; children, Margaret Stewart (Peg) and Jean Harrison Kangeter; member American Institute Electrical Engineers, National Association of Cost Accountants, Military Order of the World War, Engineering Association of Hawaii, Chamber of Commerce (committee on trade, commercial and industrial development), University, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1923 as an expert mechanical and electrical aide for the Navy Department for duty in connection with the construction of the huge oil storage tanks at the Pearl Harbor base, after having served as electrical project engineer and chief of inspection on the construction of the U. S. Navy dirigible "Shenandoah," Mr. Kangeter subsequently entered the private practice of engineering in Honolulu until November, 1928, when he was appointed to his present position of engineer for the Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

Mr. Kangeter equipped the old-style torpedo boats of the United States Navy, before the era of destroyers, with their first radio apparatus in 1908. During the World war he was commissioned a lieutenant in the Navy in command of the U. S. S. "Barney" and later was in command of Squadron Four, 5th Naval District, operating out of Norfolk, Va., on special convoy, patrol and other duties. After the armistice he was assigned to the naval transport U. S. S. "Antigone" as senior watch and division officer.

He obtained his release from active duty in 1919 to go to Lakehurst, N. J., as expert aide, for designing and inspection duty in connection with the



HORACE WILLIAM JENNINGS JOYCE



JOHN H. KANGETER



EDWARD WAH LEONG KAM



HARUTO KANNA

construction of the naval air station. After the completion of this he was made electric project manager and chief of inspection on the construction of the ZR-1, Fleet Airship No. 1, the "Shenandoah."

In 1924 Mr. Kangeter formed with Guy N. Rothwell and Marcus C. Lester the engineering and architectural firm of Rothwell, Kangeter & Lester. Among some of the projects executed were the Honolulu water pumping stations, the New Palama Settlement, Honolulu Stadium, Oahu Railway & Land Co. station and other work. In 1928 this firm was dissolved and Mr. Kangeter became associated with the Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

After graduation from college in 1913 Mr. Kangeter was appointed chief planner and estimator for the Hull and Machinery Division at the Charleston Navy Yard and in 1915 was transferred to the Mare Island Navy Yard for special duty as electrical designer in connection with the construction of the electric-driven battleship "California," at that time the finest and largest ship in the United States navy.

He was educated in the Charleston grammar and high schools and the South Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College (Clemson), B.S. Mechanical & Electrical Engineering, 1913.

Kanna, Haruto: Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Born at Lihue, Kauai, son of Okutaro and Chika (Awano) Kanna; married May Koichi Kojima, Koloa, Kauai, Aug. 19, 1929; member, West Kauai Civic Club (president, 1930).

Educated in the public schools of Kauai, McKinley High school, Honolulu, and the Chicago College of Dental Surgery, where he was graduated with the degree of D.D.S. in 1926. Dr. Kanna has since been engaged in the practice of his profession at Waimea, Island of Kauai. Dr. Kanna is active in the public affairs of his native island and is president of the West Kauai Civic Club.

Keefe, Dr. John A.: Physician, Ewa Plantation Co.

Born Oct. 26, 1902, Denver, Col., son of John A. and Elizabeth M. (Quinn) Keefe; married Lucille R. Smith, Denver, Col., Nov. 21, 1928; member Kappa Sigma and Phi Beta Phi fraternities.

Graduated from Regis College, Denver, in 1921. Dr. Keefe took his medical degree at the University of Colorado, 1926, and served his internship at the Mercy Hospital, Denver.

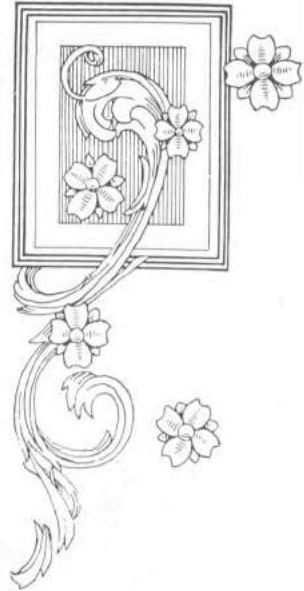
Coming to Hawaii in June, 1927, he was on the medical staff of the Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, for a time before becoming physician for the Ewa Plantation Co., where he has since practiced. He is also government physician and registrar for the Waianae district.

Keller, Arthur Ripont: Educator.

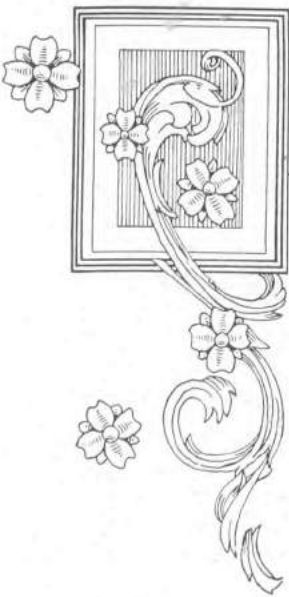
Born July 28, 1882, Buffalo, N. Y., son of William M. and Louisa (Ripont) Keller; married Lora T. Keegan, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1908; former member Territorial Board of Health (two terms), Territorial Sanitary Commission; present member Honolulu City Planning Commission, Sigma Nu fraternity, Commercial Club.

Combining theory with practice, Professor Keller, head of the department of civil engineering for a number of years and since 1921 Dean of the College of Applied Science of the University of Hawaii, also has served the Territory and Oahu on various boards and commissions, including the Honolulu City Planning Commission, Territorial Health Board and Sanitary Commission, was one of three engineers selected in 1920 to design a sewer system for Honolulu and was a member of the commission selected to formulate a sanitary code for the Islands. At present he is consulting engineer for the Public Utilities Commission of the Territory.

After his arrival in Honolulu in 1909 to assume the chair of civil engineering at the then College of Hawaii, Prof. Keller also spent one year as assistant engineer on the construction of the Hawaii Consolidated Railway



SAMUEL K. KAMAKA



SAMUEL B. KEMP

Co., Ltd. On the mainland he had been assistant engineer, C. C. C. & St. L. R. R.; engineer, N. Y. C. R. R.; junior engineer on the reconstruction of the Washington Barracks at the Army War College from 1904 to 1906; assistant manager, Alabama Marble Co., Gantts Quarry, Ala., from 1906 to 1908, and construction engineer for the Carborundum Co.

During the World War Prof. Keller, commissioned a captain in the Engineer Corps, was stationed at Camps Lee and Humphreys, the material section, office of the director-general of railroads, and in the equipment section, troop division, office of the chief of engineers. He was honorably discharged as a captain in the Engineer Reserve Corps on July 23, 1919, being promoted subsequently to his present rank of major.

Prof. Keller was educated at the grammar and high schools of Buffalo, Cornell University (C.E.), National University Law School (LL.B.), Massachusetts Institute of Technology (M.S.), and Harvard University (S.M.C.E.).

Kellett, John Richard: Detective.

Born July 9, 1882, Honolulu, son of P. D. and Helen (Marble) Kellett; married Julia Akau, Honolulu, March 2, 1904; member Order of Kamehameha, Native Sons of Hawaii, Lunalilo Circle No. 279 Ancient Order of Foresters, Modern Order of Phoenix.

A member of the police department of Honolulu for almost a score of years and appointed captain of detectives on Dec. 26, 1923, Mr. Kellett was retired on pension in 1929. He subsequently organized the Kellett Detective & Protective Agency, Ltd., which he now directs.

Grandson of John Kellett, pioneer resident of the Island of Kauai, and son of P. D. Kellett, who died in 1917 after more than forty years in the shipping department of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Mr. Kellett began work on the Makaweli plantation, Kauai. For several years he represented H. R. Macfarlane on Kauai as a shipping agent, operating the schooners Twilight, Malolo, Wailua and Ada. Subsequently he was associated with the Mutual Telephone Co., Honolulu, and then was a purser on vessels of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., resigning in 1908 to serve as clerk of the printing committee of the 1909 Legislature. At the end of this session he joined the police department.

Kemp, Samuel B.: Lawyer, Jurist, Business Man; Kemp & Stainback; Officer and Director of Various Hawaiian Corporations.

Born Dec. 26, 1871, Austin, Texas, son of James B. and Eliza S. (Woodward) Kemp; married May S. Hope, 1904; daughter, Dorothy Kemp; Mason, Shriner.

Six years in the office of the United States District Attorney for Hawaii and on the Territorial Supreme and Circuit Court benches preceded Samuel B. Kemp's present association in the law firm of Kemp & Stainback.

Mr. Kemp arrived in Hawaii in 1916 after beginning the practice of law in his native city of Austin in 1900 and serving as Judge of Coke County, Texas, from 1914; was assistant United States District Attorney for Hawaii until 1917 when the late President Woodrow Wilson appointed him judge of the Circuit Court and appointed him a year later associate justice of the Territorial Supreme Court, where he remained until 1922. The law firm of Huber & Kemp, which later became Huber, Kemp & Stainback, and still later became Kemp & Stainback, was organized in 1922. Mr. Kemp was educated in the Texas public schools, Texas Agricultural & Mechanical College and the University of Texas (LL.B., 1900).

Kennedy, Stanley C.: Vice President, General Manager and Director, Inter-Island Airways, Ltd; Secretary-Treasurer, Director, Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Born July 7, 1890, Honolulu, son of James A. and Minnie C. Kennedy; married Martha Davenport, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1919; children, Stanley C.,



STANLEY C. KENNEDY

Jr., and Martha Patricia Kennedy; member University, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

Firm believer in the feasibility and desirability of bringing the various islands of the Territory closer to each other through commercial aviation as the result of his war-time service as a pilot during the World War in the North Sea area, Mr. Kennedy's keen interest and enthusiasm were responsible for the establishment of the first successful commercial air transport service in Hawaii by the Inter-Island Airways, Ltd., of which he has been vice-president and general manager since its formation in 1929. He also is secretary and treasurer of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., which his late father long served as president.

Mr. Kennedy, enlisting in the Naval Aviation Service upon the declaration of war in 1917, was one of the few residents of Hawaii to experience long and active service overseas. He was commissioned ensign in January, 1918, when he qualified for his pilot's license, was stationed at the Pensacola, Fla., naval aviation school and at Washington, D. C., being ordered overseas in the summer of 1918 as first pilot of an H-16 flying boat at the United States Naval Air Station, Killingsholme, being awarded for his services the special silver star of the Navy Department and a citation by former Secretary Josephus Daniels setting forth in part: "As an airship pilot attached to the United States aeronautical forces abroad (North Sea) he rendered highly meritorious service."

Mr. Kennedy was released to inactive duty in the Naval Reserve after the Armistice, returning to Honolulu in 1919 and to the offices of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., where he had been associated prior to his war service. He became secretary and operating manager of that corporation before he enlarged his activities to embrace the vice-presidency and general management of Inter-Island Airways, Ltd. He was educated at Punahou, Oahu College and Stanford University (A.B., 1912).

Kenway, Alfred Seymour: Real Estate Broker.

Born Aug. 24, 1865, Hilo, Hawaii, son of George Seymour and Mary Ann (French) Kenway; married Nellie A. Cook, Honolulu, June 19, 1902; children, Evelyn Gertrude and Mary French.

After graduating from St. Louis College, Mr. Kenway went to the mainland, and from 1892 to 1896 worked for the J. M. Dawson Packing Co. of San Jose, Cal. For the next five years he was with the Union Oil Co. of Southern California, returning to Hawaii in 1901. He helped to install the first machinery for the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. here in 1903, and from 1904 to 1905 was stationary engineer for the Pacific Guano and Fertilizer Works. For ten years he operated a small ranch on Oahu, and in 1915 went into the real estate business for himself.

Mr. Kenway comes from a family long prominent in Hawaii, particularly during the monarchy. His father was circuit judge at Hilo, and prior to that worked for Wm. French, the grandfather of A. S. Kenway, who then owned part of what is now the Parker Ranch on the Island of Hawaii. George S. Kenway was a favorite of King Kamehameha IV, who adopted Kenway's eldest daughter, Jessie, into his household. The King is said to have made French's ranch his headquarters while on the Island of Hawaii.

Keola, James Nahanu Kaoakalani: Lawyer.

Born Nov. 27, 1864, Wahiawa, Koloa, Kauai, son of Dang Pang and Ellen Kahaiiopna Dairum-Keola; married Lilly Keliikaula Kapaehaole (deceased) at Halawa, Molokai, May 4, 1893; children, Mrs. Edith D. Wilmington and Mrs. Violet K. Kinney; in 1904 married Mrs. Rita Morris Alana at Makawao, Maui; daughter, Adele Keola Brown; married Miss Maile Marguerite Hall, at Hilo, Nov. 8, 1929; president Waiakea Homestead Republican Precinct Club, 1926; president Kapiolani School P. T. A., 1928; president East and Central Hawaii District Council of Parents and Teachers, 1929; junior warden and lay reader, Church of Holy Apostles, Episcopal, Hilo; past president South Hilo Council No. 5, Native Sons of Hawaii; president Mamalahoa Chap-



JOHN RICHARD KELLETT



HARRY LIVINGSTON KERR



JAMES N. K. KEOLA



CHAN JAY KIM

ter No. 2, Order of Kamehameha; member, Amateur Cinema League of America.

Educated at the Royal School and Oahu College, Honolulu, Mr. Keola began his long career in 1881 as a teacher at Iolani College, Honolulu, resigning the following year to accept a position on the staff of the Evening Bulletin, where he remained until 1886 when he joined the Advertiser. In 1894 he was appointed temporary editor of the Hawaiian newspaper, Kuokoa.

In 1894 Mr. Keola became clerk of the Crown Lands Bureau, and also served in the Honolulu postoffice, 1894-1895. He was clerk of the House of Representatives, Republic of Hawaii, special session, 1895, and regular sessions of 1896 and 1898. He was clerk of the second judicial circuit court, 1898-1901; Maui correspondent, Evening Bulletin, 1898-1912; deputy tax assessor Wailuku, Maui, 1900-1914; clerk, Maui County engineer's office, 1915; deputy auditor, Maui County, 1916; clerk, senate education committee, 1917-1919. He removed to Hilo in 1919 and took up a homestead at Waiakea, also working for the Post-Herald, Hilo, 1919-1920, and the Hilo Tribune, 1920-1921.

Mr. Keola was quartermaster and lieutenant, the Queen's Own Guards, Honolulu, 1885-1888; sergeant, G Co., N. G. H., Honolulu, 1892-1898, and captain, I Co., N. G. H., Wailuku, Maui, 1900-1902. He was secretary of the executive committee of the Republican party of Maui, 1900-1904.

He was president of the Wailuku Improvement Association, 1910; member of the Hawaiian Historical Society, 1919, and has served several terms as president of the Waiakea Homesteaders' Improvement and Social Club. He is a member of the Scientific American Home Service and life member of the Civil Legion of America. Mr. Keola has been clerk of the District Court of South Hilo since March 1, 1924.

Member of a distinguished Hawaiian family, Mr. Keola is a direct descendant of Kaoakalani, the great Maui warrior, Pukaua, who defeated the Hawaii invaders of East Maui during the reign of King Kekaulike, about 1740. Puu-o-kaoo, or White Hill, on the western summit of Haleakala, was named after him.

Kerr, Harry Livingston: Architect and Builder.

Born Sept. 11, 1863, Ulster County, N. Y., son of William H. and Mary D. (Tronson) Kerr; children, Harold L. and Catherine L. Kerr; member, Chamber of Commerce and the Commercial, Rotary, Automobile and Pan-Pacific clubs.

Educated in private schools in New York state, Mr. Kerr after several years in an architect's office branched out into business for himself, following his profession in New York City from 1883 to 1885, in San Diego, Cal., from 1885 to 1890, and after that in Portland, Ore., and southern California.

Coming to Hawaii in 1897, he has since taken a prominent part in the expansion of Honolulu, some nine hundred buildings, including Mission Memorial Hall, McCandless building, Ewa School, the Mid-Pacific Institute, etc., standing to his credit. Since 1920 he has been especially occupied with apartments in the rapidly growing Waikiki section.

Kim, Chan Jay: Engineer.

Born Feb. 22, 1896, Kangwha, Korea, son of Kim Sang Kap; married Sarah Park, Honolulu, July 28, 1923; children, Milton, Edwin, Rachel, Richard and Chan Jay, Jr.; member, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (County and Municipal Affairs Committee), Lions Club (3rd vice president), Y. M. C. A., and Honolulu Advertising, Automobile and Pan-Pacific clubs.

Mr. Kim came to Hawaii with a brother when he was but six years old, in 1902, when the first Korean immigrants arrived. He was graduated from the Korean Compound School and later entered Washington State College, graduating with a bachelor of science degree in mechanical engineering with the class of 1922. Returning to Honolulu, from 1922 to 1924 he worked as an assistant engineer for J. L. Young, Guy N. Rothwell, and Walker & Olund, Ltd. Since 1924 he has conducted his own business as a



ROBERT D. KING

consulting engineer, quantity surveyor, estimator and structural engineer. In the past six years Mr. Kim has been engaged as an estimator on more than 90 per cent of the largest construction work in Honolulu, including army and navy contracts. He has been active in the organized work of young Koreans in Hawaii.

Kimball, Clifford: Owner, Halekulani Hotel and Bungalows.

Born Jan. 29, 1875, Newton, Mass., son of George F. and Ellen C. (Pulsifer) Kimball; married Juliet M. King, Honolulu, Dec. 1, 1902; children, George Pulsifer and Richard King Kimball; former director Hawaii Tourist Bureau, member Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad, Auto, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Oahu Country, Pearl Harbor Yacht, and Rotary clubs; first chairman of "Hawaii Unlimited," an organization of those directly interested in the "tourist industry."

Resident of Hawaii since the turn of the century, Clifford Kimball, owner and manager of the Halekulani Hotel and Bungalows, leased that property on the famous beach at Waikiki in 1917. He has recently purchased the property and enlarged and developed it into one of the leading tourist resorts in the Territory.

Previously, beginning in 1909, Mr. Kimball had been manager of the Haleiwa Hotel for the Oahu Railway & Land Co. He arrived in the Islands in 1901 and joined the former firm of Wilder & Co. in the lumber department. In Boston, near his birthplace, Mr. Kimball had been salesman for a Boston leather company and a large wholesale paper corporation. He was educated in the public schools of Newton, Massachusetts.

King, Charles Edward: Insurance Agent, Music Composer and Publisher.

Born Jan. 29, 1874, Honolulu, son of Walter Brash and Mary Ann King; member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Aloha Temple, Order of Kamehameha, Commercial, Hawaiian Civic clubs.

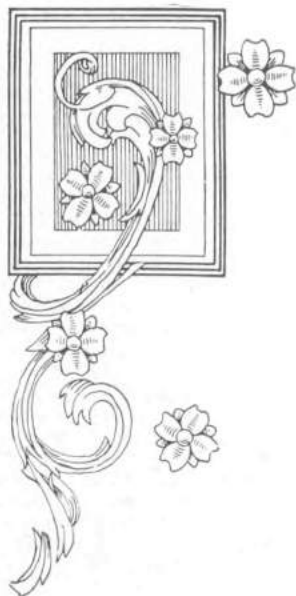
Although long a teacher in the territorial schools and now an agent for the New York Life Insurance Co., it is for his many musical compositions and "King's Book of Hawaiian Melodies" that Mr. King is best known. He has made the publication and preservation of Hawaiian songs a life work, delving into old records, transcribing and transposing, as well as composing many himself. Except for his untiring efforts and interest, many of the best loved Hawaiian songs might never have come to light. His opera, "The Prince of Hawaii," produced in Honolulu in 1925, also enjoyed popularity on the mainland.

Mr. King was educated in the territorial public schools, Kamehameha Schools (1891), Oswego State Normal School (1895) and Pratt Institute (1899-1900). He taught in the public schools from 1895 to 1899, at Kamehameha Schools from 1900 to 1902, and was supervising principal and inspector of schools from 1902 until 1913, when he entered the insurance field. He served in the 1919 and 1921 sessions of the legislature of Hawaii as a Republican senator from Oahu.

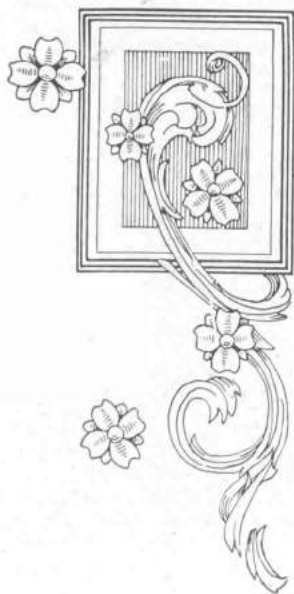
King, Robert D.: Civil Engineer; Territorial Surveyor.

Born March 12, 1882, Honolulu, son of James Anderson and Charlotte (Davis) King; married Bernice Bishop Aldrich, Honolulu, Dec. 15, 1920; children, Ailene, Frances, James Aldrich and Bernice Pauahi King; member Honolulu City Planning Commission (1927-1928), Supervisor City and County of Honolulu (1928); member Territorial Board of Registration of Professional Engineers, Architects and Surveyors; American Legion (past Commander Hawaiian Department), Engineering Association of Hawaii (past president), Commercial Club.

After more than a quarter of a century in various capacities in the office of the Territorial Surveyor of Hawaii, Robert D. King resigned in 1926 to become vice president and secretary of the realty and insurance



CHARLES EDWARD KING



ADDISON ERWIN KIRK

corporation of Samuel W. King, Ltd., founded by his brother, but returned to public service on July 15, 1929, when he was selected by Governor Lawrence M. Judd to be Territorial Surveyor.

Beginning as a chainman and rodman in 1900, Mr. King later was assistant surveyor, and was promoted in 1915 to be deputy territorial surveyor and chief assistant in charge of the Honolulu office with supervision over the surveys of public lands and homestead divisions, continuing in that capacity until he joined Samuel W. King, Ltd.

Mr. King was a lieutenant, 2nd U. S. Infantry, during the World war, serving in Hawaii, at Camp Fremont, Cal., and Camp Dodge, Iowa. In September, 1928, when A. L. Castle resigned as a member of the Honolulu Board of Supervisors, Mr. King was appointed by the late Mayor Charles N. Arnold to fill the vacancy.

Of Scotch, New England and Hawaiian ancestry, Mr. King is a member of the fifth generation of his family in the Islands. His great-great-grandfather, Oliver Holmes, first arrived in Hawaii in 1793, and was at one time appointed by Kamehameha I to be Governor of Oahu.

William Heath Davis, his great-grandfather, arrived in Hawaii shortly after 1800 as master of his own vessel, which was later sold to Kamehameha I. Captain Davis took service under Kamehameha, was master of his vessel, the "Keoua," and later had a sandalwood concession from Kamehameha together with Captain Jonathan Winship. He married the eldest daughter of Oliver Holmes, Hannah Kalikolehua Holmes.

Mr. King's grandfather, Robert G. Davis, was an associate justice of the Supreme Court of Hawaii under the monarchy, and his father was minister of the interior under the Hawaiian Republic. Mrs. King also comes of a distinguished island family, is a godchild of the late Charles R. Bishop, husband of Princess Bernice Pauahi Bishop, and a granddaughter of the late William A. Aldrich, copartner of the late Charles R. Bishop in founding what now is the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, and later a founder schools of Honolulu, Honolulu High School and St. Louis College.

Kirk, Addison Erwin: Engineer; General Manager, Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 17, 1898, Sioux City, Iowa, son of Edwin Lincoln and Elizabeth (Erwin) Kirk; married Alice Beatrice Moore, Honolulu, Feb. 21, 1922; children, Beatrice Castle and Addison E. Kirk, Jr.; member Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.; Engineering Association of Hawaii, Pacific, Pearl Harbor Yacht, and Outrigger Canoe clubs.

First visiting the Islands in 1920 as an Annapolis student on a midshipman's cruise, Mr. Kirk returned to Honolulu in 1922 after resigning his commission in the United States Navy to enter the employ of the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd., of which he is now general manager.

Graduated from the Naval Academy in 1921, Mr. Kirk resigned his commission as Ensign on March 31 of the following year and arrived in Honolulu April 19, 1922. He joined the Rapid Transit Company as an assistant engineer, was appointed assistant superintendent before the end of that year, assistant manager in 1926, general superintendent in 1928 and general manager on Jan. 1, 1929.

Mr. Kirk was educated at the Central High School, Sioux City, Iowa; Army and Navy Preparatory School, Washington, D. C., and the United States Naval Academy.

Kluegel, Harry Allardt: Consulting Engineer and City Manager.

Born Feb. 28, 1880, Oakland, Cal., son of Charles Henry Kluegel (see Men of Hawaii, 1921) and Mary (Taylor) Kluegel; married Anne Marie Jennings, Jackson, Cal., Sept. 24, 1903; son, John Van Rensselaer Kluegel; member, American Society of Civil Engineers, International City Managers' Association, Reserve Officers' Association, U. S.; Construction Division Association, Washington, D. C.; American Legion; Phi Delta Theta fraternity.

Member of the fourth generation of his family in Hawaii, a great-



ERIC ALFRED KNUDSEN

grandson of the Rev. Asa and Lucy Goodale Thurston, who came to Hawaii in 1820 with the first missionary company, Mr. Kluegel has made for himself a distinguished career as an engineer and expert on civic management. He is listed in "Who's Who in Engineering" (1925) and "Who's Who in Government" (1930).

Mr. Kluegel attended the old Fort Street School and Oahu College (1898), Honolulu, and went to the College of Civil Engineering, University of California, with the class of 1902. In 1901, at the age of 21, he became chief engineer of the El Dorado Lumber Co., California; 1901-02, engineer, Puna Sugar Co. and Olaa Plantation Co., Island of Hawaii; 1902-04, assistant chief engineer, Golden State Power Co., California; 1904-1906, chief engineer Petaluma and Santa Rosa Railway, Marin Terminal Railroad and Santa Rosa Northern Railroad; 1906-10, hydraulic engineer, Oro Water, Light and Power Co., California, now part of Pacific Gas & Electric Co.; 1910-13, engineer in charge of the Hamakua extension, Hawaii Consolidated Railway, Island of Hawaii; 1913-15, chief engineer Mt. Whitney Power and Electric Co. and Yosemite Power Co., California, now operated as the Southern California Edison Co.; 1915-17, in charge investigations and report on \$26,000,000 municipal water supply project for the city of Denver, Colo.

Going into the United States Army for World war service, Mr. Kluegel was a captain and later a major in the Construction Division; 1917 to 1920, assistant constructing quartermaster and utilities officer at Camp Lewis, Wash.; constructing quartermaster, utilities officer and disbursing officer at Camp Fremont, Cal., and Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C.; utility officer Western Dept., San Francisco (now 9th Corps Area). Returning to civil life he was in private practice, 1920-21, in San Francisco as a consulting engineer; 1921-24, California State Water Commissioner, also member Consulting Board of Water Resources Investigation to investigate the water resources of the state; 1924-28, private practice, San Francisco, dealing with the development of water resources for hydro-electric power and irrigation; 1928, Research Engineer, Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research; 1928-30, City Manager of Sacramento, Cal.; 1930 to date, Consulting Engineer, Bureau of the Budget, Territory of Hawaii, studying and working on plans for departmental reorganization in the territorial government.

Mr. Kluegel's father, the late Charles H. Kluegel, was also a notable engineer, long prominent in Hawaii, and his grandfather, the Rev. Townsend Taylor, who married Persis Thurston, came to the Islands in 1848, and in 1852 organized the Fort Street Church, now Central Union. Mrs. Kluegel is a granddaughter of two California pioneers of 1849, William Jennings, an early Republican leader, and Noah Green, M.D., an associate of Judge Warren Hastings, founder of the Hastings College of Law in San Francisco, and a lineal descendant of Admiral James Neal, who came to Maryland with Lord Baltimore in 1636. She took her B.S. degree at the University of California in 1902 and is nationally prominent in the American Association of University Women and American Red Cross, being a co-founder of American Junior Red Cross.

John Van Rensselaer Kluegel, the son, attended Hitchcock Military Academy, 1919-23, the U. S. Naval Academy, 1923-25; University of California (A.B., 1929), and Stanford University School of Law, 1929-30. A promising writer, he was editor of the "California Pelican" in 1929 when it was awarded a prize for being the best college magazine in the United States.

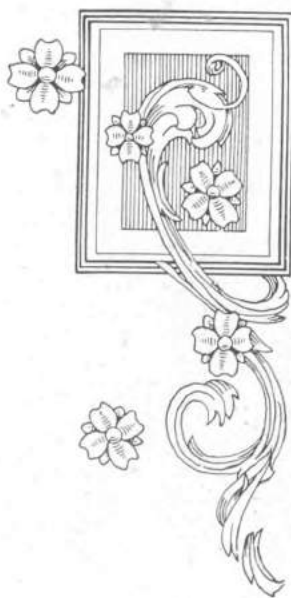
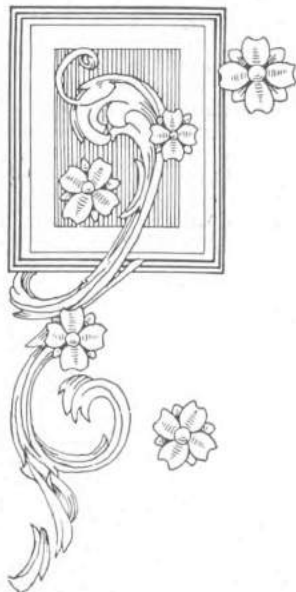
Knudsen, Eric Alfred: Rancher and County Supervisor.

Born July 29, 1872, Waiawa, Kauai, son of Valdemar and Annie (Sinclair) Knudsen; married Cecile L'Orange, Christiania, Norway, Sept. 15, 1905; children, Alexandra, Valdemar L'Orange, Anne Cecilie and Elizabeth Knudsen; member Choate Club, Phi Delta Phi; University, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs of Honolulu, Waimea Literary Association and the Bar Association of Hawaii.

Mr. Knudsen was educated at Mason's School, Auckland, New Zealand;



HARRY ALLARDT KLUegel



YEINOSUKE KOBAYASHI

in Vienna and Berlin, and at Chauncey Hall, Boston, receiving a bachelor's degree from Harvard University in 1894, and graduating from the Harvard Law School three years later.

Entering the law office of John Murray Marshall in 1897, he was admitted to the Massachusetts bar in 1898. Returning to Hawaii in 1900 he was immediately admitted to the bar of the Territory, but did not engage in practice, preferring to accept the managership of Knudsen Bros. ranch at Kekaha, Kauai, and has since been engaged in ranching on that island.

Mr. Knudsen has been active politically, serving as vice-speaker of the territorial House of Representatives in 1903, speaker in the 1905 session, and chairman of the judiciary committee in 1909. The voters of Kauai sent him to the senate at the following election, and in the 1911 and 1913 sessions he was its president. He was school commissioner for Kauai, 1915 to 1920, and is now a member and chairman of the Board of Supervisors of that county.

Koelling, Frederick Christian: Civil Engineer.

Born April 24, 1887, Hanalei, Kauai, son of Charles and Leonora (Luh-wing) Koelling; married Meta Eleanor Reidel, April 14, 1917; children, Verna, Doris, Mary, and Janis Koelling; member, Kilauea Lodge, No. 330, F. & A. M., Mystic Lodge No. 2, K. of P. (formerly Maile Lodge No. 4); Masonic Club of Kohala, Engineering Association of Hawaii.

Having attended St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. Koelling was employed from 1905 to 1906 in the office of Catton, Neill & Co., Ltd., and from 1906 to 1909 as timekeeper for the Pacific Sugar Mill before embarking upon his career as a civil engineer.

Starting as assistant civil engineer for the Honokaa Sugar Co. and the Pacific Sugar Mill, he later worked as division engineer on the construction of the great Waiahole tunnel, Oahu (1913-1916). Employed by the Pioneer Mill Co. at Lahaina, Maui, he put in the next two years on the Honokawai tunnel, a bore of one and a third miles. From 1918-1922 he was superintendent of the Kohala Ditch Co., Ltd.

Engaged the following year as civil engineer for the Waimanalo Sugar Co., Oahu, he built six miles of tunnels, ditches and pipe lines to convey water from the Kallua swamps to the cane fields of the plantation. Since 1923 he has been superintendent of the Kohala Ditch Co., Ltd., and engineer for the Hawi Mill and Plantation Co., Ltd., at Hawi, Hawaii. He also handles considerable private practice.

Kobayashi, Yeinosuke: Contractor, Founder of Y. Kobayashi & Sons, Ltd.

Born Sept. 26, 1873, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Sakuichi and Ichi Miyachi (adopted by Kobayashi family) married Saku Kobayashi, Japan, 1894; children; Nobuo, Shigeko, Yasuyoshi, Harry, and George Kobayashi; trustee, Moiliili Japanese Language School; advisor, Soto Mission; advisor, McCully Japanese Language School; member, Contractors' Association, Japanese Society of Hawaii, Hiroshima Prefecture Association.

Coming to Hawaii in 1902, Yeinosuke Kobayashi became superintendent of construction for private enterprises until 1908, when he established himself in the general contracting business, he having been responsible for the building of scores of the better known private residences of Honolulu. He continued active in this enterprise until his death on June 25, 1927. After his death, the firm was incorporated under the name of Y. Kobayashi & Sons, Ltd., and is continued by his sons, Nobuo and Harry I. Kobayashi.

Mr. Kobayashi also took a prominent part in various Japanese associations in the Islands and served as an official of many of these organizations. In addition to building many domestic structures on the Island of Oahu, the Kobayashi concern also supplied the stone work for the Honolulu Academy of Arts. Mr. Kobayashi was educated in the schools of Japan.



CLIFFORD KIMBALL



MASAO KUBO



FREDERICK CHRISTIAN KOELLING



JONAH KUMALAE

Kubo, Masao: Dental Surgeon.

Born Jan. 2, 1894, Maui, Hawaii, son of Ukichi and Shimo (Mito) Kubo; married Florence Caroline Standing, Springfield, Mass., June 20, 1929; member Kilauea Council, B. S. A. (executive committee and 3rd vice-president); Hawaii-Japanese Golfers' Assn. (president); Mason, Ancient Order of Foresters, Order of Owls, Native Sons of Hawaii.

Educated at the Hilo Union School and at McKinley High school, Honolulu (1912), Dr. Kubo enrolled at the State University of Iowa, receiving his D.D.S. degree in 1917. Returning to Hawaii that year, Dr. Kubo established himself in Hilo where he has since been engaged in the practice of his profession.

Kula, James Kaopua: Supervisor, Attorney.

Born April 2, 1876, Lihue, Kauai, son of Kimo and Kaluahine Kula; married Elizabeth Ipo Kikoo, Honolulu, November, 1919; children, Robert, Felix, Lani, James, Roland and Sidney Kula; past master, Order of Kamehameha, and member of Supreme Council; president Board of Trustees, First Hawaiian Church, Koloa; vice-president and general manager, Kauai Developing Co., Ltd.

First engaged in plantation work for two years, Mr. Kula later was superintendent of the Koloa hospital for four years, with Koloa plantation, three years, and was on the Kauai police force four and a half years. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1914, and served during three sessions of the Legislature, two regular and one special. A licensed district court attorney, he practiced law until 1923 when he was elected a supervisor of Kauai County and has been returned to that office at each succeeding election. In addition to other interests he is manager of the Spouting Horn Inn. Mr. Kula was educated at the Hilo Boarding School and the Kauai Industrial School.

Kumalae, Jonah: Manufacturer and Publisher.

Born Oct. 13, 1874, Honolulu, son of Moses Keliiaa and Laika Keluwaiwaiole, but took name of Kumalae from his adopted parents; married Lena K. Ahana, Honolulu, May 28, 1901; children, Lena, Jonah, Carita, Alfred, Thelma, Clarence, Lizzie, and Eleanore.

For many years prominent in the business and public life of Honolulu, Mr. Kumalae began his career as a school teacher in 1894, after having been educated at the Royal School. Later he became a clerk in the Registry of Conveyances, and his next position was bookkeeper and cashier for W. Achi & Co. Long active in politics as a Democratic leader, Mr. Kumalae was a member of the House of Representatives, Legislature of Hawaii, in 1901, 1903, 1906, and 1925. From 1919 to 1923 he was a Supervisor of the City and County of Honolulu.

Mr. Kumalae has long been engaged in business as a manufacturer of ukuleles and other koa articles, as a contractor, and poi manufacturer, and he is also publisher of the only Hawaiian newspaper in the City and County of Honolulu. He is also engaged in the manufacture of electric batteries and operates a service station.

Kunesh, Joseph Francis: Civil Engineer.

Born June 16, 1890, Kewaunee, Wis., son of John P. and Christine (Nemec) Kunesh; married Anne Elizabeth Cabalek, Villa Grove, Ill., April 12, 1921; children, Robert Joseph and Donald Francis Kunesh; member, C.S.A., Bohemian Club; Alumni Association, University of Wisconsin; Triangle fraternity; American Society of Civil Engineers. (Formerly also Decimo, Apasco, and American Engineering Association), Outrigger Canoe Club.

Beginning work in 1912 as a draftsman for the Wisconsin Highway Commission, Mr. Kunesh in 1913 became transit man for the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad, at Villa Grove, Ill. From 1913 to 1915 he was engineer in charge of the Texas Land and Development Co., Plainview, Texas, going



JOSEPH FRANCIS KUNESH



HARRY ICHIKI KURISAKI



JOSEPH HEWAHEWA KUNewa



HENRY O. LAI HIPp

from there to Billings, Mont., as assistant irrigation engineer with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. He worked for the U. S. Geological Survey, San Francisco, Calif., from 1916 to 1918 as junior and assistant engineer, and as associate engineer from 1918 to 1920 in Tucson, Ariz. During the next two years he was employed as resident engineer in Memphis, Tenn., and New York by Layne and Bowler Co.

Sent to Haiti in 1922, he was located at Port-au-Prince until 1924 as chief hydraulic engineer in cooperation with the U. S. Geological Survey and the U. S. Navy, C. E. Corps. Returning to the States, he was associated with Alexander Potter, Consulting Engineer, New York City, during 1924-1925, and the Board of Transportation (designer, steel and concrete) New York, 1925. From 1925 to 1926 he was water supply engineer for the Florida East Coast R. R., St. Augustine, Fla., and assistant engineer, 1926, for the North Jersey Transit Commission, Jersey City, N. J. In 1927 he became assistant engineer for the Department of Water Supply, New York City, leaving to come to Hawaii on the recommendation of N. C. Grover, Chief Hydraulic Engineer, U. S. G. S., to make a complete investigation of Oahu's surface, spring and tunnel water supplies for the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission (now the Board of Water Supply). He is still engaged in this important work.

Mr. Kunesh was graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1914 (Bach. Sc. degree in civil engineering) and since has taken courses in Spanish, French, and commercial art, also receiving degree of Civil Engineer from his Alma Mater. He is the author of the Haitian Republic's first (metric, French) "Annual Water Supply Reports" and the more recent Oahu "Surface, Spring and Tunnel Water Investigations" and "Surface Water Supply."

Mr. Kunesh served in 1915-1916 as a member of the Home Guards, Mercedes, Texas (Mexican border), in 1917-1918 with the U. S. G. S. agricultural investigation, Ft. Bidwell, Calif., and in 1922-1924 with the U. S. Occupation, Republic of Haiti. He is now senior hydraulic engineer, U. S. G. S., in cooperation with Board of Water Supply, City of Honolulu.

Kunewa, Joseph Hewahewa: Tax Assessor, Maui County.

Born Sept. 8, 1877, Honolulu, son of Kaulei and Victoria Poomanu (Palau) Kunewā; married Mary Hoffmann, Wailuku, Maui, Aug. 31, 1918; children, Marjorie H., J. Hoffmann, Urban E., and Allan K. Kunewa; member Maui Lodge of Masons (past master); Shriner, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Association, Maui Country Club.

Educated in the public schools of Maui and at St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. Kunewa has been mainly engaged in public activities since 1896, when he was first appointed a clerk of the conveyance registry. He became bookkeeper at the Territorial Prison at Honolulu in 1898. Assistant bookkeeper of the Honolulu Plantation Co., Oahu, from 1898 to 1903, he served during the next five years as a deputy tax assessor at Ewa and Waiānae. Appointed tax assessor of the second tax division, Maui, in 1908, he has since held that position. Mr. Kunewa is also auditor and director of the Maui Securities Co., Ltd.

Kurisaki, Harry Ichiki: Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Born Jan. 3, 1893, Paauilo, Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, son of Nitaro and Tsuru (Takeoka) Kurisaki; married Chiyono Tsuchiya, Honolulu, Jan. 11, 1923; children, Aiko Tsuchiya, Harry I., Jr., and Roy Masashi Kurisaki.

Dr. Kurisaki attended the public schools, St. Louis College and the University of Southern California, where he was graduated from the dental department in June, 1917, with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. For the past thirteen years he has practiced his profession in Honolulu.

Active in many civic movements, Dr. Kurisaki is one of Hawaii's best known American citizens of Japanese ancestry. As president of the Society of American Citizens of Japanese Ancestry, organized under the auspices of the American Legion of Hawaii, Dr. Kurisaki worked for a settlement



DR. FREDERICK KWAI LAM

of the dual citizenship question and was one of five delegates who went to Japan in 1926 in connection with the problem. He has been prominent in the Dental Society of Hawaii, serving in various offices and is now a vice-president.

Active in politics for twelve years past, Dr. Kurisaki served for two terms on the Republican territorial central committee and was one of the first Americans of Japanese ancestry to run for public office in Hawaii, having been a candidate for the House of Representatives in 1928. He was a candidate for supervisor in 1930. Dr. Kurisaki was a first lieutenant, Dental Corps, National Guard of Hawaii, during the World war period, is a member of Governor Judd's Crime Commission, and president of the Jujitsu Ass'n of Hawaii.

Lai Hipp, Henry O.: Magistrate and Attorney.

Born June 26, 1900, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Lai Hipp and Amelia K. Higgins; married Anna Lindsey, Waimea, Hawaii, Dec. 20, 1919; Forester (past Chief Ranger); Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Hilo (director).

Educated at the Chinese Mission school, Hilo, the Hilo Union School and Hilo High School, Mr. Lai Hipp later attended the University of Dayton, Dayton, O., graduating in 1918. Returning to the Islands, he began work as a bookkeeper for the Hawaii Garage. In 1918-1919 he acted as manager of the Aloha Market in Hilo, the following year joining the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., as bookkeeper. He was made clerk of the district court, South Hilo, in 1920, and in 1923 was appointed district magistrate of Puna, Hawaii. He still holds this office, and also maintains law offices in Hilo.

Mr. Lai Hipp was in the Reserve Officers Training Corps during 1917-1918 at the University of Dayton. He is a director and secretary of the Lai Hipp Estate, Ltd.

Lake, Dean H.: Realtor, Builder; Vice President, Manager, Lake Building Corporation, Ltd.

Born Oct. 23, 1894, Saxton's River, Vt., son of Colin C. and Elizabeth A. (Denio) Lake; married Agnes M. Greene, Ithaca, N. Y., March 2, 1918; children, Phyllis Jean, Elizabeth Janice and Patricia Marilyn; member Honolulu Realty Board, Commercial and Manoa Tennis clubs.

Coming to Hawaii in August, 1913, as athletic instructor at the Honolulu Military Academy, Mr. Lake engaged in several other lines of endeavor before he organized and became vice president in 1929 of the Lake Building Corporation, Ltd., which specializes in aiding residents of Oahu to build and own their own homes.

Resigning from the Military Academy in 1914, Mr. Lake was associated with the B. P. Bishop Museum until 1917, entering the army for service during the World War as a cadet in the photographic branch of the Air Service and later as a lieutenant in the Air Service Reserve, being honorably discharged at the Armistice.

From 1920 to 1926, Mr. Lake was affiliated with the Pond Company, automobile dealers, and from 1926 to 1928 with P. M. Pond, realtor, gaining the experience which enabled him to organize the Lake Building Corporation, Ltd., in 1929. Mr. Lake was educated at the Vermont Academy (1913) and the White Art School, New York City, (1917).

Lam, Dr. Frederick Kwai: Physician, Surgeon.

Born Dec. 19, 1895, Honolulu, son of Lam Toi and Tsang Shee; married Ah Chin Loo, Honolulu, July 20, 1922; children, Fred K. Jr., William Ming Cheong and Jeanette Jun Kit Kam; member Chinese University Club (president 1927-1928), St. Louis College Alumni Association (director 1923-1928—president 1929-1930), Chinese Chamber of Commerce (English secretary 1927-1930), Honolulu Chinese Baseball League (president), Order of Phoenix, Hawaii Chinese Civic Club, director See Yup Society, Lum Sai Ho Tong



JOHN CAREY LANE



L. DAVID LARSEN



GEORGE KIRKPATRICK LARRISON



LUCK YEE LAU

(president 1928-1929), and Chinese-Hawaiian News, Institute of Pacific Relations (delegate from Hawaii to Kyoto conference 1929).

An authority after years of study on Clonorchiasis (liver fluke), Dr. Lam went to Washington, D. C., on Sept. 14, 1927, at the request of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu and succeeded in having immigration restrictions against this complaint removed on Oct. 24 of that year by the special board of the United States Public Health Service, and was highly honored by all Hawaii for his service when he returned from the mainland. He is engaged in private practice in association with Dr. Wah Kai Chang.

Dr. Lam has taken a deep interest in civic and community affairs, having been a member of the Hawaiian delegation to the Institute of Pacific Relations Conference at Kyoto, Japan, in 1929, as well as serving as an officer in numerous other organizations. Following the Kyoto conference he made an extensive tour of China with Mrs. Lam.

Son of a pioneer Chinese who came to Hawaii more than half a century ago, Dr. Lam was graduated from St. Louis College, Honolulu, in June, 1914, attended Creighton University, 1914-1916, and St. Louis University School of Medicine (B.S. 1918, M.D. 1920), serving his internship at St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, and at the Queen's Hospital, 1921.

Lamb, Frederick: Treasurer, Manager, Rawley's Ice Cream Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 18, 1877, London, England, son of Henry and Emily (Joyner) Lamb; married Cornelia Gesell, Honolulu, June 18, 1913; son, Robert Louis Lamb; after death of first wife in 1914 married Laura Lou Thompson, Hilo, Aug. 12, 1919; Mason, Elk, member Outrigger Canoe Club.

Receiving his education in a public charter school of London, England, Mr. Lamb engaged in the banking business in England and Canada for eleven years in various capacities. In 1906 he came to Hawaii as a visitor, and decided to stay. In 1918 he opened the Hilo branch for Fred L. Waldron, and from 1921 to 1923 was agent for Love's Biscuit and Bread Co. in Hilo. He opened a Hilo branch for the Honolulu Dairymen's Association in 1923 and another at Waifuku, Maui, two years later. In 1927 he became manager of Rawley's Ice Cream Co., Ltd., in Honolulu.

Lane, John Carey: High Sheriff, Territory of Hawaii.

Born July 22, 1872, Makao, Oahu, son of William Carey and Mary (Kahoolimoku) Lane; married Alice Kalakini Nahaolelua, granddaughter of Governor Nahaolelua of Maui, at Honolulu, March 14, 1909; Senate of Hawaii (1904-1908), Mayor of Honolulu (1914-1916), trustee Pan-Pacific Union, member Territorial Board of Health (1904-1905), Order of Kamehameha (Aliiimoku—Exalted Ruler), Chiefs of Hawaii, Native Sons of Hawaii, Court Lunalilo No. 6600, Ancient Order of Foresters; Phoenix Lodge, Honolulu Ad and Lions' clubs.

Active in the civic and political affairs of Hawaii since 1893 when he was imprisoned for several months in company with the late Prince Jonah Kūhiō Kalanianaʻole and other intense royalists on a charge of treason against the Provisional Government, John C. Lane has been High Sheriff of Hawaii and warden of Oahu Prison since August, 1922, when he was appointed by former Governor Farrington and subsequently reappointed for a second term.

For years a leader of the Republican Party in Hawaii, Mr. Lane sponsored during his service in the Senate in 1905 the bill which gave Honolulu city and county government; was defeated by seven votes for mayor of Honolulu in 1908, was defeated by 52 votes in 1910 for the same office, but in 1914 was elected by an overwhelming majority. In 1908 he also was a special delegate from Hawaii to the Republican National Convention.

Mr. Lane was elected first president of the Pan-Pacific Lions' Club of Hawaii, an interesting fact in view of the then existing constitutional provision barring non-Caucasians from membership. However, he was elected and served, and because of his incumbency an amendment to the Interna-



GEORGE FRITJOF LARSEN

tional Lions' Club constitution was adopted, cancelling this racial discrimination.

Mr. Lane began work with the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. as a purser in 1889, was a clerk in the road department of the Hawaiian monarchy from 1890 to 1893, and was engaged in farming near Honolulu until 1900 when he reentered the employ of the Inter-Island corporation. He was educated at St. Louis College.

Larrison, George Kirkpatrick: Hydraulic Engineer; Department Engineer in charge Department of Operation, Maintenance and Construction, Board of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu.

Born at Lincoln, Ill., son of Winfield Scott and Rose E. (Kirkpatrick) Larrison; married Martha Warner Lacey of Havana, Ill., at Manila, P. I.; member American Society of Civil Engineers, Engineering Association of Hawaii, Sigma Chi fraternity (secretary-treasurer Honolulu Alumni Chapter), American Legion, Military Order of World War, Military Engineers, University Club, Gleemen of Honolulu.

Major Larrison came to the Islands in 1912 as district engineer of the Water Resources Branch of the United States Geological Survey, remaining in that position until he entered the army in 1917. He also was chairman of the Territorial Water Commission which rendered its report on artesian water in 1917. In that year and the preceding year he had served in the National Guard of Hawaii as captain of coast artillery and later, after the United States declared war, as a captain and major of engineers, U. S. A. During this service he was aide-de-camp to Major General Black, Chief of Engineers, and served with the General Staff at Washington, D. C.

During his service with the Hawaiian Department of the Army, Major Larrison completed investigations which resulted in the building of the "Ku Tree" water storage system for Schofield Barracks. He now holds a commission as Major, Corps of Engineers Reserve.

He takes a deep interest in the activities of the Boy Scouts of America and was one of the organizers and scoutmaster of Troop 36, known as the American Legion Troop, and is now a member of the Court of Honor. He received his technical training at the University of Illinois.

Larsen, George Fritjof: Contractor.

Born Oct. 24, 1883, Oslo, Norway, son of Carl Alfred and Anna Mathilda (Fredriksen) Larsen; married Agnes Andersen, Durban, South Africa, May 9, 1905; children, Olaf, Mrs. Astrid Blakstad, George F., Jr., Elizabeth, Stanley, Richard and Joan Esther Larsen; Elk, member Commercial Club.

Arriving in Hawaii in September, 1912, after having been a master plastering contractor in several widely separated portions of the world, Mr. Larsen decided to make the Islands his home and since that time has executed many of the larger plastering contracts in the Territory, including such buildings as the new Princess theatre, new Territorial Office Building; Hawaiian Electric Building, Y.W.C.A.; Territorial Hospital Buildings; new Maternity Home and many others.

After spending five years in his birthplace, Oslo, Norway, learning the plastering trade, Mr. Larsen went to Durban, South Africa, where he was a contractor from 1903 to 1906. The next year he spent as a contractor in Newcastle, New South Wales, and from 1907 until his arrival in Hawaii in 1912 he was engaged as a plastering contractor in San Francisco.

Larsen, L. David: Assistant Vice President, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 18, 1886, Stockholm, Sweden, son of Emil and Marie (Freeman) Larsen; married Katherine Wood, March 31, 1917; children, Ingrid, David Wood, Katherine, Norma, and Margit Larsen; member Kappa Sigma national fraternity; Phi Kappa Phi, national scientific honorary fraternity; Hawaiian Chemists' Association, Commercial Club.



DR. NILS PAUL LARSEN